

TRIPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3492

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio,

In the Common Pleas

Court

Ashtabula County,

SS:

of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Ahti Gabriel Roivas  
 now residing at 332 E. 23rd St., Ashtabula, Ohio  
 occupation electrician, aged 26 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
 Sex male; color white, complexion light, color of eyes blue  
 color of hair blond, height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 165 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none  
 race Finnish; nationality Finland  
 I was born in Sortavala, Finland, on January 19, 1915  
 I am not married. The name of my wife or husband is \_\_\_\_\_  
 we were married on \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_; she or he was  
 born at \_\_\_\_\_, ON \_\_\_\_\_, entered the United States  
 at \_\_\_\_\_, ON \_\_\_\_\_, for permanent residence therein, and now  
 resides at \_\_\_\_\_ I have no children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
 and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

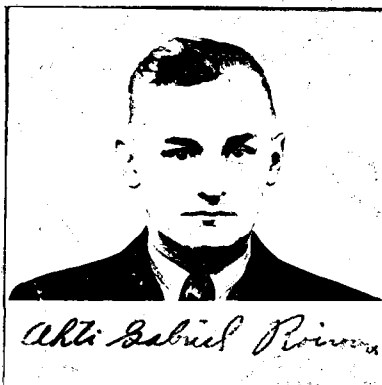
I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_  
 my last foreign residence was Sortavala, Finland  
 I emigrated to the United States of America from Southampton, England  
 my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y.  
 under the name of Ahti Gabriel Roivas, on February 1, 1916  
 on the vessel SS Hellig Olav

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Ahti Gabriel Roivas  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio 23rd day of October, anno Domini, 1940. Certification No. 7-134738 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.



[SEAL]

Jay W. Young  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.

By Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14-2623  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[See instructions on reverse hereof]

No 461773

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

14-2623

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form A-2214 (Rev. 1-1-57)

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Ahti Gabriel Roivas, aka. Arthur Gabriel Roivas,  
(2) My present place of residence is 332 E. 23rd St., Ashtabula, Ashtabula County, Ohio,  
(3) My occupation is Electrician  
(4) I am 28 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 19, 1915 in Sortavala, Viipuri,  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion light, color of eyes blue, color of hair blond,  
height 5 feet 8 inches, weight 165 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Finland (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is \_\_\_\_\_  
we were married on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
he or she was born at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_  
and entered the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at \_\_\_\_\_ and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Sortavala, Viipuri, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Helsinki, Finland  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on Feb. 1, 1916 under the name of Ahti Gabriel Roivas,  
on the SS Hellig Olav  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Oct. 23, 1940 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Feb. 1, 1916  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
Feb. 1, 1916 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_  
on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

Arthur Gabriel Roivas,  
(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Ahti Gabriel Roivas  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 234 L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Samuel Gianelli, my occupation is R. R. Machinist
I reside at 404 E. 23rd St., Ashtabula, Ohio
My name is Dora Leonardson, my occupation is Clerk - Store
I reside at 5729 Adams Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Ahti Gabriel Roivas, aka. Arthur Gabriel Roivas, the petitioner for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Feb. 1, 1938
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula, in the State of Ohio, continuously since Feb. 1, 1938, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. SO HELP ME GOD.

Samuel Gianelli Dora Leonardson
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 2nd day of February, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-134737 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3492 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young
Maxine G. Schubert
Clerk. [SEAL]
Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Arthur Gabriel Roivas
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 15th day of March, A. D. 1943.

Jay W. Young
Clerk.
By Jay W. Young
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 28 of List No. 96 and Certificate No. 5784473 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 116093

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.


Name: Arvid Engelbert Kuitunen  
Port of entry: Buffalo, N.Y.  
Date: Dec. 14, 1937  
Manner of arrival: M. C. R. R.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued

APR 19 1939

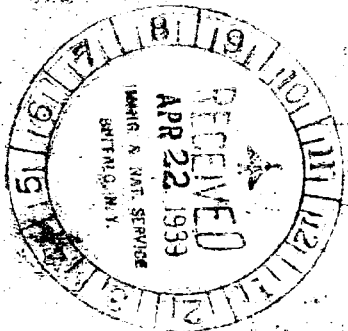
EH

*James L. Houghteling*  


JAMES L. HOUGHTELING  
Commissioner.

2852-A

IMMIGRANT IDENTIFICATION CARD ISSUED



TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3351

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, } ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Arvid Engelbert Kuitunen  
now residing at 822 Coyne Ave., Ashtabula Harbor, Ashtabula, Ohio  
occupation pastor, aged 42 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes gray  
color of hair dark brown, height 5 feet 98 inches; weight 190 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none  
race Finnish; nationality Finland  
I was born in Viipuri or Viborg, Finland, on November 7, 1896  
I am married. The name of my wife or husband is Dr. Ella Kuitunen  
we were married on June 23, 1929, at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada or he was  
born at Tallinn, Esthonia, on December 24, 1896, entered the United States  
at Toronto, Ontario, Canada, for permanent residence thereon, and now  
resides at 83 Henry St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: no

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, ON \_\_\_\_\_ (Date)  
at \_\_\_\_\_ (City or town) \_\_\_\_\_ (State)  
my last foreign residence was 17 Russell St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada (Name of court)  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Toronto, Ontario, Canada (Country)  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Buffalo, N. Y. (City or town)  
under the name of Arvid Engelbert Kuitunen ON Dec. 14, 1937 (State) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
on the vessel M. C. R. R. (If other than by vessel, state manner of arrival)

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

*Arvid Engelbert Kuitunen*  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 17th day of May, anno Domini, 1939 Certification No. 7-116095 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

*Jay W. Young*  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
By *Helen Cox* Deputy Clerk.

[SEAL]



No 121821

2852-B

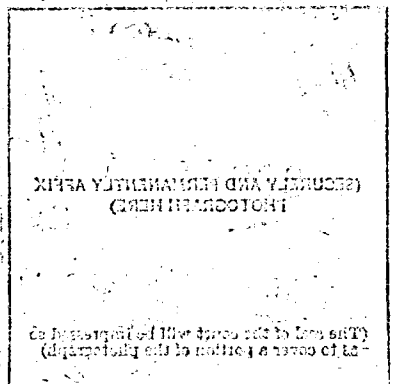
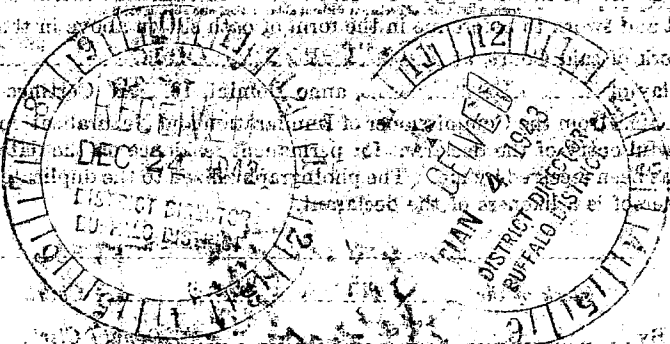
ADVERTISING TO BEHOLDERS OF DEBTS

REGISTERED  
No. 1000 of 1910  
No. 1000 of 1910

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

For the year ending 31st December 1923

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely the body of the financial statement or report.]





ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2852

## PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Arvid Engelbert Kuitunen Ash Co. Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 822 Coyne Ave. Ashtabula Harbor My occupation is pastor - Finnish  
(4) I am 46 years old. (5) I was born on Nov. 7, 1896 in Vilho Regional Church  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion med., color of eyes gray, color of hair brown  
height 5 feet 9 inches, weight 210 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Finland (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Dr. Ella Kuitunen  
we were married on June 23, 1929 at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada  
he or she was born at Tallinn, Estonia on Dec. 24, 1896  
and entered the United States at 30 Classic Ave., Toronto, Canada on not for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at 30 Classic Ave., Toronto, Canada and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

(9) My last place of foreign residence was 17 Russell St., Toronto, Ont., Canada emigrated to the United States from  
Toronto, Ont., Canada (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
at Buffalo, N. Y. under the name of Arvid Engelbert Kuitunen  
on Dec. 14, 1937 M. C. R. R.  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on May 17, 1939 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Dec. 14, 1937  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since

Dec. 14, 1937 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. not  
on not at not in the not  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Arvid Engelbert Kuitunen  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 224 I-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Toivo A. Skinnari my occupation is bolter  
I reside at 824 Joseph Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio and  
My name is Niilo Hjalmar Nieminen my occupation is painter  
I reside at 1811 Allen Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Arvid Engelbert Kuitunen, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Feb. 1, 1938 to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since Feb. 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Toivo A. Skinnari Niilo Hjalmar Nieminen  
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 2nd day of Feb. Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-116093 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3351 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young Clerk. [SEAL]  
Arvid Engelbert Kuitunen Deputy Clerk.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Arvid Engelbert Kuitunen  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 15th day of March, A. D. 1943.

Jay W. Young Clerk.  
By Arvid Engelbert Kuitunen Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 29 of List No. 96 and Certificate No. 5784472 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 6 77316

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: William Whitefield  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: June 15, 1926  
Manner of arrival: SS Cameronia

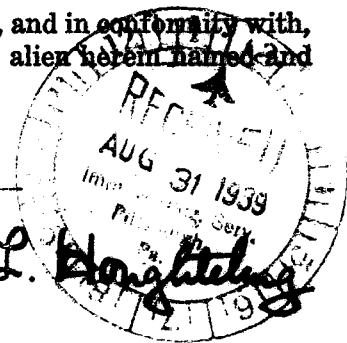
I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued

AUG 26 1939

MEM

*James L. Houghteling*



JAMES L. HOUGHTELING  
Commissioner.

*ml*  
2853-A

NATURALIZATION No. \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

Court of \_\_\_\_\_

In the matter of the petition of \_\_\_\_\_

TO BE ADMITTED A CITIZEN OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DEPOSITIONS

Filed \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk.

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Deputy Clerk.

**INTERROGATORIES IN DEPOSITIONS OF WITNESSES**

To prove residence and other qualifications of an alien petitioner for naturalization under the provisions of subsection (b) of Section 309 of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1143)

STATE OF Ohio  
COUNTY OF Muskingum

ss:

Mr. Edna McMillan  
(Name of first witness)

being first duly sworn by me, deposed, testified, and

said as follows:

1. Q. State your name, age, occupation, and address.

A. Name Mrs. Edna McMillan, age 62  
occupation housewife, address 1220 Putnam Av. Zanesville, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State)

2. Q. Where were you born? A. Chandlerville, Ohio

3. Q. Are you a citizen of the United States? A. yes by birth

4. Q. If you are a naturalized citizen, state WHEN, WHERE, and in WHAT COURT you were naturalized and the number of your certificate. A. \_\_\_\_\_

5. Q. If you claim citizenship through another person, explain fully, giving essential dates and relationship. A. \_\_\_\_\_

6. Q. Are you acquainted with the petitioner for naturalization William  
Thomas Whitefield? A. yes  
(Name of petitioner)

7. Q. State when and where you first met the petitioner and how you came to meet him/her.  
A. I met him 12 yrs ago in Zanesville, Ohio in church  
work.

8. Q. Have you personally known him/her to be a resident of the United States? A. yes

*dep. (married once to N.B. cit.)*

2853 B

9. Q. State at what places in the United States you have known him/her to reside, and between what dates you knew him/her to reside at each place.

A.	City or town	County	State	Month	From— Day	Year	Month	To— Day	Year
	Janesville	Muskegon	Ohio	about	1931		Jan		1942

10. Q. When did (s)he remove from Janesville, State of Ohio  
(Name of city or town)  
 A. January 1942  
 (This question refers to the city or town and State mentioned in the deposition notice.)

11. Q. Where did you reside during the time the petitioner lived in the city or town and State mentioned in question 10? A. Janesville Ohio

12. Q. How often did you see the petitioner while (s)he resided in the State mentioned in question 10? A. Twice a week & oftener

13. Q. Since you first met him/her in the United States has (s)he ever been absent from the United States? (If so give dates and facts.) A. No

14. Q. Has the petitioner ever to your knowledge been arrested or charged with, or convicted of, a crime or a violation of law? (Give facts.) A. No

15. Q. Has the petitioner to your knowledge, behaved as a person of good moral character during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States? A. Yes

16. Q. Has the petitioner ever been an anarchist, a believer in anarchy, or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? A. No

17. Q. Do you believe from your personal knowledge of the petitioner that during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States (s)he has been attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States? A. Yes

18. Q. Do you know of anything that might in your opinion disqualify the petitioner for citizenship? A. No

Mrs. Anna M. Miller  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Janesville Ohio  
 this 15 day of April, 1943. I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above-named witness established to my satisfaction that (s)he is a citizen of the United States and that his/her statements relate to the petitioner concerned.

George P. Spruiell  
Actg. Noty. Examiner  
(Title of attester)

STATE OF

*Ohio*

COUNTY OF

*Muskingum*

ss:

*Ollie M. Millan*

(Name of second witness)

being first duly sworn by me, deposed, testified, and

said as follows:

1. Q. State your name, age, occupation, and address.

A. Name *Ollie M. Millan*, age *61*

occupation *truck driver*, address *1220 Putnam Ave, Janesville Ohio*

2. Q. Where were you born? A. *Brownsville, Pa.*

3. Q. Are you a citizen of the United States? A. *Yes*

4. Q. If you are a naturalized citizen, state WHEN, WHERE, and in WHAT court you were naturalized and the number of your certificate. A. \_\_\_\_\_

5. Q. If you claim citizenship through another person, explain fully, giving essential dates and relationship. A. \_\_\_\_\_

6. Q. Are you acquainted with the petitioner for naturalization *William Thomas Whitfield* (Name of petitioner)? A. *Yes*

7. Q. State when and where you first met the petitioner and how you came to meet him/her. A. *I met him 10 or 12 yrs ago in Janesville Ohio at a church meeting*

8. Q. Have you personally known him/her to be a resident of the United States? A. *Yes*

9. Q. State at what places in the United States you have known him/her to reside, and between what dates you knew him/her to reside at each place.

A.	City or town	County	State	Month	From Day	Year	Month	To Day	Year
	<i>Janesville</i>	<i>Muskingum</i>	<i>Ohio</i>			<i>1937</i>	<i>Jan</i>		<i>1942</i>

10. Q. When did (s)he remove from *Janesville* (Name of city or town), State of *Ohio*? (This question refers to the city or town and State mentioned in the deposition notice.) A. *Jan. 1942*

11. Q. Where did you reside during the time the petitioner lived in the city or town and State mentioned in question 10? A. *Janesville Ohio*

12. Q. How often did you see the petitioner while (s)he resided in the State mentioned in question 10? A. *About every two weeks*

13. Q. Since you first met him/her in the United States has (s)he ever been absent from the United States? (If so give dates and facts.) A. *No*

14. Q. Has the petitioner ever to your knowledge been arrested or charged with, or convicted of, a crime or a violation of law? (Give facts.) A. no

15. Q. Has the petitioner to your knowledge, behaved as a person of good moral character during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States? A. yes

16. Q. Has the petitioner ever been an anarchist, a believer in anarchy, or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? A. no

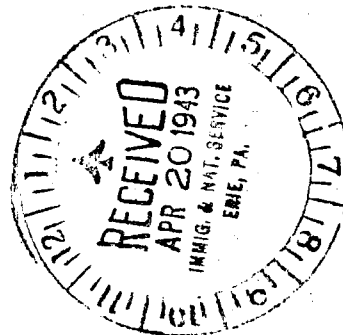
17. Q. Do you believe from your personal knowledge of the petitioner that during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States (s)he has been attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States? A. yes

18. Q. Do you know of anything that might in your opinion disqualify the petitioner for citizenship? A. no

- Ollie M. Miller  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Janesville Ohio  
this 15 day of April, 1943 I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above-named witness established to my satisfaction that (s)he is a citizen of the United States and that his/her statements relate to the petitioner concerned.

George P. Quinn  
Act. Nat. Exam.  
(Title of attestor)



TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 571

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

State of Ohio } In the Common Pleas Court  
Muskingum County } ss: of Muskingum County at Zanesville, Ohio.

I, William Thomson Whitefield  
now residing at 617 North Seventh St., Zanesville, Muskingum Ohio  
occupation Glass Worker, aged 34 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex Male, color White, complexion Fair, color of eyes Blue  
color of hair Dark, height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 156 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
None

race Scotch; nationality British  
I was born in Motherwell Scotland, on April 14, 1905  
I am married. The name of my wife is Lillias Whitefield  
we were married on April 3, 1926, at Glasgow Scotland; she or he was  
born at Overtown Scotland, on April 24, 1906, entered the United States  
at New York New York, on Oct. 15, 1928, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at Zanesville Ohio. I have three children, and the name, date and place of birth,

and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:  
John Thomson Whitefield 7-22-29-Zanesville, O. -617 N. 7th St., Zanesville, O.  
Annie Marshall Whitefield 6-15-32-Zanesville, O. -617 N. 7th St., Zanesville, O.  
George Allan Whitefield 5-26-35-Zanesville, O. -617 N. 7th St., Zanesville, O.

I have heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number 477, on Jan. 17th-1927  
at New Lexington, Ohio, Common Pleas Court  
my last foreign residence was Wishaw Scotland  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Glasgow Scotland  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York New York  
under the name of William Whitefield, on June 15, 1926  
on the vessel SS Cameronia

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

*William Thomson Whitefield*  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Zanesville this 13 day of Nov., anno Domini, 1930. Certification No. 77316 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

*Fred W. Gardner*  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
By *Wm. S. Watson*, Deputy Clerk.



*William Thomson Whitefield*

[SEAL]

No. 167771

2853D



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is William Thomson Whitefield, Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is New Lyme Sta., Ashtabula County, Ohio, My occupation is Minister  
(4) I am 37 years old. (5) I was born on April 14, 1905 in Mothe rwell, Sanark, Scotland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair bro.  
height 5 feet 7 inches, weight 168 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Scotland (7) I am        married; the name of my wife or husband is Lilias Wighton  
we were married on April 3, 1926 at Glasgow, Scotland  
he or she was born at Overtown, Lanark, Scotland on Apr. 24, 1908  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Oct. 15, 1928 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at New Lyme Sta., Ohio. and was naturalized on not  
at        certificate No.       ; or became a citizen by       

(8) I have 3 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
John Thomson, (m) born July 22, 1929; Annie Marshall (f) born June 15, 1932; George Allen (m) born May 26, 1935; All the children were born in Zanesville, Ohio, and reside at New Lyme Sta., Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Wishaw, Lanark, Scotland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Glasgow, Scotland  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on June 15, 1926 under the name of William Whitefield  
on the SS Cameronia as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Nov. 13, 1939 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Muskingum County at Zanesville, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since June 15, 1926  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since June 17, 1926  
on        at        in the        Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to       

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

William Thomson Whitefield  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviations)

**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Bert S. Beckwith, my occupation is Farmer  
I reside at RFD 1, New Lyme, Ohio. and  
My name is Flossie O. Beckwith, my occupation is Housewife  
I reside at RFD 1, New Lyme, Ohio.

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with William Thomson Whitefield, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Jan. 13, 1942; to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at New Lyme Station, Ohio, continuously since Jan. 13, 1942 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. SO HELP ME GOD.

Bert S Beckwith (Signature of witness) Flossie O Beckwith (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 2nd day of February, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 6-77316 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 571 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W Young Clerk. [SEAL]  
Marie G Hulbert Deputy Clerk.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

William Thomson Whitefield (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

Jay W Young Clerk.  
By Jay W Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 12 of List No. 118 and Certificate No. 6106177 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Hilma Justina Lahti  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here.)  
(2) My present place of residence is R. F. D. 1, Kinsman, Williamsfield, Ohio My occupation is housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)  
(4) I am 47 years old. (5) I was born on July 3, 1896, in Voyri, Waasa, Finland  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe.; color white complexion light color of eyes blue, color of hair br., height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches, weight 172 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Finland  
(7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Karl Frederick Lahti married on Jan. 18, 1919  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
at Monessen, Pa.; he or she was born at Isojoki, Waasa, Finland on April 11, 1885  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Dec. 9, 1910 permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Ohio  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year)

I have not acquired other nationality by any affirmative act.  
I was naturalized on Dec. 9, 1910 at New York, N. Y.  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Vera (f) Dec. 16, 1917, Monessen, Pa., lives Andover, Ohio; Carl (m) Feb. 13, 1919  
Monessen, Pa., resides Williamsfield, Ohio; Sulomaynard (m) May 11, 1926, Wickliffe  
Ohio, resides Williamsfield, Ohio; Heien (f) Dec. 1, 1928, Lincoln Park, Mich.  
lives Williamsfield, Ohio; Norman (m) Sept. 4, 1938, Williamsfield, Ohio, lives  
Williamsfield, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Voyri, Waasa, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Voyri, Finland  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town) (Country)  
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name  
(City or town) (State)

of Hilma Justina Pouttu on March 26, 1899 as shown by the certificate of Lucania  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

I originally derived U. S. citizenship through the naturalization of my father, Jacob Pouttu, in the C. P. Ct., Monessen, Pa., on 3/22/10.

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 year... at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since March 26, 1899 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.  
(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Hilma Justina Lahti  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-140648

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

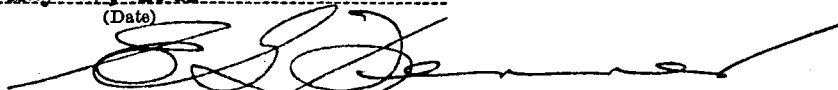
Name: KOI, Barbara  
Port of entry: Detroit, Michigan  
Date: March 25, 1924  
Manner of arrival: Detroit & Windsor Ferry

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

May 27, 1940

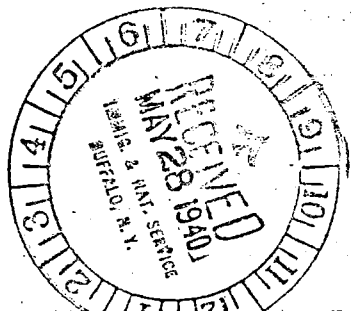
(Date)



E. G. Fenner, Inspector in Charge  
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Ambassador Bridge

ahj



# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio,

In the Common Pleas

Court

Ashtabula County,

SS:

of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Mrs. Barbara Koi

now residing at R. F. D. 2, Ashtabula, Ohio

occupation housekeeper, aged 38 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:

Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes brown

color of hair brown, height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 120 pounds; visible distinctive marks

race none; nationality Hungary

I was born in Miskolo, Hungary, on November 4, 1901

I am not married. The name of my former husband was Casper Koi

we were married on Feb. 12, 1919, at Bekavar, Canada

born at Hungary, on July 1, 1892, entered the United States

at New York, N. Y., on 1914, for permanent residence therein, and now

is deceased, 1934. I have 3 children, and the name, date and place of birth,

and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Ernest, born March 8, 1920 at Bekavar,

Canada, residing at Athens, Ohio; Roshe, born April 2, 1922 at Bekavar, Canada;

Frank, born Oct. 6, 1923 at Bekavar, Canada; Margaret, born May 25, 1926 at

Ashtabula, Ohio; Irene, born Jan. 9, 1928, at Ashtabula, Ohio; Helen, born Jan. 30,

1930 at Ashtabula, Ohio; Esther, born Aug. 19, 1932 at Ashtabula, Ohio; Barbara,

born July 9, 1933 at Ashtabula, Ohio, remaining children reside at Ashtabula, Ohio

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_, my last foreign residence was \_\_\_\_\_, Saskatchewan, Canada

I emigrated to the United States of America from \_\_\_\_\_, Windsor, Canada

my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at \_\_\_\_\_, Detroit, Michigan

under the name of Barbara Koi, on \_\_\_\_\_, March 25, 1924

on the \_\_\_\_\_, Detroit & Windsor Ferry

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

*Mrs. Barbara Koi*

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 30th day of July, anno Domini, 1940. Certification No. 7-140648 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.



Mrs. Barbara Koi

[SEAL]

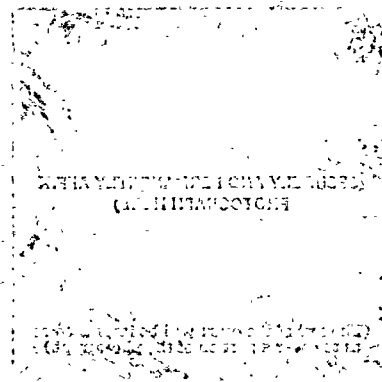
*Jay W. Young*  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.

By *Helen Cox*, Deputy Clerk.

No. 461767

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

14-2623





ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2855

## PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Barbara Koi  
(2) My present place of residence is 2407 Ohio Ave., Ashtabula, Ash. Co., Ohio My occupation is housekeeper  
(4) I am 41 years old. (5) I was born on Nov. 4, 1901 in Miskola, Hungary  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes br, color of hair br  
height 5 feet 6 inches, weight 120 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race Magyar  
present nationality Hungary (7) I am widowed; the name of my ~~husband~~ was Gaspar  
we were married on Feb. 12, 1919 at Bekavar, Canada  
he or she was born at Hungary on July 1, 1892  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on 1914 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides deceased, 1934 in Ashtabula, Ohio and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_ and became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 8 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Barbara(f) July 9, 1938, Ashtabula, Ohio; Ernest(m) March 8, 1920, Canada; Rosie(f) April 2, 1922, Canada; Frank(m) Oct. 6, 1923, Canada; Margaret(f) May 25, 1926, Ashtabula, Ohio; Irene(f) Jan. 19, 1928, Ashtabula, Ohio; Helen(f) Jan. 30, 1930, Ashtabula, Ohio; Esther(f) Aug. 19, 1932, Ashtabula, Ohio; all children reside in Ashtabula, Ohio except Ernest is in U. S. Army.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Saskatchewan, Canada (10) I emigrated to the United States from Windsor, Canada  
at Detroit, Michigan (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on March 25, 1924 under the name of Barbara Koi  
on the Detroit & Windsor Ferry  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on July 30, 1940 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since March 25, 1924 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since April 20, 1924 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.

on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Barbara Koi  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviations)

Form No. 405  
OCT. 20, 1938  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-18-41)

**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Joseph Tobias, my occupation is locomotive engineer  
I reside at 5019 West Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio and  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State)  
My name is Rev. Ernest Porzsolt, my occupation is minister  
I reside at 1621 E. 47th St., Ashtabula, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State)

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Barbara Koi  
(State)  
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,  
and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal  
(City or town) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.  
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Joseph Tobias Rev. Ernest Porzsolt  
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)  
Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of May,  
Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-140648 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3486 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young Clerk. [SEAL]  
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Barbara Koi  
(Signature of petitioner)  
Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944  
Jay W. Young Clerk.  
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 1 of List No. 119 and Certificate No. 6106179 issued.  
Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

### CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Date: JUN 17 1940

RECORD REGARDED AS APPLYING

Name: **Khalili-Abihalla, Elias**  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: **September 26, 1907**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Sannio**

*Ralph White*  
Act. Asst. District Director  
Buffalo District

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

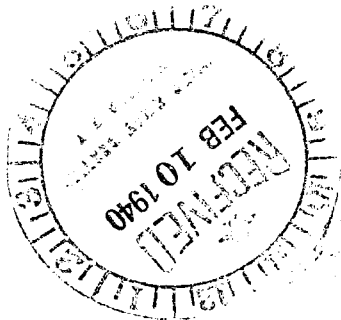
February 2, 1940  
(Date)

*By: [Signature]*

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By: *[Signature]*

2856A



TRIPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3481

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio,

In the Common Pleas

Court

Ashtabula County,

SS:

of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Elias Khalil Boohila

now residing at 3211 Lake Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio  
occupation merchant, aged 32 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes brown  
color of hair black, height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 190 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none

race Syrian; nationality Syria and the Lebanon

I was born in Biet Merry, Syria, on January 5, 1888

I am married. The name of my wife or husband is Jamelia Boohila

we were married on January 10, 1921, at Ashtabula, Ohio; she or he was

born at Ine Koofuk, Syria, on July, 1898, entered the United States

at New York, N. Y., on July 4, 1919, for permanent residence therein, and now

resides at 3508 Superior Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio, 6 children, and the name, date and place of birth,

and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Joseph, born Oct. 31, 1921 at Detroit, Mich;  
Rosie, born March 17, 1923 at Ashtabula, Ohio; Juliette, born Aug. 7, 1925 at Ashtabula, Ohio;  
Elizabeth, born April 1, 1928 at Ashtabula, Ohio;  
Paul, born April 26, 1932 at Ashtabula, Ohio; Elias, born July 22, 1935 at Ashtabula, Ohio;  
all children reside in Ashtabula, Ohio

I have heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number do not know April 1915 or 1916

at Jefferson, Ohio Common Pleas (no record in Clerk's office)

my last foreign residence was Biet Merry, Syria

I emigrated to the United States of America from Beyruth, Syria

my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y.

under the name of Elias Khalili-Abihalla, on Sept. 26, 1907

on the vessel SS Sannio

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

*Elias Khalil Boohila*

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 29th day of July, anno Domini, 1940. Certification No. 7-114280 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.



[SEAL]

*Jay W. Young*  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.

By *Helen Cox* Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

[See instructions on reverse hereof]

No. 461762

2856B

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(To be filed in court before a judge or clerk of court.)

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

14-2623

RECEIVED  
OCT 16 1942  
DIRECTOR  
FIELD OFFICE

RECEIVED  
OCT 16 1942  
DIRECTOR  
FIELD OFFICE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
FIELD OFFICE

as required by the statute (8 U.S.C. 1427)  
(Form No. 1) to be filed in court

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Elias Kalil Boohila, Ashtabula, Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 3508 Superior Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio  
(3) My occupation is Merchant  
(4) I am 55 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 5, 1888 in Biet Merry, Syria  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes bro., color of hair black  
height 5 feet 10 inches, weight 190 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Syria and the Lebanon (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Jamelia Boohila,  
we were married on Jan. 10, 1921 at Ashtabula, Ohio  
~~she~~ she was born at Ine Moofick, Syria on July 1896  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on July 4, 1919 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio and was naturalized on not  
at Ashtabula, Ohio certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 8 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Joseph (m) born 3/17/23 Oct. 31, 1921 at Detroit, Mich, Rosie (f) born  
3/17/23 Ashtabula, Ohio; Juliette (f) born 8/7/25 Ashtabula, Ohio; Eliza-  
beth (f) born 4/5/28 Ashtabula, Ohio; Paul (m) born 4/26/32 Ashtabula, O.  
Elias (m) born 7/22/35 Ashtabula, Ohio. All the children reside in  
Ashtabula, Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Beyrouth, Syria (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on Sept. 26, 1907 under the name of Elias Khalili Abihalla  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition. SS Sannio

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on July 29, 1940 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at  
this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years  
immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in  
or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.  
(16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the  
principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Sept. 26, 1907  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since

Jan. 10, 1921 (19) I have not theretofore made petition for naturalization: No.  
on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declara-  
tion of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United  
States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

Elias Kalil  
(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own  
knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is  
signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Elias Kalil Boohila  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Sue David, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at Uselma Ave., Jefferson, Ohio
My name is Alfred H. Fortune, my occupation is County Recorder
I reside at 5129 Summer Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Elias Kalil Boohila, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio, continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Sue David, Alfred H. Fortune (Signatures of witnesses)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 18th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No 7-114280 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3481 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk)
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Elias Kalil (Signature of petitioner)
Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk)
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 2 of List No. 119 and Certificate No 6106197 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason



TRIPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3511

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, John Kurtz, now residing at R. D. 4, Jefferson, Ohio, any other name which has been used, must appear here) occupation farmer, aged 69 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is: Sex male, color white, complexion ruddy, color of eyes blue, color of hair gray, height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 157 pounds; visible distinctive marks none

race Slovak; nationality Hungary I was born in Ruskavolapoprat, Austria-Hungary on June 11, 1877 I am married. The name of my wife is Mrs. Susan Kurtz we were married on May 10, 1902 at Leisenring, Pa.; she was born at Ruskavolapoprat, Austria-Hungary, April 17, 1884, entered the United States at New York, N. Y., on 1902, for permanent residence therein, and now resides at R. D. 4, Jefferson, Ohio I have 4 children, and the name, date and place of birth, and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: John, born May 10, 1906 at Leisenring Pa., residing at Homestead, Pa.; Helen, born May 20, 1909 at Homestead, Pa., residing at Chicago, Ill.; Andrew, born Feb. 10, 1910 at Briar Hill, Pa., residing at Homestead, Pa.; Elizabeth, born May 11, 1911 at Briar Hill, Pa., residing at Chicago, Ill.; Susan, born Aug. 31, 1923 at Briar Hill, Pa., residing at R. D. 4, Jefferson, Ohio.

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ my last foreign residence was Ruskavolapoprat, Austria-Hungary I emigrated to the United States of America from Hamburg, Germany my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of John Kurtz, on November, 1897 on the vessel SS Unknown

(If other than by vessel, state manner of arrival)

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Witness to mark:  
Helen Cox

*John X. Kurtz*  
Original signature of declarant (If also affixed, also affix, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 2nd day of January, anno Domini, 1941. Certified from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization regarding the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.



[SEAL]

Jay W. Young  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
By Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
[See instructions on reverse hereof]

14-2623  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

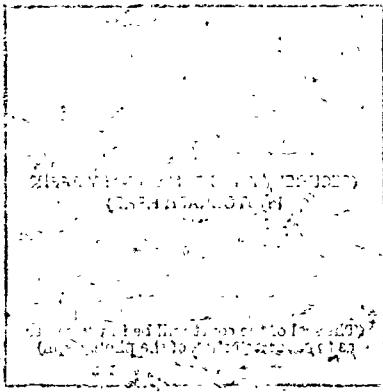
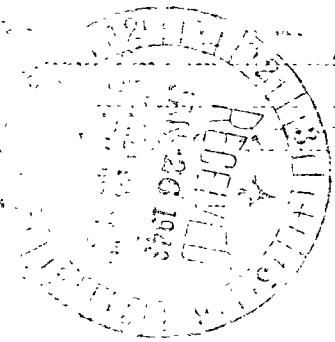
No 461792

7x28891

2857-A

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

14-2623



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is John Kurtz, Ohio.  
(2) My present place of residence is Denmark Twp., Ashtabula County, Ohio. My occupation is Farmer.  
(3) I am 66 years old. (5) I was born on June 11, 1878 in Ruskavolapoprat, Austria-Hungary.  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion ruddy, color of eyes blue, color of hair gray, height 5 feet 9 inches, weight 157 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white.  
present nationality Hungary (7) I am not married; the name of my wife Susan Kurtz  
we were married on May 10, 1902 at Leisenring, Pennsylvania  
He or she was born at Huskavolapoprat, Austria-Hungary on April 17, 1884  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on 1902 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Denmark Twp., Ashtabula County, Ohio and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not

(8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
John (m) born May 10, 1906, Leisenring, Pa., resides at Homestead, Pa.  
Helen (f) born May 20, 1908, Homestead, Pa., resides at Chicago, Ill.  
Andrew (m) born Feb. 10, 1910, Briar Hill, Pa., resides at Homestead, Pa.  
Elizabeth (f) born May 11, 1911, Briar Hill, Pa., resides at Chicago, Ill.  
Susan (f) born Aug. 31, 1923, Briar Hill, Pa., resides at RFD 4, Jefferson, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Ruskavolapoprat, Austria-Hungary (10) I emigrated to the United States from Hamburg, Germany  
at New York, N. Y. under the name of John Kurtz,  
on November 1887 on the SS Unknown

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on January 2, 1941 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since November 1887 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since March 23, 1932

(19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. not on not at not in the not Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: not

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to not

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

*John Kurtz*  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without alteration)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Roland T. Hughes, my occupation is Farmer
I reside at RFD 4, Denmark Twp., Jefferson, Ohio
My name is John Sternecker, my occupation is Farmer
I reside at RFD 4, Jefferson, Ohio, Denmark Twp

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with John Kurtz, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Jefferson, in the State of Ohio, continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Signature of witness: Roland T. Hughes, John Sternecker

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of May,

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 3511 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Ohio, is the legal entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3511 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Signature of Clerk: Jay W. Young
Clerk. [SEAL]
Deputy Clerk.

7x-28891

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Signature of petitioner: John Kurtz
Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

Signature of Clerk: Jay W. Young
Clerk.
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 1 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 6133161 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-124496

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Andros Janos Record regarded as applying  
Port of entry: Baltimore, Md.  
Date: April 10, 1914  
Manner of arrival: SS Cassel

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

July 24, 1939

(Date)

*Wm. H. Marshall*

Wm. H. Marshall  
Asst. District Director  
Buffalo District

TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3385

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

State of Ohio } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County } ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Andrew Jonas  
now residing at R. F. D. #2, Rock Creek, Ashtabula, Ohio  
occupation Farmer, aged 51 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color White, complexion Fair, color of eyes Gray  
color of hair Brown, height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches; weight 120 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none  
race Slovak; nationality Hungarian  
I was born in Zsido, Hungary, on Nov. 19, 1867  
I am not married. The name of my wife or husband is \_\_\_\_\_  
we were married on \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_; she or he was  
born at \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_, entered the United States  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at \_\_\_\_\_ I have no children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

I have heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number 35697, on August 19, 1918  
at Cleveland Ohio Common Pleas  
my last foreign residence was Zsido, Hungary  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Bremen, Germany  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Baltimore, Md.  
under the name of Andros Janos, on April 10, 1914  
on the vessel SS Cassel

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Andrew Jonas

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 16th day of August, anno Domini, 1939 Certification No 7-124498 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

By Jay W. Young Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
Maxwell Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14-2022  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



[SEAL]

No 121855

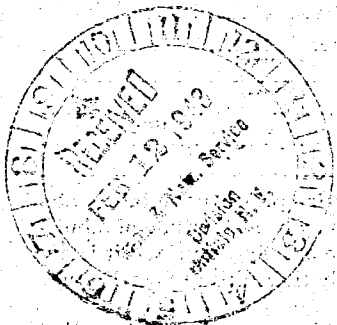
2858-73

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

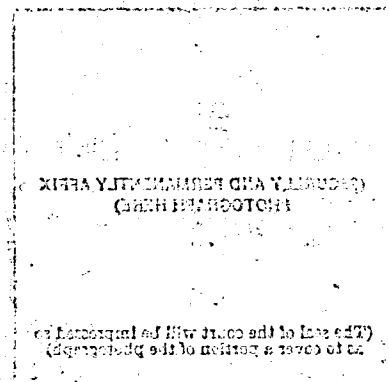
RECEIVED  
FEB 12 1942  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR  
SUBJECT: [Illegible]

[Illegible typed text]



[Illegible typed text]



[Illegible typed text]

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Andrew Jonas  
(2) My present place of residence is R. D. 1, Rock Creek, Ash. Co (3) My occupation is farmer  
(4) I am 54 years old. (5) I was born on Nov. 19, 1888 in Zsido, Hungary  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male color white complexion fair color of eyes br color of hair br  
height 5 feet 5 inches, weight 120 pounds, visible distinctive marks none race white  
present nationality Hungary (7) I am widower; the name of my wife or ~~husband~~ was Verona  
we were married on Feb. 7, 1911 at Zsido, Hungary  
he or she was born at Zsido, Hungary on 1891  
and entered the United States at never came to U. S. on not for permanent residence in the United States  
and ~~now resides at~~ died 1919 in Hungary and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not  
(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
  
(9) My last place of foreign residence was Zsido, Hungary (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Bremen, Germany  
at Baltimore, Md. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on April 10, 1914 under the name of Andros Janos  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on August 16, 1939 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since April 10, 1914  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since May, 1932  
on not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. not  
on not at not in the not  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: not

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to not

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Andrew Jonas  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)



AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is John Daney, my occupation is merchant

I reside at R. D. 1, Rock Creek, Ohio and

My name is Ignacz Arth, my occupation is farmer

I reside at R. D. 2, Rome, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Andrew Jonas

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at R. 1, Rock Creek Ohio continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

John Daney Ignacz Arth (Signatures of witnesses)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of May,

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-124496 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3385 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk) Clerk. [SEAL] Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Andrew Jonas (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 8th day of Nov., A. D. 1943

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk) Clerk. Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 1 of List No. 114 and Certificate No. 5784544 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-98820

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Malinowski, Alexander**  
Port of entry: **New York, N. Y.**  
Date: **January 26, 1909**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Noordam**

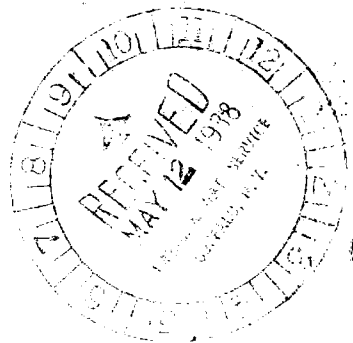
I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

April 27, 1938  
(Date)

*Byron Hill*  
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization

By *Selen W. Taylor*



TRIPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant).

No. 97810

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

State of Ohio } In the Court  
                  } ss: Common Pleas  
Cuyahoga County } of Cuyahoga County at Cleveland, Ohio

I, Alex (Alexander) Malinowski  
now residing at 7515 Union Ave., Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio  
occupation laborer, aged 50 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue  
color of hair blond, height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 165 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none  
race Polish; nationality Poland  
I was born in Pultusk, Poland, on March 15, 1888  
I am married. The name of my wife or husband is Stanislaw  
we were married on November 16, 1914, at Donora, Penna.; she or he was  
born at Brzanski, Poland, on April 17, 1892 (1892), entered the United States  
at New York, New York, on not known, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at here with me. I have no children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
my last foreign residence was Warsaw, Poland  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Rotterdam, Holland  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, New York  
under the name of Malinowski, Alexander  
on the vessel Sa Noordam

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Alex Malinowski  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Cleveland, Ohio this 15 day of June, anno Domini, 1938. Certification No. 98820 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

John J. Bushar  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
By E. H. Wertzman, Deputy Clerk.

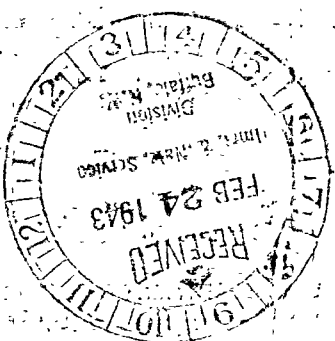
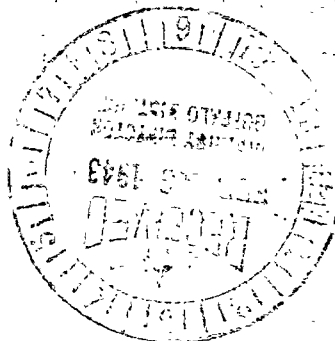
[SEAL]

Form 9202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14-2823  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



No 78446



RECEIVED  
FEB 24 1943  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Alex Malinowski  
(2) My present place of residence is East Orwell, Ash Co., Ohio (3) My occupation is farmer  
(4) I am 55 years old. (5) I was born on March 15, 1888 in Puttusk, Poland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair br  
height 5 feet 8 inches, weight 185 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Poland (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or ~~husband~~ is Stanislawa Malinowski  
we were married on Nov. 16, 1914 at Donora, Pennsylvania  
he or she was born at Brzeski, Poland on April 17, 1892  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on not known for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at State Hospital for Insane, Cleveland, Ohio since 1919 and was naturalized on not  
at Cleveland, Ohio certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Masierek, Poland  
Rotterdam, Holland  
at New York, N. Y.  
on January 26, 1909 on the SS Noordam  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(10) I emigrated to the United States from Poland  
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
under the name of Alexander Malinowski  
on January 26, 1909 on the SS Noordam  
(Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 15, 1938 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Cuyahoga County at Cleveland, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since January 26, 1909  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since June, 1915  
(19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.

on not at not in the not  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Alex Malinowski  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Andrew Stetz, my occupation is farmer. I reside at East Orwell, Ohio. My name is Joseph M. Ryan, my occupation is farmer. I reside at R. D. 1, Orwell, Ohio.

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Alex Malinowski, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938. to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at E. Orwell in the State of Ohio continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Signatures of witnesses: Andrew S Stetz, Joseph M Ryan

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-98820 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 97310 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Signature of Clerk: Jay W. Young, Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Signature of petitioner: Alex Malinowski

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

Signature of Clerk: Jay W. Young, Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 1 of List No. 110 and Certificate No. 6106152 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3506

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, }  
of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Sanda Esposito  
now residing at 1511 Harbor Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio  
occupation housewife, aged 64 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex female, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes brown  
color of hair gray-black, height 5 feet - inches; weight 230 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
one small mole on each cheek

race Italian S., nationality Italy  
I was born in Lasdomini, Naples, Italy, on Oct. 12, 1876  
I am married. The name of my husband is Joe Esposito  
we were married on Nov. 9, 1904 at Ashtabula, Ohio; ~~he~~ he was  
born at Lasdomini, Naples, Italy on Feb. 21, 1877, entered the United States  
at New York, N. Y. on April 12, 1903, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at Ashtabula, Ohio. I have 9 children, and the name, date and place of birth,

and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Mrs. Tressa Salati, born Aug. 18, 1905;  
Mrs. Caroline Ferguson, born July 23, 1906; Frank, born Sept. 3, 1909; Benny,  
born Oct. 18, 1913; Margaret, born May 28, 1914; Steve, born Dec. 26, 1916; Lucie,  
born Aug. 11, 1919; Mike, born June 8, 1921; Antoinette, born Jan. 7, 1924; all  
children were born in Ashtabula, Ohio, and all children reside in Ashtabula, Ohio,  
except Tressa resides in Cleveland, Ohio.

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
my last foreign residence was Lasdomini, Naples, Italy  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Naples, Italy  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y.  
under the name of Santa Varchetta on March 28, 1903  
on the vessel SS Sparta Principa

(If other than by vessel, state manner of arrival)  
I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Sanda Esposito  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the  
office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio  
this 9th day of Dec., anno Domini, 1940  
~~XXXXXX~~  
~~XXXXXX~~  
~~XXXXXX~~  
The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.



[SEAL]

Jay W. Young  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
By Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
[See instructions on reverse hereof]

14-2623  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

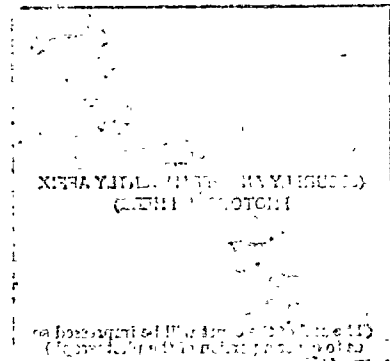
No. 461787

2866-A



Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

14-2623



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, of Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Sanda Esposito, County, Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 1511 Harbor Ave., Ashtabula, (3) My occupation is Housewife  
(4) I am 66 years old. (5) I was born on Oct. 12, 1876 in Lasdomini, Naples, Italy  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes brown, color of hair grey  
height 5 feet -- inches, weight 230 pounds, visible distinctive marks small mole on left cheek white  
present nationality Italy (7) I am --- married; the name of my ~~husband~~ or husband is Joe Esposito,  
we were married on Nov. 9, 1904 at Ashtabula, Ohio  
he ~~was~~ was born at Lasdomini, Naples, Italy on Feb. 21, 1877  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on April 12, 1903 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio and was naturalized on not  
at --- certificate No. ---; or became a citizen by ---

(8) I have 9 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who are living are as follows:  
Caroline (f) born July 28, 1906; Tresa (f) born Aug. 18, 1905; Frank (m) born  
Sept. 5, 1909; Benney (m) born Oct. 12, 1912; Mike (m) born June 8, 1921;  
Antionette (f) born Jan. 7, 1924; Margaret (f) born May 28, 1904; Steve (m)  
born Dec. 26, 1918; Lucie (f) born Aug. 11, 1919; All the children were born  
in Ashtabula, Ohio, and all reside in Ashtabula, Ohio, except Mike and Steve,  
who are in the U. S. Army. Lasdomini, Naples, Italy

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Naples, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Naples, Italy (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
at New York, N. Y. under the name of Santa Varchetta  
on March 28, 1903 on the SS Sparta Principa  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on December 9, 1940 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since March 28, 1903  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since

March 29, 1903 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.  
on --- at --- in the ---  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: ---

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to ---

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Sanda Esposito  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Maria Curcio, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 937 West 38th St., Ashtabula, Ohio.
My name is Mrs. Rose Di Maio, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 439 E. 16th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Sanda Esposito,
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938,
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,
and at Ashtabula, in the State of Ohio, continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal
knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and
well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief. SO HELP ME GOD.

Manca Curcio Ross Di Maio
Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of
the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of May,
Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 3506 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with,
attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

7X-27924

Jay W. Young
Clerk. [SEAL]
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince,
potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend
the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO
HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Sanda Esposito
Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944
Jay W. Young
Clerk.
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or
titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 3 of List No. 119 and Certificate No. 6133156 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

TRIPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 72904

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

United States of America } In the \_\_\_\_\_ District \_\_\_\_\_ Court  
Northern District of Ohio } SS: of \_\_\_\_\_ United States \_\_\_\_\_ Cleveland, Ohio

I, Domenico Di Nicola (Nick Dominick)  
now residing at 1426 East 80th St. Cleveland, Cuyahoga Ohio  
occupation steam fitter, aged 51 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, white complexion, dark color of eyes, brown color of hair, brown height 5 feet 4 inches; weight 145 pounds; visible distinctive marks small scar over left cheek

race So. Italian; nationality Italy

I was born in Cappelle Sul Tavo, Italy, on April 25, 1878

I am Widower married. The name of my wife or husband is \_\_\_\_\_

we were married on \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_; she or he was

born at \_\_\_\_\_, ON \_\_\_\_\_, entered the United States

at \_\_\_\_\_, ON \_\_\_\_\_, for permanent residence therein, and now

resides at \_\_\_\_\_ I have five children, and the name, date and place of birth,

and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:

Mary 8/15/02, Italy; Allen 7/17/04, Italy; Both reside in Cleveland, Ohio;

Joseph 7/20/12, Painesville, Ohio, resides in Painesville, Ohio; John 8/23/15,

Ashtabula, Ohio, resides in Ashtabula, Ohio; Mary 2/27/18, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_ my last foreign residence was \_\_\_\_\_

I emigrated to the United States of America from \_\_\_\_\_

my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at \_\_\_\_\_

under the name of \_\_\_\_\_

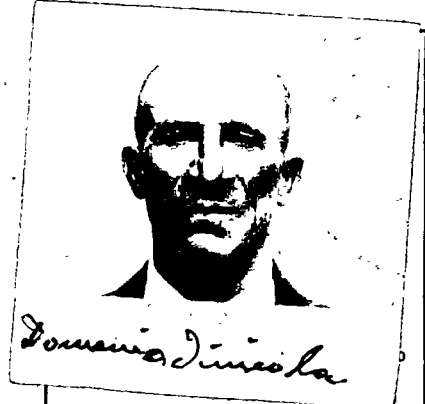
on the vessel \_\_\_\_\_

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

*Domenico Di Nicola*

*Nick Dominick*



Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Cleveland, Ohio this 25th day of January, anno Domini, 1940.  
Certification No. \_\_\_\_\_ from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant. X 20045

By C. B. Watkins, Clerk of the U.S. District Court.  
[Signature], Deputy Clerk.

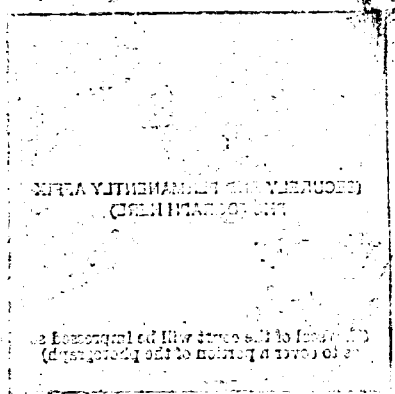
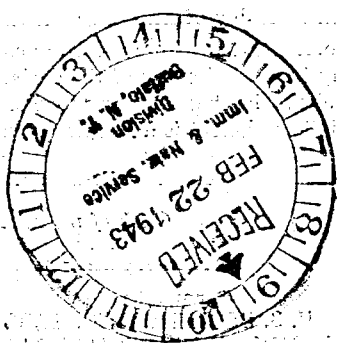
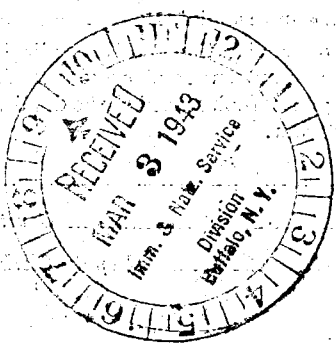
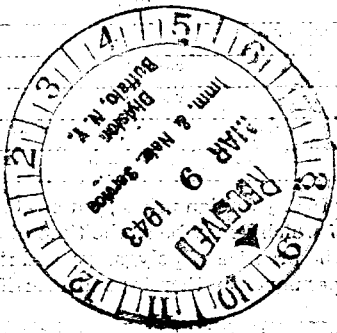
FORM 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
[See instructions on reverse hereof]

No 437147

2861-B

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. ~~If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.~~

14-2823



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Domenico DiNicola  
(2) My present place of residence is 420 West 28th St., Ashtabula, Ash Co, Ohio  
(3) My occupation is steam fitter  
(4) I am 65 years old. (5) I was born on April 25, 1878 in Cappelle Sultavo, Italy  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes br, color of hair gry  
height 5 feet 5 inches, weight 140 pounds, visible distinctive marks small mole, race white  
present nationality Italy (7) I am not married; the name of my wife Beulah Louise DiNicola  
we were married on Oct. 25, 1941 at Ashtabula, Ohio  
he or she was born at Dobin, Maryland on March 14, 1908  
and entered the United States at Ashtabula, Ohio on March 14, 1908 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at 420 West 28th St., Ashtabula, Ohio and was naturalized on Dec. 3, 1933  
at Ashtabula, Ohio certificate No. birth; or became a citizen by birth

(8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

Mary (f) Aug. 15, 1902, Italy, resides Cleveland, Ohio; Allen (m) July 17, 1904  
Italy resides Cleveland, Ohio; Joseph (m) July 20, 1912, Painesville, Ohio,  
resides Conneaut, Ohio; John (m) Aug. 23, 1915, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides  
Ashtabula, Ohio; Mary (f) Feb. 27, 1918, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides Cleveland,  
Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Cappelle Sultavo, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Naples, Italy  
at New York, N. Y. under the name of Marco DiNicola  
on Dec. 3, 1903 on the SS Palatia  
~~on the SS Palatia~~

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on January 25, 1940 in the U. S. District  
Court of Cuyahoga County at Cleveland, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Dec. 3, 1933  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
Dec. 4, 1903 (19) I not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.  
on Dec. 3, 1933 at Ashtabula, Ohio in the Common Pleas  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Domenico DiNicola  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mary Marano, my occupation is housewife. I reside at 431 West 28th St., Ashtabula, Ohio. My name is Nicola Candela, my occupation is pensioned railroader. I reside at 615 West 30th St., Ashtabula, Ohio.

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Domenico DiNicola, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938. to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mary Marano, Nicola Candela (Signatures of witnesses)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of May,

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Declaration of Intention No. 72904 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

7X-20045

Jay W. Young, Clerk. Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Domenico D. Nicola (Signature of petitioner) Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944. Jay W. Young, Clerk. Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 4 of List No. 119 and Certificate No. 6133162 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3535

State of Ohio, In the Common Pleas Court
Ashtabula County ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is (Anna) Silja Lampela
(2) My present place of residence is 1454 W. 9th St., Ashtabula, Ashtabula County, Ohio, housewife
(4) I am 56 years old. (5) I was born on May 9, 1884, in Viitasaari, Finland.
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex Female, color white, complexion light, color of eyes blue, color of hair Lt. brown, height 5 feet 8 inches, weight 220 pounds, visible distinctive marks None

race Finnish, present nationality Finland
(7) I am married; the name of my husband is Herman Lampela; we were married Feb. 17, 1903 at Ashtabula, Ohio; he was born at Karsnaki, Finland, on March 25, 1879, and entered the United States at New York, N.Y. in 1889 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio

(8) I have 7 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: Jalmer, born Feb. 28, 1906; Esther, born July 2, 1908; Norman, born Oct. 7, 1912; Willard, born Dec. 17, 1916; Clarence, born Sept. 15, 1918; Edwin, born Jan. 15, 1920; Eugene, born April 23, 1922; all born in Ashtabula, Ohio, all residing in Ashtabula, Ohio, except Willard, who lives in Cleveland, Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Copenhagen, Denmark
(10) I emigrated to the United States from New York, N.Y. under the name of Anna Pekkarinen on May 4, 1900, on the S.S. Norge

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE)

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. on (Month) (Day) (Year) at (City or town) (State) in the (Name of court)

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



(Anna) Silja Lampela
(Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, no other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 6th day of March, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that

Certification No. 7X27171 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

(SEAL)

Way Young Clerk of the Common Pleas Court
Deputy Clerk



Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

c16-19119

MAILED  
JAN 10 1951  
NEW YORK

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1949

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Anna Silja Lampela  
(2) My present place of residence is 1454 W. 9th St., Ashtabula, Ohio housewife  
(3) My occupation is housewife  
(4) I am 59 years old. (5) I was born on May 9, 1884 in Viitasaari, Finland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female color white complexion light color of eyes blue color of hair br  
height 5 feet 8 inches, weight 210 pounds, visible distinctive marks none race white  
present nationality Finland (7) I am un married; the name of my un husband is Herman Lampela  
we were married on Feb. 17, 1903 at Ashtabula, Ohio  
he or she was born at Karsamaki, Finland on March 24, 1879  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Oct. 4, 1898 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio and was naturalized on not certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 7 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

Jalmer (m) Feb. 28, 1906; Ester (f) July 2, 1908; Norman (m) Oct. 7, 1912;  
Willard (m) Dec. 17, 1916; Clarence (m) Sept. 15, 1918; Edwin (m) Jan. 15, 1920;  
Eugene (m) April 23, 1922; all children were born in Ashtabula, Ohio, and  
reside in Ashtabula, Ohio, except Edwin & Clarence in Army and Willard in  
Cleveland, Ohio. Viitasaari, Finland

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Copenhagen, Denmark (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on May 4, 1900 on the SS Norge under the name of Anna Pekkarinen

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on March 6, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since May 4, 1900  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
May 5, 1900 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_

on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Anna Silja Lampela  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Martha J. Cook, my occupation is housewife  
I reside at 1504 W. 9th St., Ashtabula, Ohio and  
My name is Marie E. Ritonen, my occupation is housewife  
I reside at 1432 W. 8th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Anna Siljz Lampela, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938; to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States; and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Martha Cook (Signature of witness) Marie Ritonen (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that ~~the petitioner has been examined and found to be a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.~~ Declaration of Intention No. 3536 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

7X-27171

Jay Young Clerk. [SEAL]  
By Jay Young Deputy Clerk.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Anna Silja Lampela (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 7th day of July A. D. 1943  
By Jay Young Clerk.  
Jay Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 1 of List No. 100 and Certificate No. 5784505 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 58575

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Istvan Kerekgyarto  
Port of entry: New York, N.Y.  
Date: Feb. 16, 1909  
Manner of arrival: SS Amerika

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Pub., No. 853, 76th Cong.), solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued

DEC 18 1942

LEMUEL B. SCHOFIELD,  
*Special Assistant to the Attorney General.*

Certified as a part of a naturalization record (above the attestation clause, facts of arrival), issued under Sec. 341 (e) of the Nationality Act of 1940.

By

*E. Salisbury*

Chief, Certifications Branch.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

The State of Ohio } ss: In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County } of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Steve Kerekgyarto, a.k.a. Istvan Kerekgyarto  
now residing at 1028 W. 41st St., Ashtabula, Ohio  
occupation laborer, aged 45 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male; color white; complexion medium; color of eyes blue;  
color of hair brown; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches; weight 150 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
scar over right eye

I was born in Boly, Hungary (now Czechoslovakia), on Oct. 12, 1891  
I am married. The name of my wife or husband is Mary Lasko

We were married on Sept. 16, 1911, at Passaic, New Jersey; she or he was  
born at Nyomar, Hungary, on April, 1894, entered the United States  
at New York, N. Y., on May, 1909, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at 1028 W. 41st St., Ashtabula, Ohio. I have four children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Helen, born Oct. 12, 1913 at Woodbridge, N. J.  
residing in Cleveland, Ohio; Mary, born June 1, 1915 at Passaic, N. J., residing at  
Ashtabula, Ohio; Anna, born Aug. 8, 1923 at Ashtabula, Ohio, residing at Ashtabula,  
Ohio; Irene, born Sept. 28, 1921 at Ashtabula, Ohio, residing at Ashtabula, Ohio

I have heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number 2271, on Sept. 5, 1924  
at Jefferson, Ohio Common Pleas  
My last foreign residence was Boly, Hungary  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Hamburg, Germany  
My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y.  
under the name of Istvan Kerekgyarto, on Feb. 16, 1909  
on the vessel SS America

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign  
prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, of whom or of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an  
anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a  
citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the  
duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me. So HELP ME GOD.

**STEVE KEREKGYARTO**

(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation; also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at  
Jefferson, Ohio this 28th day of November, anno Domini 1936 Certification  
No. 7-58575 from the Commission of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant  
for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and  
triplicate is a likeness of the declarant.

[PHOTOGRAPH AND SEAL OF COURT]

(Signed) Jay W. Young  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
(Signed) By Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk.



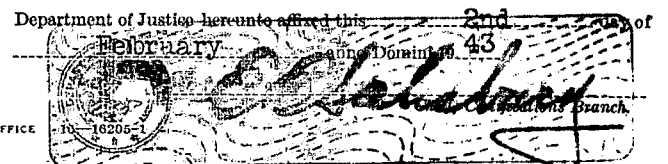
(Photograph and signature of declarant named herein)

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

This is to certify that the foregoing is a true copy of declaration of intention made by  
Steve Kerekgyarto  
as shown by the records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. This copy is invalid for all purposes  
after November 28, 1943, by reason of the expiration of 7 years from the date  
the original declaration was made.

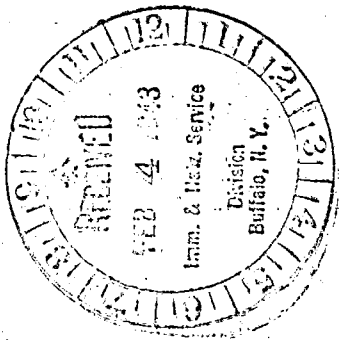
This copy is issued under authority of section 341(e) of the Nationality Act of 1940, and the seal of the

[SEAL]



Form N-322  
(Edition of 9-15-42)

2863-B



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio.  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Steve Kerekgyarto, Ashtabula, Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 1740 West 16th St., Ashtabula, Ohio (3) My occupation is Laborer  
(4) I am 51 years old. (5) I was born on Oct. 12, 1891 in Baly, Hungary  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion light, color of eyes Hazel, color of hair brown  
height 5 feet 8 inches, weight 175 pounds, visible distinctive marks scar over right eyebrow, face white  
present nationality Hungary (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Mary Lascko Kerekgyarto,  
we were married on Sept. 16, 1911 at Passaic, N. J.  
he or she was born at Nyomar, Hungary on April 28, 1894  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on July 1909 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio and was naturalized on not certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 4 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Helen (f) born Oct. 12, 1913, Woodbridge, N. J. Mary (f) born June 1, 1915, Passaic, N. J. Irene (f) born Sept. 28, 1921, Ashtabula, Ohio. Anna (f) born Aug. 8, 1923, Ashtabula, Ohio. All the children reside in Ashtabula, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Baly, Hungary (10) I emigrated to the United States from Hamburg, Germany  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was Istvan Kerekgyarto,  
on Feb. 16, 1909 under the name of SS Amerika  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on November 28, 1936 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Feb. 16, 1909  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since 1921  
on June 1939 (19) I have heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. 2033  
at Jefferson, Ohio, in the Common Pleas  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: failure to prosecute

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Steve Kerekgyarto  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 2204 L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is V. P. McCarthy, my occupation is Hostler
I reside at S. Ridge East, Ashtabula, Ohio.
My name is Joe Leonard, my occupation is Hostler
I reside at S. Ridge West, Ashtabula, Ohio.

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Steve Kerekgyarto, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938, to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula, in the State of Ohio, continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 18th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-58575 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3092 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay Wyong Clerk [SEAL]
Deputy Clerk

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Steve Kerekgyarto (Signature of petitioner)
Sworn to in open court, this 8th day of Nov. A. D. 1943
Jay Wyong Clerk
Deputy Clerk

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 2 of List No. 114 and Certificate No. 5784549 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason



**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Pietro Del Mul  
 Port of entry: International Falls, Minnesota  
 Date: March 10, 1923  
 Manner of arrival: bridge

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued

JUL 3 1940

James L. Houghteling *JLH*



# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, } ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Pietro Del Mul, a.k.a. Pete Del Mul

now residing at R. F. D. 2, Dorset, Ohio  
occupation farmer, aged 40 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion medium, color of eyes brown  
color of hair brown, height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches; weight 140 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none  
race Italian; nationality Italy

I was born in Cordenons, Italy, on January 15, 1900  
I am married. The name of my wife Adelia Maria Del Mul  
we were married on August 27, 1925, at Cleveland, Ohio; she was  
born at Peruoco, Argentina, on May 7, 1907; she entered the United States  
at New York, N. Y., on August 24, 1925, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at R. F. D. 2, Dorset, Ohio. I have 2 children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Clara Alice, born June 1, 1926 at  
Cleveland, Ohio; Henry Antony, born Aug. 28, 1929 at Cherry Valley, Ohio;  
both children reside at R. D. 2, Dorset, Ohio.

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
my last foreign residence was Fort Frances, Ontario, Canada  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Fort Frances, Canada  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at International Falls, Minnesota  
under the name of Pietro Del Mul, on March 10, 1923  
on the xxx bridge

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Pietro Del Mul  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 29th day of July, anno Domini, 1940. Certification No. 7-141132 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

Jay W. Young  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.

By Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14-2623  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[See instructions on reverse hereof]



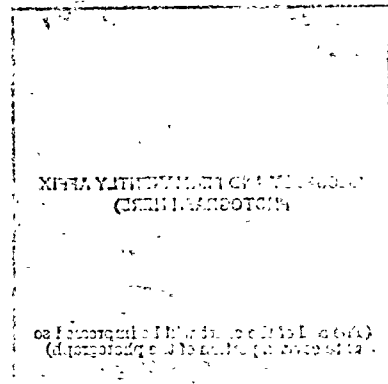
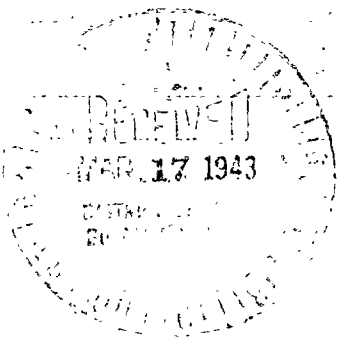
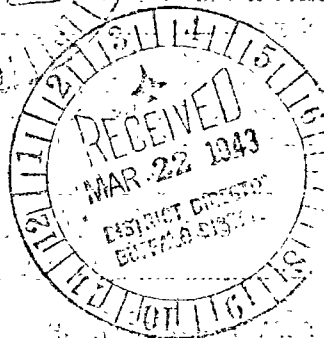
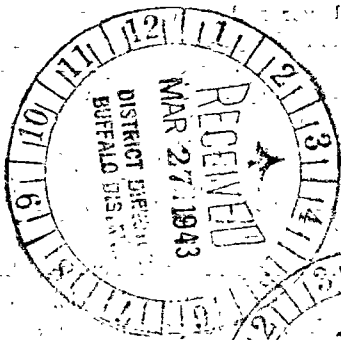
Pietro Del Mul

No 461764

No

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

14-2623



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Pete Del Mul  
(2) My present place of residence is R. D. 2, Dorset, Ash. Co., Ohio (3) My occupation is farmer  
(4) I am 43 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 15, 1900 in Cordenons, Italy  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion medium, color of eyes br, color of hair br, height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, weight 140 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Italy (7) I am not married; the name of my wife Adelia Maria Del Mul  
we were married on Aug. 27, 1925 at Cleveland, Ohio  
he or she was born at Pevuoco, Argentina on May 7, 1907  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Aug. 24, 1925 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at R. D. 2, Dorset, Ohio and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Clara (f) June 1, 1926, Cleveland, Ohio, lives, R. 2, Dorset, Ohio;  
Henry (m) Aug. 28, 1929, Cherry Valley, Ohio, lives R. 2, Dorset, Ohio;

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Fort Frances, Ontario, Canada (10) I emigrated to the United States from Fort Frances, Ontario, Canada  
at International Falls, Minnesota (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on March 10, 1923 under the name of Pietro Del Mul on the bridge as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on July 29, 1940 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since March 10, 1923 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since March 10, 1923 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.

on not at not in the not Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: not

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to not

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Pete Del Mul  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is F. E. Hurlburt, my occupation is Bank Treasurer

I reside at Jefferson, Ohio and

My name is Roy C. Ritter, my occupation is Sheriff

I reside at Jefferson, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Pete Del Mul

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,

and at R. D. 2, Dorset the State of Ohio continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO **HELP ME GOD.**

F. E. Hurlburt  
(Signature of witness)

Roy C. Ritter  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 16th day of May,

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7R-141139 on the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3483 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young  
Clerk  
By Jay W. Young  
Deputy Clerk

[SEAL]

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO **HELP ME GOD.** In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Pete Del Mul  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943,

Jay W. Young  
Clerk  
By Jay W. Young  
Deputy Clerk

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 2 of List No. 110 and Certificate No. 6106137 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ~~LABOR~~ <sup>JUSTICE</sup>  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 143010

## CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Henry Barrett**  
Port of entry: **New York, N. Y.**  
Date: **Nov. 5, 1926**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Mauretania**

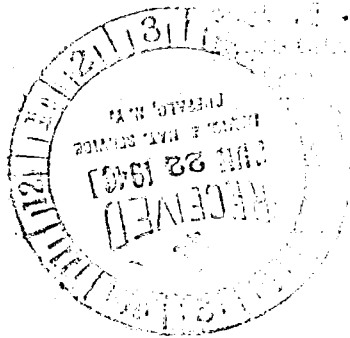
I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued

JUN 20 1940

*James L. Houghteling*

JAMES L. HOUGHTELING  
Commissioner.





TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3496

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio,

In the Common Pleas

Court

Ashtabula County,

ss:

of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Henry James Barrett

now residing at 288 Orange St., Conneaut, Ohio  
occupation laborer, aged 56 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes brown  
color of hair brown, height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches; weight 160 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none

race English; nationality Great Britain

I was born in Liverpool, England, on Nov. 25, 1884

I am married. The name of my wife or husband is Euna Barrett

we were married on Nov. 1918 at Bromley, England; she or he was

born at Cobbin, Surrey, England on March 8, 1880, entered the United States

at New York, N. Y. on Nov. 5, 1926, for permanent residence therein, and now

resides at 288 Orange St., Conneaut, Ohio. I have 2 children, and the name, date and place of birth,

and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Jeffery, born Dec. 22, 1919 at

Bromley, England, residing at Conneaut, Ohio; Ethel, born Sept. 12, 1920,

at Bromley, England, residing at Conneaut, Ohio

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_ my last foreign residence was \_\_\_\_\_

I emigrated to the United States of America from \_\_\_\_\_

my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at \_\_\_\_\_

under the name of Henry Barrett on the vessel SS Mauretania

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Henry James Barrett  
Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the

office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio

this 4th day of November, anno Domini, 1940. Certification No. 7-143010

from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.



[SEAL]

Jay W. Young  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.

By Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
[See instructions on reverse hereof]

14-2623  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No: 461777

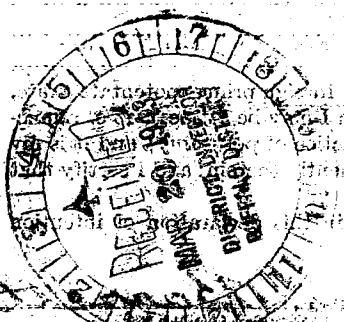
2865-B

# DECLARATION OF INTENTION

Form No. 14-2623  
Copyright © 1954 by the Immigration and Naturalization Service

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

14-2623



RECEIVED APR 19 1954  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1954

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Henry James Barrett, Ashtabula County, Ohio.  
(2) My present place of residence is 288 Orange St., Conneaut, Ohio. (3) My occupation is Laborer.  
(4) I am 58 years old. (5) I was born on Nov. 25, 1884 in Liverpool, England.  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion ruddy, color of eyes brown, color of hair brown, height 5 feet 9 inches, weight 160 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white, present nationality Great Britain. (7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is Emma Barrett we were married on Nov. 18, 1918 at Bromley Kent, England.  
~~she~~ she was born at Liverpool, England on March 8, 1880 and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Nov. 5, 1926 for permanent residence in the United States and now resides at Conneaut, Ohio and was naturalized on not certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_, or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_.

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: Jeffery (m) born Dec. 22, 1919, Bromley, England, now in the U. S. Army, Kessler Field, Mississippi; Ethel (f) born Sept. 12, 1920, Bromley, England, now residing in Conneaut, Ohio, 288 Orange St.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Bromley, England (10) I emigrated to the United States from Southampton, England at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on Nov. 5, 1926 under the name of Henry Barrett, as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition. SS Mauretania

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Nov. 4, 1940 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since November 5, 1926 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Nov. 6, 1926 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Henry James Barrett  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Gladys M. Pease, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 326 Harbor St., Conneaut, Ohio
My name is Helen Roach, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 281 Orange St., Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Henry James Barrett, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938, to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Conneaut, Ohio, continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Gladys M. Pease (Signature of witness) Helen Roach (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 18th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-143010 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3496 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young (Signature) Clerk. [SEAL]
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Henry James Barrett (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 7th day of July, A. D. 1943
Jay W. Young (Signature) Clerk.
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 2 of List No. 100 and Certificate No. 5784508 issued.
Petition denied: List No.
Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 135257

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Russo, Leonardo**  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: **October 6, 1913**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Europa**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

March 21, 1940

(Date)

*Byron Hill*

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By

*Jacob Solomon*

2846-A

*OK  
ADR*



TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3525

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, } ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Leonardo Russo,  
now residing at 161 Dean Ave., Conneaut, Ohio  
occupation workman for N.Y.C.R.R. 55 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes brown  
color of hair black, height 5 feet 4 inches; weight 190 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
scar on left forehead, curved 1 inch long  
race Italian S.; nationality Italy  
I was born in Castelluccio Valmaggiore Prov. di Foggia, Italy on Dec. 17, 1885  
I am married. The name of my wife Orsara di Puglia Maria Di Minna Russo  
we were married on October 3rd, 1914 at Albion, Pa. she was  
born at Orsara di Puglia Prov. di Avellino, Italy on Sept. 14, 1895  
at New York, N. Y. on October 20, 1913, entered the United States  
resides at 161 Dean Ave., Conneaut, Ohio have no children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
my last foreign residence was Orsara di Puglia Prov. di Avellino, Italy  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Naples, Italy  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y.  
under the name of Leonardo Russo, on October 6, 1913  
on the vessel SS Europa

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, of whom or of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

*Leonardo Russo*

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 22nd day of January, anno Domini, 1941 Certification No 7-135257 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.



[SEAL]

*Jay W. Young*  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
By *Helen Cox*, Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A 16-11543 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
[See instructions on reverse hereof]

No. 559892

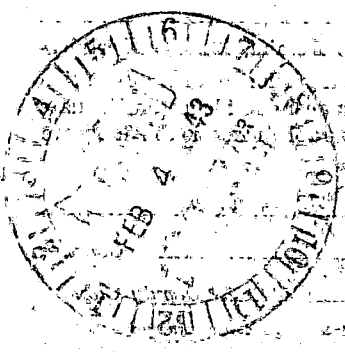
No.

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

16-11543



NEW YORK  
FEB 4 1943  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Leonardo Russo  
(2) My present place of residence is 708 Harbor St., Conneaut, Ash. Co. Ohio (3) My occupation is Laborer  
(4) I am 57 years old. (5) I was born on Dec. 17, 1885 in Castellucchio, Valmaggiore,  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes brown color of hair brn  
height 5 feet 4 inches, weight 192 pounds, visible distinctive marks scar on left forehead white  
present nationality Italy (7) I am xxx married; the name of my wife or husband is Maria Di Minna Russo  
we were married on Oct. 3, 1914 at Albion, Pa.  
he or she was born at Orsara di Puglia, Avellino, Italy on Sept. 18, 1895  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Oct. 20, 1913 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Conneaut, Ohio with me and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Orsara di Puglia, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Naples, Italy  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on October 6, 1913 on the SS Europa  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Jan. 22, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since October 6, 1913  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
Sept. 1917 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.  
on not at not in the not  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Leonardo Russo  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviations)

Form No. 405  
(Old Form 1-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Charles H. Slifer, my occupation is ex-teacher. I reside at Whitney Road, Conneaut, Ohio. My name is Dominick Cobucci, my occupation is retired railroader. I reside at 451 Depot St., Conneaut, Ohio.

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Leonardo Russo, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938.

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Conneaut in the State of Ohio continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Signatures of Charles H. Slifer and Dominick Cobucci.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of May.

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-135257 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3525 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Signature of Jay W. Young, Clerk. [SEAL] Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Signature of Leonardo Russo, (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of Nov., A. D. 1944

Signatures of Jay W. Young, Clerk, and Helen Cob, Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 1 of List No. 126 and Certificate No. 6/33215 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

TRIPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3532

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Steve Korik  
now residing at R. F. D. 2, Andover, Ohio  
occupation farming, aged 52 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes brown  
color of hair brown, height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 180 pounds; visible distinctive marks none  
race Magyar; nationality Hungary  
I was born in Borsad Megye, Hungary, on July 26, 1884  
I am not married. The name of my wife on her marriage was Emma Vado  
we were married on Sept. 23, 1926, at Lynch, Ky.; she or she was  
born at Borsad Megye, Hungary, on 1899, entered the United States  
at New York, N. Y., on unknown, for permanent residence therein, and now  
her name is deceased, 1920. I have no children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
my last foreign residence was Szalona, Hungary  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Fiume, Italy  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y.  
under the name of Steve Korik, on October 20, 1901  
on the vessel SS Slovania

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, of whom or of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

*Steve Korik*

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 24th day of January, anno Domini, 19 41  
~~Notary Public for the State of Ohio, my commission expires on \_\_\_\_\_~~  
The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.



*Steve Korik*  
7X 25286

[SEAL]

*Jay W. Young*  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.

By *Helen Cox*, Deputy Clerk.

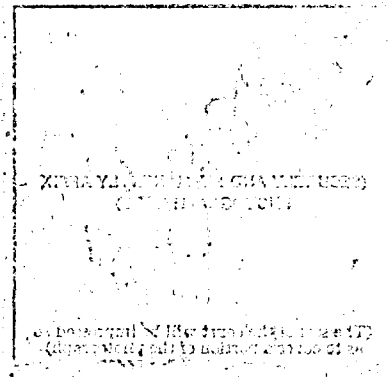
Form 2202-L-A 16-11543 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
[See instructions on reverse hereof]

No 559899

5867-A

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

16-11543



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Steve Korik  
(2) My present place of residence is RFD 2, Andover, Ohio (3) My occupation is Farm Laborer  
(4) I am 58 years old. (5) I was born on July 26, 1884 in Borsad Megye, Hungary  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes brown, color of hair brown  
height 5 feet 7 inches, weight 130 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race \_\_\_\_\_  
present nationality Hungary (7) I am Widower, the name of my wife or husband is Emma  
we were married on Sept. 23, 1926 at Lynch, Kentucky  
he or she was born at Borsad Megye, Hungary on \_\_\_\_\_  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on unknown for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at is deceased (1929 in Kentucky) and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Szalone, Hungary (10) I emigrated to the United States from Fiume, Italy  
at New York, N. Y. under the name of Steve Korik  
on October 20, 1901 on the SS Slovania  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Jan. 24, 1941 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, Ohio at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since October 20, 1901 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since April 1932 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

*Steve Korik*  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviations)

FORM N-405  
(Old 224-L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mike Vargo, my occupation is Farmer
I reside at RFD 2, Andover, Ohio
My name is Eugene Vargo, my occupation is Farmer
I reside at RFD 2, Andover, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Steve Korik,
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,
and at Andover, Ohio continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal
knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and
well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Signature of witness: Mike Vargo, Eugene Vargo

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of
the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of May,
Anno Domini 1943. I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 3532 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry
for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3532 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with,
attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Signature of Clerk: Jay W. Young
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk

7X-25266

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince,
potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend
the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO
HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Signature of petitioner: Steve Korik

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943,
Signature of Clerk: Jay W. Young
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or
titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 3 of List No. 110 and Certificate No. 6106161 issued.
Petition denied: List No.
Petition continued from to Reason

TRIPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3408

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION  
(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

State of Ohio } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County } of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Patsy Monday (Pasquale Monda) now residing at 616 West 24th St., Ashtabula, Ohio, occupation Laborer, aged 50 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is: Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes brown, color of hair gray, height 5 feet 4 inches; weight 147 pounds; visible distinctive marks none

race Italian; nationality Italy. I was born in Naples, Italy, on October 17, 1888. I am married. The name of my wife is Tomassina Monday. we were married on October 18, 1913, at Ashtabula, Ohio; she or he was born at Naples, Italy, on about 1892, entered the United States at New York, N. Y., on Sept. 17, 1910, for permanent residence therein, and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio. I have 8 children, and the name, date and place of birth,

and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Carmen, born Dec. 3, 1913; Tony, born April 9, 1915; Joe, born April 9, 1917; Albert, born April 10, 1926; Susie, born August 25, 1919; Florence, born June 15, 1922; Annie, born July 16, 1927; Antionette, born April 27, 1929; All born in Ashtabula, Ohio; All reside in Ashtabula, Ohio;

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number on my last foreign residence was Naples, Italy. I emigrated to the United States of America from Naples, Italy. my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Pasquale Monda, on March 19, 1906 on the vessel SS Celtic.

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

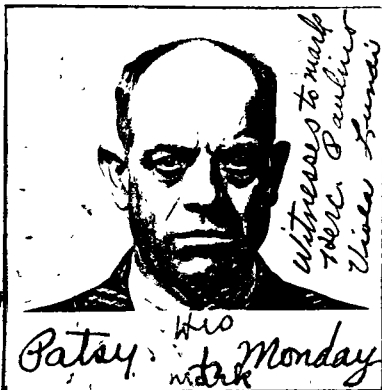
I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; So help me God.

Witness to Mark: Rich Lunde

Patsy Monda (Pasquale Monda) H/o Patsy Monda

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 1st day of November, anno Domini, 1939

Notary Public for the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date [redacted] The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.



[SEAL]

Jay H Young Clerk of the Court. Marshall H Lunde Deputy Clerk.

FORM 2202-L-A U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14-2023 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No 121878

7-10566

2868-A

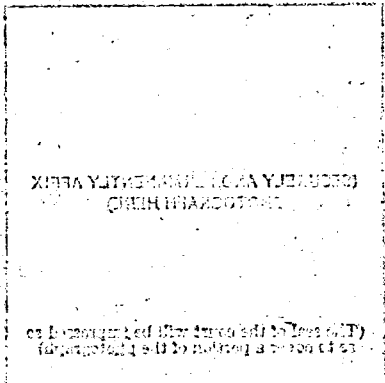
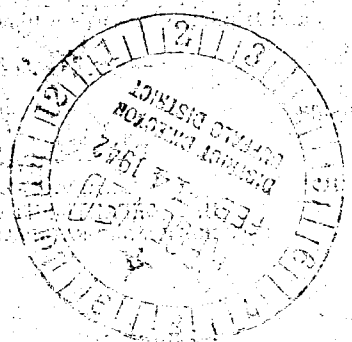
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

(Project: [Illegible])

[Illegible typed text]



CONFIDENTIAL



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively show:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Patsy Monday  
(2) My present place of residence is 616 West 24th St., Ash. Co., Ohio  
(3) My occupation is laborer  
(4) I am 54 years old. (5) I was born on Oct. 17, 1888 in Naples, Italy  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes br, color of hair gray  
height 5 feet 4 inches, weight 147 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Italian (7) I am un married; the name of my wife or husband is Tomassina, Monda  
we were married on Oct. 18, 1913 at Ashtabula, Ohio  
he or she was born at Naples, Italy on Sept. 17, 1910  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Sept. 17, 1910 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio with me and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 8 children; and the names, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Carmen (m) Dec. 3, 1913; Tony, April 9, 1915; Joe (m) April 9, 1917; Albert (m) April 10, 1926; Susie (f) Aug. 25, 1919; Florence (f) June 15, 1922; Annie (f) July 16, 1927; Antoinette (f) April 27, 1929; all children born in Ashtabula, Ohio and all reside in Ashtabula, Ohio except Carmen, Tony and Albert in U.S. Army.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Naples, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from Naples, Italy  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on March 19, 1906 under the name of Pasquale Monda on the SS Celtic

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Nov. 1, 1939 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since March 19, 1906 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since March 19, 1906 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

*Patsy Monday*  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Joseph E. Pilmer, my occupation is attorney
I reside at 5602 Dunbar Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio
My name is Harry Phelps, my occupation is depnty Auditor
I reside at 1728 Prospect Rd., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Patsy Monda
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,
and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal
knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and
well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Joseph E. Pilmer Harry Phelps
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of
the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of May,

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Declaration of Intention No. 3408 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with,
attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

7-105656

Jay W. Young
Clerk. [SEAL]
By Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince,
potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend
the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO
HELP ME-GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Patsy Monda
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 8th day of Nov, A. D. 1943.

Jay W. Young
Clerk.
By Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or
titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 3 of List No. 114 and Certificate No. 5784550 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3533

The State of Ohio, ss: In the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Frank Szewczyk... (2) My present place of residence is R. F. D. #1, East Orwell, Ohio... (3) My occupation is farmer... (4) I am 53 years old... (5) I was born on January 29, 1888... (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes brown... (7) I am not married; the name of my wife was Mary... we were married on June 4, 1917... (8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: Stanley, born July 26, 1918; Julia, born Jan. 1, 1920; Rose, born Dec. 3, 1921; Helen, born Dec. 15, 1923; Joe, born March 6, 1926; all children were born at E. Orwell, Ohio, and all reside in E. Orwell, Ohio, except Julia resides at Miles, Ohio... (10) I emigrated to the United States from Trieste, Italy... (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Franciszek Szewczyk on Jan. 2, 1906... (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE). All cells are empty.

(13) I have heretofore made declaration of intention: No. 5227, on March 10, 1913 at Passaic, New Jersey, in the Common Pleas Court

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Frank Szewczyk (Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 1st day of March, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that Certification No. 7X28042 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

(SEAL)

Jay W. Young, Clerk of the Common Pleas Court, Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

016-19119

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT  
(Incorporated in the State of New York)

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio.

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Frank Szewczyk,  
(2) My present place of residence is RFD 1, East Orwell, Ohio,  
(3) My occupation is Farmer  
(4) I am 55 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 29, 1888 in Gwodziec, Poland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes hazel, color of hair brown, height 5 feet 6 inches, weight 160 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Poland (7) I am divorced name of my wife or husband is Mary Supska  
we were married on Oct. 1934 at Cleveland, Ohio  
she was born at Russia on unknown  
and entered the United States at unknown on unknown for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Cleveland, Ohio and was naturalized on not  
at unknown certificate No. unknown or became a citizen by not

(8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Stanley (m) born July 26, 1918; Julia (f) born Jan. 1, 1920; Rose (f) born Dec. 3, 1921; Helen (f) born Dec. 15, 1923; Joe (m) born March 6, 1926;  
All the children were born at E. Orwell, Ohio, and all reside there except Julia resides at Niles, Ohio, and Rose resides at Lockwood, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Gwodziec, Poland  
Trieste, Italy  
at New York, N. Y.  
on Jan. 2, 1906 under the name of Franciszek Szewczyk  
on the SS Giulia

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on March 1, 1941 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since January 2, 1906 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since April 28, 1913  
(19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.  
on unknown at unknown in the unknown Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Frank Szewczyk  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Albert Pisarcik, my occupation is Farmer
I reside at RFD 1, E. Orwell, Ohio
My name is Steve Wojcik, my occupation is Farmer
I reside at RFD 1, E. Orwell, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Frank Szewczyk, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at E. Orwell, Ohio, continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Albert Pisarcik Steve Wojcik
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 18th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. from the Immigration and Naturalization Service showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named together with Declaration of Intention No. 3533 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay Wyoming
Clerk.
Deputy Clerk.

7X-28042

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereto affixed my signature.

Frank Szewczyk
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

Jay Wyoming
Clerk.
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 4 of List No. 110 and Certificate No. 6106160 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3209

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, } ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Matti Viytor Sandelini, a.k.a. Matti Sandelin, a.k.a. Matti  
now residing at 1148 West 9th St., Ashtabula, Ohio (Victor Sandelini  
occupation laborer, aged 45 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion medium, color of eyes blue  
color of hair brown, height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches; weight 150 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
injury to back of left hand  
race Finnish; nationality Finland  
I was born in Ullharma, Finland, on November 2, 1882  
I am married. The name of my wife Anna is Mary Sandelini  
we were married on December 9, 1912, at Monoson, Pa.; she ~~was~~ was  
born at Kura, Finland, on Dec. 10, 1872, entered the United States  
at New York, N. Y., on Dec. 10, 1872, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at 1148 West St., Ashtabula, Ohio. I have one child, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:  
Iano, born February 17, 1915 at Deisytown, Pa., residing at  
1148 West 9th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I have heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number 4902, on June 10, 1906  
at Jefferson, Ohio Probate  
my last foreign residence was Ullharma, Finland  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Liverpool, England  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y.  
under the name of Matti Sandelin, on April 1, 1905  
on the vessel SS Compania

(If other than by vessel, state manner of arrival)

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me: So HELP ME GOD.



Matti Viytor Sandelini  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the office of the Clerk of said Court,  
at Jefferson, Ohio this 28th day of February,  
anno Domini 1938. ~~Official Seal of the Clerk of the Court of the State of Ohio~~  
The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

[SEAL]

Jay W. Young  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.

By Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14-2623  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No 42626

7X13544

2870-A

ADDITIONAL TO SENATE CERTIFICATES

ADDITIONAL TO SENATE CERTIFICATES

Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely a letter or report body]

RECEIVED  
APR 10 1943  
DISTRICT OFFICE  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

PHOTOGRAPH UNIT  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
WASHINGTON, D. C.



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Matti Sandeliini  
(2) My present place of residence is 1148 W. 9th St., Ashtabula, Ohio my occupation is Bolter  
(4) I am 60 years old. (5) I was born on Nov. 2, 1882 in Uliharma, Finland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion med., color of eyes blue, color of hair lt. br.  
height 5 feet 5 inches, weight 150 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race White  
present nationality Finland (7) I am xxx married; the name of my wife or husband is Maria  
we were married on April 10, 1943 at Ashtabula, Ohio  
he or she was born at Isokyro, Finland on Dec. 10, 1872  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on 1899 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio with his and was naturalized on through 1st  
husband - date and place of naturalization unknown or became a citizen by

(8) I have 1 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Iamo, (m) Feb. 17, 1915, Daisytown, Pa., resides Cleveland, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Uliharma, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Liverpool, England  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on April 1, 1905 under the name of Matti Sandelin  
on the SS Campania

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Feb. 28, 1938 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since April 1, 1905  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since

July, 1911 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.  
on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Matti Sandelin  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 224 L-15)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-12-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Sanna Jokilehto, my occupation is housewife. I reside at 1229 W. 9th St., Ashtabula, Ohio. My name is Edith Hakulinen, my occupation is housewife. I reside at 1138 W. 9th St., Ashtabula, Ohio.

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Matti Sandeliini, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938. to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Signatures of witnesses: Sanna Jokilehto, Edith Hakulinen

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 19th day of May,

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that the above-named petitioner and witnesses have taken the oath of naturalization and the Declaration of Intention No. 3209 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

7X-13544

Signatures of Clerk: Jay W. Young, Helen Cox

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hercunto affixed my signature.

Signature of petitioner: Matti Sandeliini

Sworn to in open court, this 7th day of July, A. D. 1943

Signatures of Clerk: Jay W. Young

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 1 of List No. 101 and Certificate No. 5784509 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

Amendment of  
Petition.

In the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County  
at Jefferson, Ohio

In the matter of the petition of  
Jacob Hietikko  
to be admitted a Citizen of the  
United States of America.

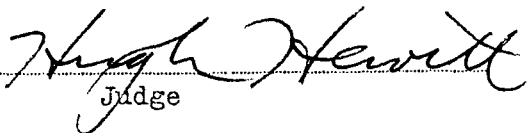
Petition No. 2537-P-2871

It appearing on the representation of the petitioner, that the petition for citizenship of the above named Jacob Hietikko erroneously states in allegation No. 19 - "I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization:"

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the said petition be amended to read as follows: in allegation No. 19 - "I have heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. 2537-P-737, on Feb. 6, 1922, at Jefferson, O., in the Common Pleas Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: Lack of prosecution."

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Clerk of this Court furnish the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization with a certified copy of this Order.

Dated: November 9, 1943

  
Judge

TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3332

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, } ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Jaakko Heitikko, a.k.a. Jaako Hietikko  
now residing at 1331 Ferryville Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio  
occupation bricklayer, aged 63 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion medium, color of eyes blue  
color of hair brown, height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 150 pounds; visible distinctive marks

race none  
race Finnish; nationality Finland

I was born in Ilmajoki, Finland, on Oct. 5, 1875

I was married. The name of my wife Martha was Lovisa  
we were married on Nov. 1895, at Seinajoki, Finland; she was  
born at Seinajoki, Finland, on Dec. 23, 1871, entered the United States

at New York, N. Y., on 1904, for permanent residence therein, and now  
Martha is deceased - 1932. I have 9 children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Nilo, born April 25, 1895 in Finland;  
Vaino, born May 11, 1901 in Finland; Arvo, born Sept. 20, 1898 in Finland; Martha,  
born Sept. 10, 1899 in Finland; Sylvi, born Aug. 22, 1905 at Ashtabula, Ohio; Toivo,  
born Dec. 14, 1906 at Ashtabula, Ohio; Helena, born Feb. 22, 1911 at Ashtabula, Ohio;  
Urho, born Nov. 15, 1908 in Ashtabula, Ohio; Lillian, born Nov. 15, 1913 at Ashta-  
bula, Ohio; Hilma, born August 1, 1919 at Ashtabula, Ohio; except Vaino & Arvo living in

I have heretofore made a declaration of intention, Number 1063, on March 1, 1919  
at Jefferson, Ohio, Common Pleas  
my last foreign residence was Seinajoki, Finland  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Southampton, England  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y.  
under the name of Jaako Hietikko, on August 9, 1902  
on the vessel SS St. Paul

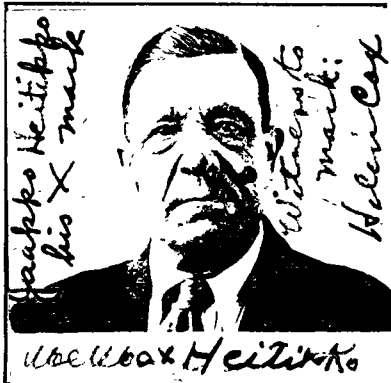
(If other than by vessel, state manner of arrival)  
I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Witness to mark: Helen Cox

Jaakko Heitikko  
(Original signature, full name, and abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 21st day of Feb., anno Domini, 1939. Certification No. 71-10777 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.



[SEAL]

By Jay W. Young Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14-2033  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No 121802

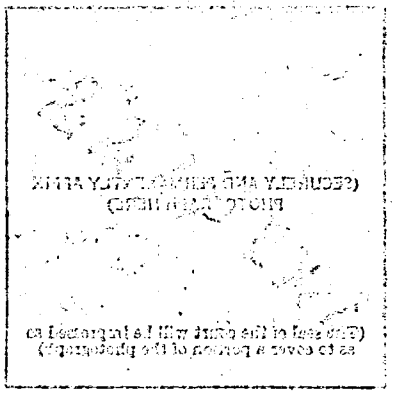
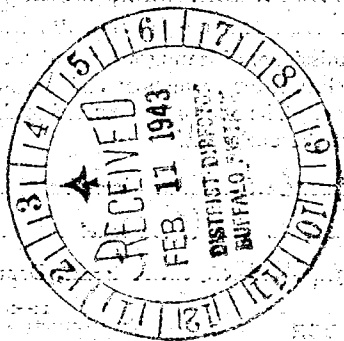
2871-8

# ADMISSION TO BRITAIN COUNTRY

IMMIGRATION  
OFFICE  
LONDON

MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS  
(Foreign Office)

[Faint, mostly illegible text of the document, likely containing application details and official responses.]



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Jacob Hietikko Ash. Co. Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 43 Washington Blvd., Ashtabula (3) My occupation is bricklayer  
(4) I am 62 years old. (5) I was born on Oct. 5, 1875 in Ilmajoki, Finland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion medium, color of eyes blue, color of hair brown  
height 5 feet 6 inches, weight 150 pounds, visible distinctive marks V-shaped scar on chin White  
present nationality Finland (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Lovisa Topp  
we were married on Nov. 1895 at Seinajoki, Finland  
he or she was born at Seinajoki, Finland on Dec. 23, 1871  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on 1902 for permanent residence in the United States  
and husband deceased, at Ashtabula, about 1928 and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not

(8) I have 6 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Nilo (m) April 25, 1895, Finland; Martha (f) Sept. 10, 1899, Finland; Sylvi (f) Aug. 22, 1905, Ashtabula, Ohio; Toivo (m) Dec. 14, 1907, Ashtabula, Ohio; Helena (f) Feb. 22, 1911, Ashtabula, Ohio; Lillian (f) Nov. 15, 1913, Ashtabula, Ohio; all children reside in Ashtabula, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Heinajoki, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Southampton, England  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on Aug. 9, 1902 under the name of Jaako Hietikko  
on Aug. 9, 1902 on the SS St. Paul

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Feb. 21, 1939 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Aug. 9, 1902 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Aug. 10, 1902 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. not on not at not in the not Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: not

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to not

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

YOOBY Hietikko  
(Full, true and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Charles Aldonen, my occupation is railroad pensioner
I reside at 1440 W. 10th St., Ashtabula, Ohio
My name is Matt Kujanpa, my occupation is laborer
I reside at 1218 W. 45th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Jacob Hietikko
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,
and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal
knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and
well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Charles Aldonen Matt Kujanpa
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of
the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 19th day of May,

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Declaration of Intention No. 3332 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with,
attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young
Clerk. [SEAL]
Deputy Clerk.

7X-18777

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince,
potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend
the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true-faith
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO
HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Jacob Hietikko
(Signature of Petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943,

Jay W. Young
Clerk.
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or
titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 5 of List No. 110 and Certificate No. 6106141 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3530

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, } ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Mrs. Maria Schiappacasse  
now residing at 211 West 43rd St., Ashtabula, Ohio  
occupation housewife, aged 55 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes brown  
color of hair brown & gray, height 5 feet - inches; weight 180 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
mole by right eye  
race Italian N.; nationality Italy  
I was born in Alpena, Italy, on Sept. 14, 1885  
I am married. The name of my ~~husband~~ husband is John Schiappacasse  
we were married on Jan. 2, 1909 at New York, N. Y. ~~where~~ he was  
born at Neirone, Italy on Nov. 19, 1885, entered the United States  
at New York, N. Y. on Sept. 20, 1905, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at Ashtabula, Ohio. I have 4 children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Mary, born Nov. 5, 1909 at New York,  
N. Y., residing at Ashtabula, Ohio; Anna, born Sept. 2, 1911 at Ashtabula,  
Ohio, residing at Cleveland, Ohio; Eugene, born Nov. 17, 1913 at  
Ashtabula, Ohio, residing at Ashtabula, Ohio; Genevieve, born Sept. 24,  
1924 at Ashtabula, Ohio, residing at Ashtabula, Ohio.  
I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ (City or town) \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of court)  
my last foreign residence was Alpena, Italy (Country)  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Genoa, Italy (City or town) (Country)  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. (City or town) (State)  
under the name of Maria Zanelli on February 8, 1906 (Month) (Day) (Year)  
on the vessel SS Lombardia (If other than by vessel, state manner of arrival)

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, of whom or of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

*Mrs. Maria Schiappacasse*  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 24th day of January, anno Domini, 1941 Certification No. 7X20089 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

*Jay W. Young*  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.

By *Helen Cox*, Deputy Clerk.



[SEAL]

559897

No



Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

16-11543

RECEIVED  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1954

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Meria Schiappacasse, Ashtabula County, Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 211 West 43rd St., Ashtabula (3) My occupation is Housewife  
(4) I am 57 years old. (5) I was born on Sept. 14, 1885 in Alpepiana, Italy  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes brown, color of hair brn.-gray  
height 5 feet -- inches, weight 160 pounds, visible distinctive marks mole by right eye, race white  
present nationality Italy (7) I am --- married; the name of my wife or husband is John Schiappacasse  
we were married on January 2, 1909 at New York, N. Y.  
he or she was born at Neirone, Italy on Nov. 19, 1885  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Sept. 20, 1905 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio and was naturalized on --- at --- certificate No. ---; or became a citizen by ---  
(8) I have 4 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Mary (f) born November 5, 1909, New York, N. Y., resides at Ashtabula, O.  
Anna (f) born Sept. 2, 1911, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides at Cleveland, Ohio.  
Eugene (m) born Nov. 17, 1913, Ashtabula, Ohio, now in the U. S. Army.  
Genevieve (f) born Sept. 24, 1924, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides at Ashtabula, Ohio.  
(9) My last place of foreign residence was Alpepiana, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from Genoa, Italy  
at New York, N. Y. under the name of Maria Zanelli  
on Feb. 8, 1908 on the SS Lombardia

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on January 24, 1941 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since February 8, 1906 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since

July 1910 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. --- on --- at --- in the --- Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: ---

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to ---

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Meria Schiappacasse  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Helen R. Geary, my occupation is Housewife

I reside at 700 Lake Avenue, Ashtabula, Ohio, and

My name is Henry A. Guarnieri, my occupation is Recreation Parlor

I reside at 434 Center St., Ashtabula, Ohio.

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Maria Schiappacasse, May 1, 1938,

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938, to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula, Ohio, continuously since May 1, 1938, and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Helen R. Geary (Signature of witness)

Henry A. Guarnieri (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 19th day of May,

Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 3530 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

7X-20039

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk)

Clerk. [SEAL]

Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Maria Schiappacasse (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov. A. D. 1943.

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk)

Clerk.

Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 6 of List No. 110 and Certificate No. 6106138 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

## CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Zullo, Maria  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: November 11, 1913  
Manner of arrival: SS Moltke

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

September 5, 1940.

(Date)

*Raymond Hill*  
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By \_\_\_\_\_



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

No. 2873

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Maria Zullo Izzi  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used must appear here)  
Ashtabula, Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 780 E. 14th St., Ashtabula, (3) My occupation is housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)  
(4) I am 61 years old. (5) I was born on January 9, 1882 in Pesche, Italy, Prov. of  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
Campobasso  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe.; color white complexion dark color of eyes br, color of hair bl & gr, height 5 feet 0 inches, weight 130 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white present nationality Italy  
(7) I am not married; the name of my ~~wife~~ husband is Buonofazio Izzi we were married on June 20, 1915  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
at Ashtabula, Ohio; he or she was born at Cerro Al Volture, Italy on April 18, 1885  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on April 18, 1905 permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio with me and was naturalized on July 7, 1941 at Jefferson, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 4919963; or became a citizen by no  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States; or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
-----  
-----

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Pesche, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from Naples  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town)  
Italy (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name

of Maria Zullo on November 11, 1913 on the SS Moltke as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 year/s at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Nov. 11, 1913 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization

number \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Maria Zullo Izzi  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Josephine Marie Licata my occupation is housewife

I reside at 526 W. 38th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

My name is Antoniette Incorvia my occupation is housewife

I reside at 797 E. 14th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Maria Zullo Izzi the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1940

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Josephine Marie Licata ms Antonietta Incorvia

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 19th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-148172 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By Jay W. Young Clerk. [SEAL]  
Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Maria Zullo Izzi  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 8th day of Nov., A. D. 1943

By Jay W. Young Clerk.  
Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 4 of List No. 114 and Certificate No. 6106103 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 204777

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Hyvarinen, Alma L.**  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: **October 9, 1923**  
Manner of arrival: **SS United States**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

January 19, 1943

(Date)

*W. F. Whitcomb*

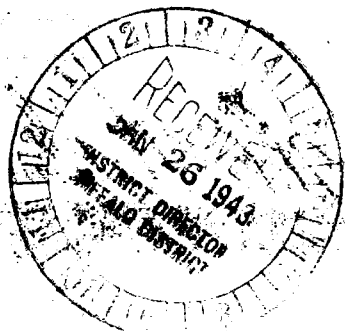
*By*

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By

*Richard J. Tobin*





PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio.  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Alma Wuori,  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used) Ashtabula County, Ohio

(2) My present place of residence is 1822 W. 11th St., Ashtabula/ (3) My occupation is Housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)

(4) I am 44 years old. (5) I was born on Oct. 8, 1898, in Viitasaari, Finland  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female color of hair brn. height 5 feet 7 inches,  
weight 152 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Finland

(7) I am        married; the name of my ~~wife~~ husband is Arvid M. Wuori, we were married on July 29, 1926  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

at Ashtabula, Ohio; he ~~was~~ was born at Waasa, Finland on Nov. 23, 1900  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on August 1923 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year)

Ashtabula, Ohio and was naturalized on Oct. 1, 1935 at Jefferson, Ohio,  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 3813548; or became a citizen by         
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.

(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
-----  
-----

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Viitasaari, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Copenhagen,  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town)

Denmark (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name  
(Country) (City or town) (State)

of Alma L. Hyvarinen, on Oct. 9, 1923 on the SS United States as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since October 9, 1923 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number        on        at        in the         
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:       

       and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to       

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Alma Wuori.  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Helmi Fors, my occupation is Housewife

I reside at Thayer Avenue, Ashtabula, Ohio (State)

My name is Hanna Olson, my occupation is Housewife

I reside at Walnut Blvd., Ext., Ashtabula, Ohio (City or town)

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Alma Wuori,

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1940,

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Helmi Mary Fors  
(Signature of witness)

Hanna Olson  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 19th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-204777 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young  
Clerk.  
By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy Clerk.

[SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Alma Wuori.  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 7th day of July, A. D. 1943.

Jay W. Young  
Clerk.  
By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 3 of List No. 100 and Certificate No. 5784510 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-204493

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Waris, Suri** VFP 4F/33699  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: **February 22, 1921**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Aquitania**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

January 15, 1943  
(Date)

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By Nicholas A. Oldi

Amendment of  
Petition.

In the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County  
at Jefferson, Ohio

In the matter of the petition of  
**Siiri Myllymaki**  
to be admitted a Citizen of the  
United States of America.

Petition No. 2537-F-2875

It appearing on the representation of the petitioner, that the petition for citizenship of the above named **SIIRI MYLLYMAKI** erroneously states in allegation No. 1 "My full, true, and correct name is **Siivi Myllymaki**".

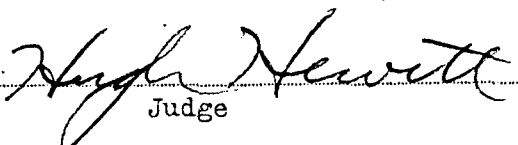
In affidavit of witnesses: "-----in the United States with Siivi Myllymaki"

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the said petition be amended to read as follows:  
in allegation No. 1 "My full, true, and correct name is Siiri Myllymaki".

in affidavit of witnesses: "-----in the United States with Siiri Myllymaki"

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Clerk of this Court furnish the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization with a certified copy of this Order.

Dated: July 7, 1943

  
Judge

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Siivi Myllymaki  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used and must appear here) Ashtabula Co. Ohio

(2) My present place of residence is 1822 W. 13th St., Ashtabula, Ohio (3) My occupation is housewife

(4) I am 46 years old. (5) I was born on July 22, 1896 in Viitasaari, W.L., Finland

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe.; color white complexion fair color of eyes gray, color of hair br. height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, weight 138 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Finland

(7) I am not married; the name of my ~~husband~~ husband is Herman Emil; we were married on Aug. 13, 1923

at Jefferson, Ohio; he or she was born at Nurmo, Finland on April 26, 1891

entered the United States at New York, N.Y. on July 20, 1910 permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at

Ashtabula, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on April 12, 1921 at Jefferson, Ohio

certificate No. 1388357; or became a citizen by no  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.

(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Viitasaari, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Heanko, Finland

(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name

of Suri Waris on February 22, 1921 on the SS Aquitania as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Feb. 22, 1921 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization

number   on   at   in the  

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:  

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to  

-0--

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Siivi Myllymaki  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Martha Newman my occupation is housewife

I reside at 1821 13th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

My name is Mrs. Helmi Tiitto my occupation is housewife

I reside at 1818 W. 13th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Siivi Myllymaki

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1940

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Signatures of Martha W. Newman and Helmi Tiitto

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 19th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-204493 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By Jay W. Young Clerk and Helen C. Cook Deputy Clerk

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Signature of Siivi Myllymaki

Sworn to in open court, this 7th day of July, A. D. 1943

Signature of Jay W. Young as Clerk and Helen C. Cook as Deputy Clerk

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 4 of List No. 100 and Certificate No. 5784511 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

State of Ohio } In the Common Pleas Court  
                  } ss: of Cuyahoga County at Cleveland, Ohio  
Cuyahoga County

I, Francesco Maio  
now residing at 4728 W. 172 St., Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio  
occupation laborer, aged 63 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes brown  
color of hair grey, height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 120 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
scar on chin  
race South Italian; nationality Italy  
I was born in Molodio, Italy, on April 17, 1877  
I am married. The name of my wife or husband is Elizabetta  
we were married on September 8, 1913, at Cleveland, Ohio; she or he was  
born at Campe di Pietro, Italy, on March 28, 1890, entered the United States  
at New York, New York, on March 28, 1913, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at with me. I have three children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:  
Hellio, June 8, 1913, Angela, February 12, 1915, John, January 12, 1917,  
were born and reside at Cleveland, Ohio.

I have heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number 21295, on February 4, 1919  
at Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. District Court  
my last foreign residence was Molodio, Italy  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Napoli, Italy  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, New York  
under the name Francesco Maio, on May 25, 1903  
on the vessel SS Cottardo

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.  
*his mark* f Francesco Maio Witness E. M. Berham

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Cleveland, Ohio this 24 day of April, anno Domini, 1920. Certification Nx-20579 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

Leonard F. Fuerst  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
By Elizabeth R..., Deputy Clerk.



[SEAL]

No 207952



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Francesco Maio,  
(2) My present place of residence is Rome, Ashtabula County, Ohio which has been used, must appear here  
(3) My occupation is Laborer  
(4) I am 66 years old. (5) I was born on April 17, 1877 in Molocio, Italy  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes brown, color of hair grey  
height 5 feet 6 inches, weight 132 pounds, visible distinctive marks scar right side of chin  
present nationality Italy (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Elizabeth Maio, nee Perantoni  
we were married on September 8, 1912 at Cleveland, Ohio  
he or she was born at Compania Patre, Italy on March 1888  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on May 1912 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Cleveland, Ohio and was naturalized on not certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_  
(8) I have 3 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Angelina, (f) born 2/12/16; Nellie (f) born 6/8/13; John (m) born 1/12/18; All the children were born in Cleveland, Ohio, and reside in Cleveland, Ohio.  
(9) My last place of foreign residence was Molocio, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Naples, Italy  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on May 25, 1903 under the name of Francesco Maio,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on April 24, 1940 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Cuyahoga County, at Cleveland, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since May 25, 1903  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since 1905  
(19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_  
on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

*Francesco Maio*  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is George H. Lane, my occupation is Retired
I reside at Rome, Ohio
My name is Clara Lane, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at Rome, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Francesco Maio, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1938, to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Rome, Ohio in the State of Ohio continuously since May 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

George H. Lane Clara Lane
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 19th day of May,

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 101812 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young Clerk. [SEAL]
Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.

7X-20579

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

FRANCESCO MAIO

(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

Jay W. Young Clerk.
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 5 of List No. 119 and Certificate No. 6106178 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 203830

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Marttila, Johan**  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: **January 28, 1909**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Adriatic**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

January 19, 1943

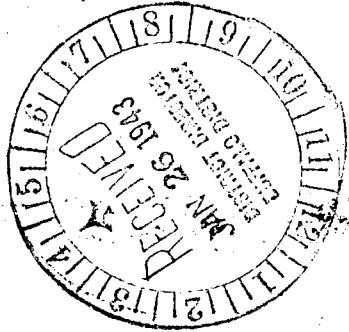
(Date)

*W. F. Watkins*

*James H. Hill*

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By *Cristobal Acampañado*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is John Adolf Marttila  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here) Ash. Co., Ohio

(2) My present place of residence is 1324 W. 8th St., Ashtabula, (3) My occupation is painter  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)

(4) I am 55 years old. (5) I was born on June 20, 1887, in Myllykoski, Finland  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male; color white; complexion fair; color of eyes blue; color of hair lt. br.; height 5 feet 3 inches, weight 125 pounds; visible distinctive marks mole on lower lip; race white; present nationality Finland

(7) I am married; the name of my wife or ~~husband~~ is Hilda Marttila, we were married on March 15, 1913  
nee Laine  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

at Waukegan, Illinois or she was born at Waukeala, Finland, on May 24, 1888  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Jan. 30, 1909 permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on Oct. 1, 1940 at Jefferson, Ohio  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 4853874; or became a citizen by Ashtabula, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on Oct. 1, 1940 at Jefferson, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.

(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 1 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Saida Helena (f) May 14, 1913, Waukegan, Illinois, resides Ashtabula, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Myllykoski, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Hanko  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town)

Finland (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name  
(Country) (City or town) (State)

of Johan Marttila on January 28, 1909 by SS Adriatico shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 2 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since January 28, 1909 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization number   on   (Month) (Day) (Year) at   (City or town) (County) (State) in the   (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:   and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to  

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

John Adolf Marttila  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Harold Waldemar Hill my occupation is painter

I reside at 1222 W. 43rd St., Ashtabula, Ohio

My name is Mrs. Elsie Kosola my occupation is housewife

I reside at 1131 W. 8th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with John Adolf Marttila

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1941

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Harold Waldemar Hill Elsie Kosola  
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 19th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that Certif-

icate of Arrival No. 7-203830 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By Jay W. Young Clerk.  
Helen Cox Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

John Adolf Marttila  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

By Jay W. Young Clerk.  
Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 6 of List No. 119 and Certificate No. 6106180 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 - 204778

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Hyvarinen, Aini**  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: **April 22, 1909**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Adriatic**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

January 25, 1943

(Date)

*W. F. Matlock*  
*By*  
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By Nicholas A. Aldi

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

No. 2878

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Aina Venho,  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used by petitioner.)  
Ashtabula County, Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 1506 W. 8th St., Ashtabula/ (3) My occupation is Housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)  
(4) I am 51 years old. (5) I was born on May 11, 1892 in Viitasaari, Finland  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female color white complexion fair color of eyes blue color of hair gray height 5 feet 3 inches,  
weight 140 pounds; visible distinctive marks none ; race white ; present nationality Finland  
(7) I am        married; the name of my wife or husband is Kalle Viktor Venho ; we were married on May 26, 1916  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
at Ashtabula, Ohio ; he or she was born at Pyhamaa, Finland , on Sept. 1, 1887  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Feb. 28, 1909 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
Ashtabula, Ohio and was naturalized on Sept. 30, 1938 at Jefferson, Ohio,  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 4535550 ; or became a citizen by  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Helen (f) born August 13, 1919, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides in Ashtabula, O.  
Harold (m) born Oct. 19, 1926, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides in Ashtabula, Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Viitasaari, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Liverpool,  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town)

England (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name  
(Country) (City or town) (State)

of Aini Hyvarinen, on April 22, 1909 on the SS Adriatic as shown by the certificate of my  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)  
arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since April 22, 1909 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization

number        on        at        in the         
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (Country) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:       

       and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to       

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Aina Venho  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)



AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Lydia Huttunen, my occupation is Housewife

I reside at 1523 W. 9th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

My name is Mabel Reed, my occupation is Housewife

I reside at 1424 West 6th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Aina Venho, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1940

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Lydia Huttunen (Signature of witness)

Mabel Reed (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 19th day of May, Anno-Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-204778 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk)
Clerk.
By (Signature of Deputy Clerk) Deputy Clerk.

[SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Aina Venho (Signature of petitioner)
Aina Venho (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 7th day of July, A. D. 1943

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk)
Clerk.
By (Signature of Deputy Clerk) Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 5 of List No. 100 and Certificate No. 5784532 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 - 198622

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Marac, Franz**  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: **July 16, 1913**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Oceanic**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

February 3, 1943

(Date)

*W. F. Watkins*

*Approved*

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By *Geo. D. Schaeffer*

RECEIVED  
FEB 16 1943  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Frank Marn  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
(2) My present place of residence is R. D. 3, Conneaut, Ash. Co. Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State) (3) My occupation is farmer & mason  
(4) I am 49 years old. (5) I was born on Aug. 29, 1893 in Sinkov Turn, Jugoslavia  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male; color white; complexion med.; color of eyes blue; of hair gry; height 5 feet 9 inches, weight 185 pounds; visible distinctive marks scar over right eyebrow white; present nationality Yugoslavia  
(7) I am married; the name of my wife or ~~husband~~ is Frances Marn; we were married on June 2, 1924  
nee Kopic  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
at Jefferson, Ohio; he or she was born at Dragacagna, Jugoslavia on Feb. 11, 1900  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Feb. 24, 1924 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Conneaut, Ohio with me and was naturalized on July 6, 1942 at Jefferson, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 5607833; or became a citizen by  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 8 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Frances (f) Feb. 8, 1926; Lilian (f) July 26, 1927; Dorothy (f) March 25, 1929;  
Betty (f) Feb. 25, 1930; Robert (m) Dec. 22, 1932; Archie (m) Dec. 30, 1934;  
Margaret (f) Dec. 22, 1935; all born in Conneaut and live Conneaut, Ohio; Jennie (f)  
(by 1st wife) March 12, 1922, Conneaut, Ohio, lives Lake Rd., Conneaut, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Sinkov Turn, Jugoslavia (10) I emigrated to the United States from Havre  
France  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town) (State)  
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Franz Marac on July 16, 1913 on the SS Oceanic, as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since July 16, 1913 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization number   on   (Month) (Day) (Year) at   (City or town) (County) (State) in the   (Name of court) Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:   and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.  
(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to  

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Frank Marn  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

FORM N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is J. F. Bunnell my occupation is brick layer

I reside at 335 Fenton St., E. Conneaut, Ohio (Number and street) (City or town) (State)

My name is John Sedmak my occupation is car repairer

I reside at 444 Broad St., Conneaut, Ohio (Number and street) (City or town) (State)

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Frank Marn

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1940 to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

J. F. Bunnell John Sedmak (Signatures of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 19th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-198622 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young (Signature of witness) Clerk. [SEAL] Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Frank Marn (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 12th day of March, A. D. 1945

Jay W. Young Helen Coy (Signatures of witnesses) Clerk. Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 6 of List No. 127 and Certificate No. 6133250 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 - 168008

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Kucsik, Anna**  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: **December 15, 1912**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Pennsylvania**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

February 3, 1943

(Date)

*W. F. Watkins*

*Approved*

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By *Geo. J. Sullivan*



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

No. 2880

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Anna Hreha,  
(2) My present place of residence is RFD 2, Pierpont, Ashtabula/ (3) My occupation is Housewife  
(4) I am 54 years old. (5) I was born on May 8, 1899 in Tavarna, Czechoslovakia  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion med., color of eyes bro., color of hair bro., height 5 feet 5 inches, weight 230 pounds; visible distinctive marks mole on chin; race white; present nationality Czechoslovakia  
(7) I am married; the name of my ~~wife~~ husband is John Hreha,; we were married on October 9, 1905  
at Duquesne, Pa.; he ~~she~~ was born at Tavarna, Czechoslovakia on Dec. 4, 1885  
entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on 1903 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Pierpont, Ohio, and was naturalized on Sept. 27, 1938 at Jefferson, Ohio,

certificate No. 4472643; or became a citizen by  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 8 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Ann (f) born July 4, 1909, Duquesne, Pa., now in Czechoslovakia; Mary (f) born Dec 8, 1913, Toronto, O. lives in Cleveland, Ohio; Elizabeth (f) born June 10, 1915, Toronto, Ohio, lives in Cleveland, Ohio; Suzanna, (f) born May 21, 1917, Curtisville, Pa., lives in Ashtabula, Ohio; Helen (f) born Feb. 12, 1918, Curtisville, Pa., lives in Los Angeles, Calif.; Anne (f) born Mar. 12, 1921, Pierpont, O. lives in Cleveland, Ohio; John (m) born Apr. 1927, Pierpont, O. lives there. (9) My last place of foreign residence was Paulina, Tavarna, Czechoslovakia emigrated to the United States from Hamburg, Germany

(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Anna Kucsik, on Dec. 15, 1912 on the SS Pennsylvania as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Dec. 15, 1912 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization number   on   at   in the   Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:  

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.  
(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to  

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Anna Hreha  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

FORM N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)



AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Edward Furman, my occupation is Farmer
I reside at RFD 1, Jefferson, Ohio

My name is Sophie Wludyga, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at Rt. 4, Jefferson, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Anna Hreha,
since May 1, 1940

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Edward Furman (Signature of witness) Sophie Wludyga (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 19th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-168008 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young (Signature) Clerk.
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Anna Hreha (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 17th day of July, A. D. 1943

Jay W. Young (Signature) Clerk.
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 6 of List No. 100 and Certificate No. 5784513 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 - 206777

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Maliszewska, Stefanya**  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: **November 12, 1912**  
Manner of arrival: **SS President Lincoln**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

April 14, 1943

(Date)

*J. F. Nathan*

*Byron Hill*

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By *Clara Schuman*

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Stella Barchanowicz  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
(2) My present place of residence is R. 1, Jefferson, Ohio (3) My occupation is housewife  
(4) I am 48 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 7, 1895 in Golemnin, Poland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe.; color white complexion med. color of eyes lt br. color of hair br. height 5 feet 4 inches, weight 165 pounds; visible distinctive marks left wrist out of; race white; present nationality Poland  
(7) I am not married; the name of my ~~wife~~ husband is Joe Barchanowicz were married on April 22, 1913  
at Republic, Pennsylvania was born at Plocka, Poland on March 24, 1893  
entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on April 28, 1902 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at R. 1, Jefferson, Ohio and was naturalized on July 6, 1942 at Jefferson, Ohio

certificate No. 5607839 or became a citizen by with me  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Edward (m) Nov. 18, 1917, Glassburg, Pa. resides Jefferson, Ohio; Walter (m) Oct. 16, 1919, Glassburg, Pa. resides Ashtabula, Ohio; Henry (m) Sept. 6, 1922, Jefferson, Ohio, lives Jefferson, Ohio; Vincent (m) Feb. 27, 1930, Jefferson, Ohio; lives Jefferson, Ohio; Louis, (m) Sept. 26, 1931, Jefferson, Ohio, resides Jefferson, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was New York, N. Y. (10) I emigrated to the United States from Hamburg, Germany  
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Stefanya Maliszewska on Nov. 12, 1912 on the SS President Lincoln as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 year. I at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Nov. 12, 1912 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization

number      on      at      in the      Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:     

     and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to     

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Stella Barchanowicz  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

FORM N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Elizabeth Lucas my occupation is teacher

I reside at Jefferson, Ohio (City or town) (State)

My name is Sophie Wludyga my occupation is housewife

I reside at R D 4, Jefferson, Ohio (City or town) (State)

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Stella Barchanowicz

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1940

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Elizabeth Lucas (Signature of witness)

Sophie Wludyga (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 19th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-206777 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk)

By Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.

[SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Stella Barchanowicz (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 19th day of July, A. D. 1943

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk)

By Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 2 of List No. 101 and Certificate No. 5784514 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

No. 2882

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is Anton Bele  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)
- (2) My present place of residence is R. F. D. 2, Conneaut, Ash. Co. (3) My occupation is farmer  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)
- (4) I am 62 years old. (5) I was born on April 13, 1881 in Zagorze, Slavonia  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)
- (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male; color white; complexion med.; color of eyes blue; color of hair gry; height 5 feet 6 inches, weight 155 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Yugoslavia
- (7) I am married; the name of my wife or ~~husband~~ is Bertha Bailey we were married on Aug. 11, 1913  
(Bele) nee Bara Salich  
(Month) (Day) (Year)
- at Jefferson, Ohio; he or she was born at Zagreb, Austria, now on Oct. 24, 1894  
Rugoslavia  
(City or town) (State or country) (City, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)
- entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on July 22, 1913 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Conneaut, Ohio and was naturalized on July 6, 1942 at Jefferson, Ohio  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 5607835; or became a citizen by  
 (7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
 (7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 4 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Anthony William (m) April 24, 1915, Cleveland, Ohio, now in U. S. Marines; Sylvia (f) Jan. 22, 1917, Cleveland, lives in Cleveland, Ohio; Anna (f) Sept. 28, 1919, Conneaut, Ohio, lives in Conneaut, Ohio; Bertha (f) April 2, 1921, Conneaut, Ohio, lives in Conneaut, Ohio.

- (9) My last place of foreign residence was Zagorze, Slavonia (10) I emigrated to the United States from Rotterdam  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town)
- Holland (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Anton Bele on March 26-28, 1906 do not know ~~XXXXXX~~  
(Country) (City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since March 26-28, 1906 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization number   on   at   in the    
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:   and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
 (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.  
 (21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to  

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Anton Bele  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Frances Marn my occupation is housewife

I reside at Thompson Road, near Conneaut, Ohio

My name is Joseph Sedmak my occupation is painter

I reside at 648 Harbor St., Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Anton Bele

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1940

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Frances Marn

Joseph Sedmak

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of

the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 24th day of May Anno Domini 1943

Location of Court: Jefferson, Ohio

7X-38755

Jay W. Young
Helen Cox

Clerk.
Deputy Clerk.
[SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Anton Bele

(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 12th day of March, A. D. 1945

Jay W. Young
Helen Cox

Clerk.
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 7 of List No. 127 and Certificate No. 6430502 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

No. 7-203207

- CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL - FOR NATURALIZATION PURPOSES -

(For use of aliens arriving in United States after June 29, 1906)

The Immigration records show that the alien named below was duly examined and found admissible to the United States under the Immigration laws and furnished with a certificate entitling him to admission at a Canadian port of entry. While no actual record of entry at a border port exists, this Service is satisfied from the evidence furnished that said certificate was used by the applicant to gain entry at the time, place and manner stated below:

NAME: STIINA TIAINEN  
PORT OF ENTRY: Buffalo, New York  
DATE: Dec. 10, 1907  
MANNER OF ARRIVAL: Grand Trunk Ry.  
(Date) May 5, 1943

17-30-7  
EAL:RFW

H. R. LANDIS, District Director,  
Immigration and Naturalization Service  
St. Albans, Vermont

*R. M. Hooper*  
In charge statistical division

N-430

Form 526-B

2882-A

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Maria Strandman  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
(2) My present place of residence is 380 Rogers Pl., Ashtabula, Ash. Co. Ohio (3) My occupation is housewife  
(4) I am 60 years old. (5) I was born on April 15, 1883 in Kurjarvi, Finland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe; color white; complexion fair; color of eyes blue; color of hair dk br; height 5 feet 4 inches, weight 165 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Finland  
(7) I am married; the name of my ~~wife~~ husband is Dagid Strandman we were married on Jan. 14, 1909  
at Ashtabula, Ohio; he or she was born at Viitsaari, Finland on Aug. 22, 1884  
entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on May 14, 1907 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on July 7, 1941 at Jefferson, Ohio

certificate No. 4919977; or became a citizen by  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 7 children; and the name, Ohio and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
John (m) April 7, 1909, Ashtabula, Ohio, lives Ashtabula, Ohio; Wilma (f) Aug. 12, 1910, Ashtabula, Ohio, lives Warren, Ohio; Anna (f) June 5, 1912, Ashtabula, Ohio, lives Ashtabula, Ohio; Carl (m) Nov. 26, 1914, Ashtabula, Ohio, lives U. S. Army; Edmond (m) March 24, 1916, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides U. S. Army in Okla.; Clarence (m) May 19, 1918, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides U. S. Army in Australia; Harry (m) Nov. 29, 1922, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides Ashtabula, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Kivijarvi, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Halifax

Canada (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Buffalo, N. Y. under the name

of Stiina Tiainen on Dec. 10, 1907 on the Buffalo, N. Y. on the Grand Trunk Ry. by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Dec. 10, 1907 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization

number   on   at   in the  

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:  

  and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to  

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Maria Strandman  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)



AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Jenny Sillantaus my occupation is housewife

I reside at 3510 Superior Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio

My name is Mrs. C. Bartlett my occupation is housewife

I reside at 375 Rogers Pl., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Maria Strandman

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1940

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Jenny Sillantaus Mrs. C. Bartlett  
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 24th day of May Anno Domini 19 43 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-203207

from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By Jay W. Young Clerk.  
Hellen Cox Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Maria Strandman  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 7th day of July, A. D. 19 43

Jay W. Young Clerk.  
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 1 of List No. 102 and Certificate No. 5784515 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec: 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Clifford George Stevens  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)

(2) My present place of residence is 627 West 35th St., Ashtabula My occupation is inspector  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)

(4) I am 46 years old. (5) I was born on August 12, 1896, in Soham, England  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male color white complexion fair color of eyes blue color of hair br, height 5 feet 6 inches, weight 130 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality G. Britain

(7) I am un married; the name of my wife or ~~husband~~ is Verna Townsend; we were married on June 28, 1926  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

at Ashtabula, Ohio; he or she was born at Ashtabula, Ohio, on July 5, 1904  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

entered the United States at Ohio on July 5, 1904 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at 627 West 35th St., Ashtabula, Ohio  
(City, or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (Number and street) (City or town) (State or country)

Ohio was naturalized on July 5, 1904 at Ashtabula, Ohio  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by birth  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 1 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Robert Sevens (m) Feb. 18, 1927, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides Ashtabula, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Soham, England (10) I emigrated to the United States from Soham, England  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town) (Country)

(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Buffalo, N. Y. under the name of Clifford George King on April 3, 1903 on the do not know shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States.

(18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 year, 3 least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since April 3, 1903 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization

number \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Clifford George Stevens  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Harold O. Sheppard my occupation is city policeman I reside at R. D. 2, Ashtabula, Ohio

My name is Clifford R. Sheppard my occupation is watchman I reside at Cleveland Elec. Illuminating Co., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Clifford George Stevens

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1940 to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Harold O. Sheppard Clifford R. Shepard

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 24th day of May, Anno Domini 1943

I am hereby further sworn to by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 24th day of May, Anno Domini 1943

7X-34699

Jay W. Young Clerk Deputy Clerk

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Clifford George Stevens (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 7th day of July, A. D. 1943

Jay W. Young Clerk Deputy Clerk

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 2 of List No. 102 and Certificate No. 5784516 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 - 207280

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Berg, Ruth  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: May 9, 1914  
Manner of arrival: SS Oscar II

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

April 27, 1943

(Date)

*W. F. Nathan*

*By*

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By

*Richard J. Soben*

2885-A

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Ruth Alice Johnson  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here) Ashtabula, Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 1418 W. 3rd St., Ashtabula, (3) My occupation is housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)  
(4) I am 47 years old. (5) I was born on Feb. 25, 1896, in Addsberg, Sweden  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe.; color white; complexion lt.; color of eyes blue; color of hair dk. br.; height 5 feet 3 inches,  
weight 114 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Sweden  
(7) I am married; the name of my husband is Swan Johnson; we were married on June 18, 1918  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
at Erie, Pa.; he or she was born at Sweden, on March 18, 1888  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on April, 1914 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
Ashtabula, Ohio with me and was naturalized on Oct. 3, 1939 at Jefferson, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 4724213; or became a citizen by naturalization  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 8 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living are as follows:  
Alice (f) Aug. 8, 1919, Erie, Pa.; Herbert (m) Nov. 10, 1920, in Pittsburgh, Pa.;  
Sylvia (f) Dec. 27, 1922, Jamestown, N. Y.; Eleanor (f) Dec. 17, 1924, Erie, Pa.;  
Richard (m) July 26, 1927, Akron, Ohio; John (m) April 1, 1929, Brockton, Mass.;  
David (m) June 1, 1931, Wesleyville, Pa.; Marion (m) March 16, 1933, Ashtabula, Ohio;  
All children live in Ashtabula, Ohio except Herbert lives in Erie, Pa. and  
Alice lives in Painesville, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Godsborg, Sweden (10) I emigrated to the United States from Copenhagen,  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town)  
Denmark (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name  
(Country) (City or town) (State)  
of Ruth Berg on May 9, 1914 on the SS Oscar II shown by the certificate of my  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)  
arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since May 9, 1914 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number   on   at   in the    
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:  

  and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.  
(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to  

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

Ruth Alice Johnson  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Lily Woolever my occupation is housewife

I reside at R. D. 3, Ashtabula, Ohio (Number and street) (City or town) (State)

My name is Dorothy Loffman my occupation is housewife

I reside at 1326 Pennsylvania Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio (Number and street) (City or town) (State)

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Ruth Alice Johnson

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1940 (Month) (Day) (Year)

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs. Lily Woolever Mrs. Dorothy Loffman (Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 24th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-207280 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By Jay W. Young Clerk. Helen Cox Deputy Clerk. [SMAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Ruth Alice Johnson (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 1th day of July, A. D. 1943.

Jay W. Young Clerk. Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 3 of List No. 102 and Certificate No. 5784518 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

No. 2886

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio.  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is John Farman  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)

(2) My present place of residence is 1906 W. 13th St., Ashtabula, Ash. Co., Ohio (3) My occupation is Bolter  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)

(4) I am 41 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 20, 1902 in Isokyro, Finland  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male color white complexion lt. color of eyes blue color of hair blonde 5 feet 9 inches,  
weight 165 pounds; visible distinctive mark scar base of left thumb; race white; present nationality Finland

(7) I am married; the name of my wife or ~~husband~~ is Antonette Marie Schosler we were married on October 23, 1926  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

at Westfield, N. Y.; he or she was born at Oil City, Pa. on Dec. 29, 1908  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

entered the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at \_\_\_\_\_  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year)

Ashtabula, Ohio with me and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by birth  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.

(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
John (m) Sept. 12, 1930, Ashtabula, Ohio, lives in Ashtabula, Ohio.  
Jerry (m) Sept. 12, 1940, Ashtabula, Ohio, lives in Ashtabula, Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Isokyro, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Quebec  
(City or town) (Country, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town)

Canada (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at St. Albans, Vt. under the name \_\_\_\_\_  
(Country) (City or town) (State)

of Waino Farman on July 2, 1904 on the train as ~~xxxxxxx~~  
(Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since July 2, 1904 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization

number \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

John Farman  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mr. Charles Altonen my occupation is retired

I reside at 1440 W. 10th St., Ashtabula, Ohio (Number and street) (City or town) (State)

My name is Mrs. Anna Lepisto my occupation is housewife

I reside at 1446 W. 10th St., Ashtabula, Ohio (Number and street) (City or town) (State)

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with John Farman

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1940

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; SO HELP ME GOD.

Charles Altonen Anna Lepisto (Signatures of witnesses)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 24th day of May, Anno Domini 1943

BY Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk) Deputy Clerk.

7X-38032

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

John Farman (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 7th day of July, A. D. 1943

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk) Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 4 of List No. 102 and Certificate No. 5784519 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Stefania Politowski  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)

(2) My present place of residence is R. D. 1, Orwell, Ohio, Ash Co. My occupation is housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)

(4) I am 57 years old. (5) I was born on Dec. 23, 1885 in Gostyn, Russian Poland  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe.; color white complexion dark color of eyes blue, color of hair gray, height 5 feet 1 inches, weight 155 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Poland

(7) I am XX married; the name of my wife or husband is Ignac Politowski we were married on May 9, 1904  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

at Pittsburgh, Pa.; he or she was born at Gorny Szpital, Russian Poland on Jan. 27, 1882  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (Country, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on May 8, 1903, for permanent residence in the United States; and now resides at Orwell, Ohio  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

R. D. 1, Orwell, Ohio with me and was naturalized on Nov. 8, 1928 at Pittsburgh, Pa.  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 2821429 or became a citizen by wife  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 8 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Frances (f) March 8, 1905, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Chester (m) July 14, 1906, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Zigmund (m) Sept. 18, 1908, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Sophie (f) Oct. 25, 1910, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Bernard (m) Aug. 13, 1913, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Martha (f) Dec. 20, 1915, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Josephine (f) Feb. 3, 1918, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Wanda (f) April 5, 1920, Orwell, Ohio; all children reside in Pittsburgh, Pa. except Wanda is at Orwell, Ohio and Bernard with U. S. Army in Florida

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Gostyn, Russian Poland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Hamburg  
(City or town) (Country) (City or town) (Country)

Germany (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name

of Stefania Slezynger on May 4, 1903 on the Graf Walderssee  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since May 1, 1940 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization

number   on   at   in the    
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:  

  and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to  

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Stefania Politowski  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is John Snyder my occupation is farmer

I reside at R. D. 1, Orwell, Ohio

My name is George Bryndza my occupation is farmer

I reside at R. D. 1, Rome, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Stefania Politowski

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1940 to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

John Snyder George Bryndza (Signatures of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 24th day of May Anno Domini 1943

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk)

7X38648

By Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Stefania Politowski (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 7th day of July, A. D. 1943

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk)

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounces the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 5 of List No. 102 and Certificate No. 5784517 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 - 150983

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Goluk, Antos  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: December 24, 1912  
Manner of arrival: SS Amerika

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

January 6, 1943

(Date)

*W. F. Watkins*

*[Signature]*

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By

*[Signature]*

2888-A

RECEIVED  
JAN 12 1943  
DIRECTOR  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Nancy Waskalis  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)

(2) My present place of residence is R. D. 1, Orwell, Ohio, Ash. Co. My occupation is housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)

(4) I am 30 years old. (5) I was born on Aug. 30, 1912, in Lubranko, Poland  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe.; color white complexion fair color of eyes blue color of hair lt. brn height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches, weight 160 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Poland

(7) I am not married; the name of my ~~ex~~ husband is Anthony Waskalis were married on Sept. 9, 1933  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

at Cleveland, Ohio; he or she was born at Pleasant City, Ohio, on Feb. 7, 1908  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

~~entered the United States at~~ Orwell, Ohio, with me ~~on~~ and was naturalized on ~~at~~ Orwell, Ohio, with me for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

Orwell, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on at  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by birth  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.

(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 3 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Joan (f) May 6, 1939, Cleveland, Ohio; Gail (f) Feb. 15, 1941, Cleveland, Ohio;  
Carol (f) Jan. 6, 1943, Cleveland, Ohio; all children reside in Orwell, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Lubianki, Austria (10) I emigrated to the United States from Hamburg  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town)

Germany (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name  
(Country) (City or town) (State)

of Antos Goluk on Dec. 24, 1912 on the SS Amerika as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE.	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Dec. 24, 1912 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Nancy Waskalis  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Sophie Sulkowski my occupation is housewife
I reside at R. D. 1, Orwell, Ohio

My name is Florence Plickert my occupation is housewife
I reside at R. D. 1, Orwell, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Nancy Waskalis

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1940
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Sophie Sulkowski Florence Plickert
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 24th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-150983 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay Weyoung
Clerk.
By Jay Weyoung Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Nancy Waskalis
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 7th day of July, A. D. 1943

Jay Weyoung
Clerk.
By Jay Weyoung Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 6 of List No. 102 and Certificate No. 5784520 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ~~LABOR~~ Justice  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-141258.....

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**


I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Nadra, Victoria  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: May 21, 1920  
Manner of arrival: SS Adriatic

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

.....August 6, 1940.....  
(Date)

  
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By .....

RECEIVED  
NOV 23 1940  
DISTRICT DIRECTOR  
IMMIG. & NAT. SERVICE  
BUFFALO, N. Y.

RECEIVED  
AUG 17 1940  
DISTRICT DIRECTOR  
IMMIG. & NAT. SERVICE  
BUFFALO, N. Y.



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Victoria Meena  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
Ash. Co. Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 4120 Station Ave., Ashtabula (3) My occupation is Nadra Grocery Store  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State) Ashtabula, Ohio  
(4) I am 38 years old. (5) I was born on August 4, 1904 in Butron, Syria  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe.; color white; complexion dk; color of eyes br; color of hair black; height 5 feet 2 inches, weight 138 pounds; visible distinctive marks operation scar under chin; race white; present nationality Syria  
(7) I am ----- married; the name of my ~~wife~~ husband is Thomas Meena; we were married on August 16, 1925  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
at Ashtabula, Ohio; he or she was born at Atlanta, Georgia on Dec. 29, 1903  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

entered the United States at ----- on ----- for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio with me and was naturalized on ----- at -----  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. -----; or became a citizen by birth  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.  
(8) I have 1 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Thomas Meena, (m) June 29, 1926, Atlanta, Ga., resides Ashtabula, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Butron, Syria (10) I emigrated to the United States from Beirut, Syria  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town) (Country)  
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Victoria Nadra on May 21, 1920 on the SS Adriatic  
(City or town) (State) (City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 1 year, at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since May 21, 1920 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (City or town) (State)

number ----- on ----- at ----- in the -----  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: -----

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.  
(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to -----

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Victoria Meena  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Clara W. Collar my occupation is housewife
I reside at 404 Thayer Ave., Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio

My name is Mrs. Sue David my occupation is housewife
I reside at Jefferson, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Victoria Meena

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1942
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Clara W. Collar Mrs. Sue David
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 24th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-141258 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed, with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young
Clerk
By Deputy Clerk [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Victoria Meena
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of Nov, A. D. 44

Jay W. Young
Helen Cox
Clerk
Deputy Clerk

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 2 of List No. 126 and Certificate No. 6133242 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-205123

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.  
RECORD REGARDED AS APPLING

Name: PETRUCCELLI, GIUDITTA  
Port of entry: New York, N.Y.  
Date: December 24, 1919  
Manner of arrival: SS Giuseppe Verdi

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1137), solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

-----May 10, 1943.-----  
(Date)

*Arthur J. Kahl*  
-----  
ARTHUR J. KAHL,  
Asst. District Director,  
-----  
Buffalo District.

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2890

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Guiditta Sylvestri  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
(2) My present place of residence is Bliss Ave., Conneaut, Ohio Ash. Co. (3) My occupation is house wife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)  
(4) I am 53 years old. (5) I was born on Oct. 14, 1889 in Bonefro, Campobassa, Italy  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe.; color whita, complexion med., color of eyes br., color of hair bl., height 5 feet — inches, weight 172 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Italy  
(7) I am — married; the name of my ~~wife~~ husband is Celestino Silvestri; we were married on Dec. 17, 1909  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
at Bonefro, Italy; he or she was born at Bonefro, Italy on Sept. 5, 1886  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Dec. 29, 1919 permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Conneaut, Ohio with me and was naturalized on April 20, 1937 at Jefferson, Ohio  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 4110083; or became a citizen by  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Marie (f) Italy, May 8, 1911; Joseph (m) Italy, May 2, 1913; Helen (f) Derry, Pa., Nov. 5, 1920; John (m) Derry, Pa., Jan. 30, 1922; Dorothy (f) March 26, 1925; Conneaut, Ohio; all children live in Conneaut, Ohio except John is in U. S. Navy, overseas, Joseph & Helen live in Chicago and Marie in St. Paul, Minn.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was New York, N. Y. (10) I emigrated to the United States from Naples Italy  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town) (Country)  
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Giuditta Petruccelli on Dec. 24, 1919 on the SS Giuseppe Verdi the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 year s at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Dec. 24, 1919 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number — on — at — in the —  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (Country) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: —

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to —

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Guiditta Sylvestri  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Evangelina Carducci my occupation is housewife

I reside at 510 Wrights Ave., Comeaut, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State)

My name is Mary Julio my occupation is housewife

I reside at 537 Mill St., Comeaut, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State)

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Guiditta Sylvestri  
May 1, 1940

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1940 to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Evangelina Carducci  
(Signature of witness)

Mary Julio  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 24th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-205123 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young  
Clerk.  
By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy Clerk.

[SEAL]

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have heretofore affixed my signature.

Guiditta Sylvestri  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 5th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

Jay W. Young  
Clerk.  
By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 1 of List No. 106 and Certificate No. 6106101 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 R 172686

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown; and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

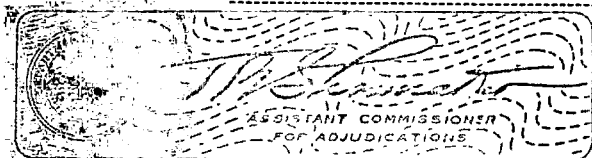
Name: **Carmela Colangelo**  
Port of entry: **New York, New York**  
Date: **December 4, 1906**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Unknown**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

**CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRY ISSUED**

**APR 19 1943**



*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Chief, Certifications Branch.

Form N-220  
(Edition August 1942)

amp

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-18397-1

2891-A

ORIGINAL

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2891

(To be retained by Clerk of Court)

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312; of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Carmela Colangelo (Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)

(2) My present place of residence is 774 Broad St., Conneaut, Ohio My occupation is housewife

(4) I am 57 years old. (5) I was born on May 29, 1885 in San Angelo, Italy

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe.; color white; complexion dk.; color of eyes hazel; color of hair bl.; height 5 feet - inches, weight 160 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Italy

(7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is Guiseppi Colangelo married on Feb. 12, 1902

at San Angelo, Italy he or she was born at Spnaid, Italy on Sept. 6, 1879

entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Dec. 4, 1906 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at

Conneaut, Ohio with me and was naturalized on Oct. 1, 1926 at Jefferson, Ohio

certificate No. 2172078; or became a citizen by

(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization. (7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: Michael (m) Feb. 9, 1912; Luigi (m) March 29, 1914; Maria (f) Nov. 9, 1919; Rosa (f) July 2, 1923, Conneaut, Ohio; Margaret (f) Dec. 4, 1925, Conneaut, Ohio; all children born in Conneaut, Ohio and reside in Conneaut, Ohio, except Maria resides in Ashtabula, Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Spnaid, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from Naples Italy

(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name

of Carmela Colangelo on December 4, 1906 SS unknown as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE). All cells are empty.

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 year Sat least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Dec. 4, 1906 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization

number on at in the Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Carmela Colangelo (Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE (Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Felix Castrilla my occupation is drives city truck
I reside at 729 Harbor St., Conneaut, Ohio

(Maria)
My name is Mary Taylor my occupation is housewife
I reside at 153 Bridge St., Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Carmela Colangelo
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1940

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceeding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Felix Castrilla Mary Taylor
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 24th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 78-172686 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young
Clerk
Deputy Clerk
[SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Carmela Colangelo
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 8th day of Nov., A. D. 1943

Jay W. Young
Clerk
Deputy Clerk

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 2 of List No. 106 and Certificate No. 6106102 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 - 206419

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Kangas, Sanna**  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: **August 24, 1907**  
Manner of arrival: **SS St. Paul**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

March 23, 1943  
(Date)

*W. F. Watkins*  
*By*

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2892

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Sanni Koivisto  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
(2) My present place of residence is 1328 W. 8th St., Ashtabula, Ohio My occupation is housewife  
(3) My present place of residence is (Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)  
(4) I am 55 years old. (5) I was born on Aug. 26, 1887, in Veyry, W. L., Finland  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe.; color white, complexion lt., color of eyes hazel, of hair br., height 5 feet 2 inches, weight 150 pounds; visible distinctive marks scar under right eye white, present nationality Finland  
(7) I am married; the name of my ~~wife~~ or husband is Jacob Koivisto; we were married on July 8, 1912  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
at Conneaut, Ohio; he or she was born at Vlistaro, Finland, on Nov. 25, 1884  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on can't recall for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
W. 8th St., Ashtabula, Ohio and was naturalized on Oct. 1, 1926 at Jefferson, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 2172082; or became a citizen by  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Toivo (m) April 29, 1913, Conneaut, Ohio, resides U. S. Navy;  
Tyenne (f) Dec. 3, 1914, Conneaut, Ohio, resides Ashtabula, Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Veyry, W. L., Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Hull  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town)  
England (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name  
(Country) (City or town) (State)  
of Sanna Kangas on Aug. 24, 1907 on the SS St. Paul as shown by the certificate of my  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)  
arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Aug. 24, 1907 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number   on   at   in the    
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:  

  and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.  
(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to  

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Sanni Koivisto  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Ida Kujala my occupation is housewife  
I reside at 409 E. 23rd St., Ashtabula, Ohio

My name is Selma Kulmala my occupation is housewife  
I reside at 1606 W. 13th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Sanni Koivisto  
May 1, 1940, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Ida Kujala  
(Signature of witness)

Selma Kulmala  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 24th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-206419 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By Jay W. Young Clerk.  
Helen Cox Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have herunto affixed my signature.

Sanni Koivisto  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 7th day of July, A. D. 1943

By Jay W. Young Clerk.  
Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 7 of List No. 102 and Certificate No. 5784521 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

7 124693

No. ....

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Philo Robt. Amsden ✓  
Port of entry: Noyes, Minn., ✓  
Date: Oct. 17, 1919, ✓  
Manner of arrival: G.N. Ry. ✓

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

June 1, 1939, St. Paul, Minn.

(Date)

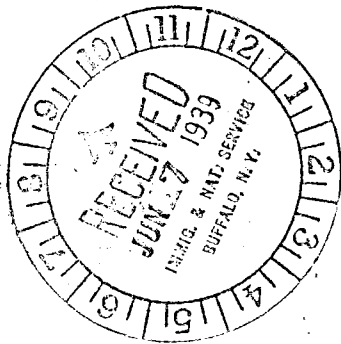
AK

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Acting

District Director

St. Paul District ✓



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Philo Robert Amsden  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)

(2) My present place of residence is 319 W. 53rd St., Ashtabula, Ash. Co. Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State) (3) My occupation is R. R. brakeman

(4) I am 27 years old. (5) I was born on Feb. 16, 1916, in Regina, Canada  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male; color white; complexion fair; color of eyes blue; color of hair brn; height 6 feet 1 inches,  
weight 235 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality G. Britain

(7) I am married; the name of my wife ~~xxxx~~ is Alice Bernette Alds we were married on Dec. 16, 1934  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

at Ripley, N. Y.; he or she was born at Conneaut, Ohio, on Jan. 2, 1915  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

and ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ that Ashtabula, Ohio with me on xxxx for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

and was naturalized on xxxx at xxxx  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. xxxx; or became a citizen by birth

(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Patricia Lee Amsden (f) Dec. 23, 1934, Ashtabula, Ohio;  
Joanne Pearl Amsden (f) July 26, 1936, Ashtabula, Ohio;  
both children reside in Ashtabula, Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Turtleford, Saskatchewan, Canada (10) I emigrated to the United States from Winnipeg, Canada  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town) (Country)

(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Noyes, Minn. under the name  
(Country) (City or town) (State)

of Philo Robt. Amsden on Oct. 17, 1919 on the G. N. Ry. as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 2 year. Sat least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Oct. 17, 1919 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number xxxx on xxxx at xxxx in the xxxx  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: xxxx

xxxx and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to xxxx

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Philo Robert Amsden  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is William Kalinowski my occupation is truck driver

I reside at Ashtabula, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State)  
43 Runkle St.

My name is Harold Herl my occupation is polisher- Bow Socket Co.

I reside at Kingsville, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State)

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Philo Robert Amsden

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 1, 1941  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

William Kalinowski Harold Herl  
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 24th day of May, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-124693

from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By Jay W. Young Clerk.  
Helen Cox Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Philo Robert Amsden  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 12th day of March, A. D. 1945

By Jay W. Young Clerk.  
Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 8 of List No. 127 and Certificate No. 6430503 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2894

## PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION (Form No. N-409) (Filed under Section 323 of the Nationality Act of 1940, 54 Stat. 1149).

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, O.

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectfully shows:

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is CHARLES ROSCOE BURT  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)
- (2) My present place of residence is RD 4, Ashtabula, Ashtabula, Ohio (3) My occupation is None  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)
- (4) I am 66 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 27, 1877 in Pierpont Ashtabula Ohio  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)
- (6) (If a naturalized citizen) I was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of court)  
Court of \_\_\_\_\_ and received certificate of naturalization No. \_\_\_\_\_
- (7) My present description is: Sex Male; color White; complexion Ruddy; color of eyes Hazel; color of hair grey;  
height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 148 pounds; visible distinctive marks none
- (8) While a citizen of the United States I entered the Canada (military) service of Canada on Oct. 28th, 1914, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Civil) (Name of foreign country) (Month and day)  
and thereupon took the prescribed oath or obligation necessary to enter that service, whereby I lost citizenship of the United States.
- (9) I have never done any other act by which I lost citizenship of the United States. It is my intention to reside permanently in the United States.
- (10) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States, by taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance to the United States as prescribed in Section 335 (b) of the Nationality Act of 1940.

I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Charles Roscoe Burt  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above named petitioner, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, O.  
this 16th day of July, Anno Domini 19 43

By Jay W. Young Clerk. (SEAL)  
Helen Cole Deputy Clerk.

The State of Ohio, } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, } of Ashtabula County, Ohio

Upon consideration of the foregoing petition for naturalization, and the petitioner having taken the oath of renunciation and allegiance in open court this 16th day of July, A. D. 19 43, it is hereby ORDERED that the said petitioner be, and he hereby is, admitted to become a citizen of the United States of America.

By the Court: Hugh Hewitt Judge.

### OATH OF RENUNCIATION AND ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Charles Roscoe Burt  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

The foregoing oath was administered to the petitioner in open court this 16th day of July, 19 43.

By Jay W. Young Clerk.  
Helen Cole Deputy Clerk.

(SEAL)

NOTE TO CLERK OF COURT.—No fee is to be collected in connection with the filing of this petition. Petitioner, if naturalized, may apply to the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization on Form N-580 for a certificate of naturalization.

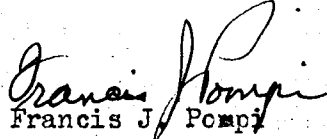


July 16, 1943

Charles Roscoe Burt  
RD No. 4, Ashtabula, O.

This applicant for repatriation under the terms of Section 323 has presented the following evidence in support of said petition:

1. Family Bible indicating that he was born in Pierpont, O., on Jan. 27, 1877.
2. Canadian Discharge Certificate showing service in the 28th Battalion, enlisting at Moose Jaw Saskatchewan, Canada, on Oct. 28, 1914 - being discharged on August 26, 1919.

  
Francis J. Pompi  
U.S. Naturalization Examiner

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 180034

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Josef Kubicek**  
Port of entry: **New York, N. Y.**  
Date: **May 9, 1938**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Queen Mary**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Pub., No. 853, 76th Cong.), solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued

**MAY 22 1941**

**LEMUEL B. SCHOFIELD,**  
*Special Assistant to the Attorney General.*

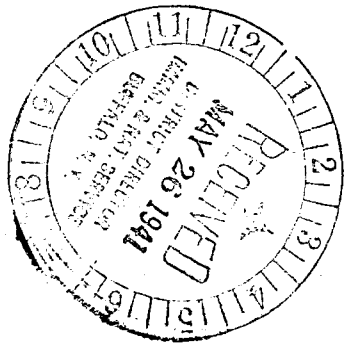
By

*E. Salisbury*  
*MS*

*Chief, Certifications Branch.*

*2895-A*

IMMIGRANT IDENTIFICATION CARD ISSUED



TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3599

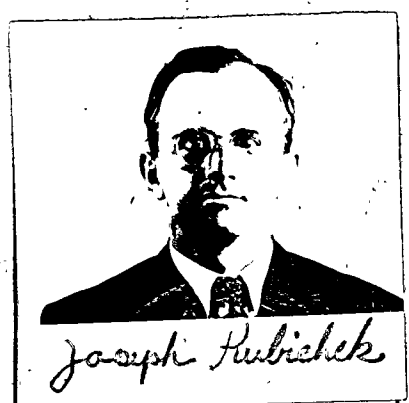
State of Ohio In the Common Pleas Court
Ashtabula County ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is Joseph Kubichek Ohio
(2) My present place of residence is RFD #1, Dorset, Ashtabula, Ohio
(3) My occupation is farmer
(4) I am 27 years old. (5) I was born on Oct. 23, 1913 in Frankenberg, Germany
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion medium, color of eyes brown, color of hair dk. brown, height 5 feet 6 inches, weight 152 pounds, visible distinctive marks scar on neck
(7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is
(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:
(9) My last place of foreign residence was Uhersky, Brod, Czechoslovakia (10) I emigrated to the United States from Cherbourg, France
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Josef Kubicek on May 9, 1938 on the SS Queen Mary
(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 2 main columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES. Sub-columns include PORT, DATE (Month, day, year), and VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE.

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. in the Court

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Signature of Joseph Kubichek
Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 20th day of June, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that Certification No. 7 180034 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.
Signature of Clerk
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court
Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

c18-19119

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2895

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Joseph Kubichek,  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)

(2) My present place of residence is Kingsville, Ashtabula, Ohio (3) My occupation is Farming  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)

(4) I am 29 years old. (5) I was born on Oct. 23, 1913, in Frankenberg, Germany,  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male color white complexion dark color of eyes bro. color of hair bro. height 5 feet 6 inches,  
weight 172 pounds; visible distinctive marks scar on neck below right ear, present nationality Germany and/or  
white Czechoslovakia

(7) I am ----- married; the name of my wife or husband is Helen Letak; we were married on Sept. 23, 1941  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

at Kingsville, Ohio or she was born at Cleveland, Ohio, on Aug. 28, 1921  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

entered the United States at ----- on ----- for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year)

Kingsville, Ohio and was naturalized on ----- at -----  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. -----; or became a citizen by birth

(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.

(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Uhersky Brod, Czechoslovakia I immigrated to the United States from Cherbourg,  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town)

France (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name  
(Country) (City or town) (State)

of Josef Kubicek on May 9, 1938 on the SS Queen Mary down by the certificate of my  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since May 9, 1938 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number ----- on ----- at ----- in the -----  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (Country) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: -----

----- and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to -----

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Joseph Kubichek  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Dr. H. O. Frederick my occupation is Dentist - Farmer
I reside at Medical Building, Ashtabula, Ohio

My name is James Letak, my occupation is Farmer
I reside at RFD 2, Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Joseph Kubichek, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1940 to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Signature of witness: Dr. H. O. Frederick

Signature of witness: James Letak

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 26th day of July, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 76180034 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Signature of Clerk: [Signature]
Signature of Deputy Clerk: [Signature]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Signature of petitioner: Joseph Kubichek

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943

Signature of Clerk: Jay W. Young
Signature of Deputy Clerk: [Signature]

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 3 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106162 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-206983

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Del Vecchio, Maria Giuseppa  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: November 29, 1916  
Manner of arrival: SS San Guglielmo

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

June 25, 1943  
(Date)

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By *[Signature]*



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Mary Gurto,  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)

(2) My present place of residence is 694 Res. St., Conneaut, Ohio (3) My occupation is Housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)

(4) I am 43 years old. (5) I was born on April 20, 1900 in Ripabottoni, Italy  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fem.; color white; complexion dark; color of eyes bro.; color of hair bro.; height 5 feet 2 inches,  
weight 203 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Italy

(7) I am un married; the name of my wife or husband is Peter Gurto; we were married on July 7, 1917  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

at Conneaut, Ohio; he was born at Santa Croce, Italy on Dec. 15, 1895  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Jan. 13, 1913 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at

Conneaut, Ohio and was naturalized on Mar. 15, 1943 at Jefferson, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 5784483; or became a citizen by  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.

(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 10 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

Rosie (f) born Aug. 4, 1918; James (m) born Sept. 20, 1919; Christy (m) born June 15, 1921; Mary (f) born July 1, 1924; Tony (m) born Dec. 11, 1928; Florence (f) born Aug. 3, 1929; Susie (f) born Apr. 2, 1931; Frank (m) born Sept. 1, 1933; Joe (m) born Apr. 16, 1935; Patsy (m) born Jan. 6, 1938. All the children were born in Conneaut, Ohio, and reside there, except James and Christy are in the U. S. Army.  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town)

(10) I emigrated to the United States from Ripabottoni, Italy  
(Country) (City or town) (State)

(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Maria Giuseppa Del Vecchio, on Nov. 29, 1916, SS San Guglielmo  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Nov. 29, 1916 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number   on   at   in the    
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:  

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to  

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mary Gurto  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Maria Mucci, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 502 Adams St., Comeaut, Ohio

My name is Charles H. Slifer, my occupation is Citizenship Teacher
I reside at Whitney Rd., Comeaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Mary Gurto 38
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938,

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs. Maria Mucci Charles H. Slifer
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, 26th day of July, Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-206983 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Mary Gurto
Clerk.
Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Mary Gurto
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 8th day of Nov, A. D. 1943.

Jay Weyman
Clerk.
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 4 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106139 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-200060

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **PUGLIESE, GUISEPPE**  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: **March 11, 1907**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Liguria**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

January 13, 1943

(Date)

*W. F. Nathan*  
*By*  
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2897

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Joseph Pugliese,  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)

(2) My present place of residence is 787 E. Main, Geneva, Ashtabula/ County, Ohio Tube Worker  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)

(4) I am 36 years old. (5) I was born on Dec. 20, 1906 in Oriola, Italy  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes brn., color of hair blk., height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, weight 199 pounds; visible distinctive marks scar on right thumb white and index finger; present nationality Italy

(7) I am \_\_\_\_\_ married; the name of my wife Zella Silverman we were married on Sept. 17, 1931  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

at Ripley, N. Y. ~~where~~ she was born at Geneva, Ohio on Jan. 4, 1907  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

entered the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Geneva, Ohio, with me. and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by birth

(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 3 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Otto (m) born Sept. 22, 1931, Geneva, Ohio, resides in Geneva, Ohio  
Marion Ruth (f) born Sept. 27, 1932, Geneva, Ohio, resides in Geneva, Ohio  
David Charles (m) born April 20, 1935, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides in Geneva, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Oriola, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from Naples,  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town)

Italy (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name Guisepe Pugliese on March 11, 1907 on the SS Liguria as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(Country) (City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since December 1907 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.  
(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Joseph Pugliese  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

FORM N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Carl Pangborn, my occupation is Policeman
I reside at 358 S. Broadway, Geneva, Ohio

My name is James William Simmons, my occupation is Attorney-At-Law
I reside at 814 E. Main St., Geneva, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Joseph Pugliese, July 2, 1940
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Carl Pangborn (Signature of witness)

James William Simmons (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, 26th day of July, Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-200060 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By [Signature] Clerk [Signature] Deputy Clerk

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Joseph Pugliese (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov, A. D. 1943

By Jay W. Young Clerk Deputy Clerk

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 5 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106151 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

FOR THE RECORD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 166358

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Guglielmi, Maria**  
Port of entry: **New York, N. Y.**  
Date: **March 23, 1910**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Oceania**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

May 6, 1941

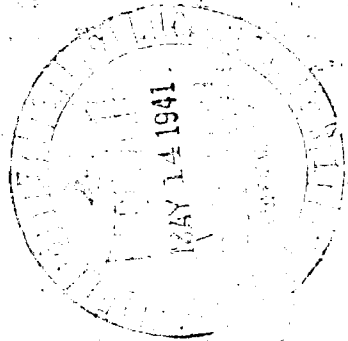
(Date)

*Byron Hill*

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By

*Matty Freedberg*



TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3600

The State of Ohio, In the Common Pleas Court
Ashtabula County, of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Maria Guiseppe Guglielmo
(2) My present place of residence is 519 West Adams St, Conneaut, Ohio
(4) I am 55 years old. (5) I was born on Jan 15, 1886 in Bonefro, Italy
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion medium, color of eyes brown
(7) I am married; the name of my wife husband is Dominic Guglielmo; we were married on Oct 12, 1909
(8) I have 9 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:
John (m) March 25, 1911, resides Camp Lee, Va.; Mary (f) April 20, 1912, resides Conneaut Ohio; Louise (f) March 12, 1914, resides Conneaut, Ohio; Frederick (m) Jan 19, 1916, resides Chicago, Ill.; Rose (f) Dec 19, 1918, resides New York, N.Y.; Joseph (m) March 18, 1921, resides Chicago, Ill.; Anita (f) Dec 31, 1923, resides New York, N.Y.; Peter (m) Dec 31, 1923, resides Conneaut, Ohio; Ida (f) Sept. 9, 1925, resides Conneaut, Ohio; all children were born at Conneaut, Ohio.
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Marie Guglielmi on March 23, 1910, on the SS Oceania
(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE). All cells are empty.

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. in the Court

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Maria Guiseppe Guglielmo (Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)



Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 20th day of June, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that Certification No. 7-166358 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

(SEAL)

Jay W. Young, Clerk of the Common Pleas Court, Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk.



Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

c16-10110

*John J. ...*  
*...*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2898

## PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio.

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Mary Guiseppa Guglielmo,  
 (2) My present place of residence is 518 W. Adams, Ashtabula County, Conneaut, Ohio, Housewife  
 (3) My occupation is Bonefro, Italy  
 (4) I am 57 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 15, 1886 in Bonefro, Italy  
 (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion med., color of eyes bro., color of hair gray  
 height 5 feet 3 inches, weight 195 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
 present nationality Italy (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Dominic Guglielmo  
 we were married on Oct. 12, 1909 at Bonefro, Italy  
 he or she was born at Bonefro, Italy on July 18, 1885  
 and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on May 1909 for permanent residence in the United States  
 and now resides at Jefferson, Ohio and was naturalized on July 7, 1943  
 at Jefferson, Ohio certificate No. 5784527; or became a citizen by

(8) I have 9 children; and the name, sex, date of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
John (m) born 3/25/1911; Mary (f) born 4/20/1912; Louise (f) born 3/12/1914;  
Frederick (m) born Jan. 19, 1918; Chicago, Ill; Rose (f) born Oct. 23, 1919,  
New York, N. Y. Joseph (m) born 3/18/21, Chicago, Ill. Julia (f) born 12/31/23  
in New York, N. Y. Peter (m) born 12/31/25. Ida (f) born 9/3/25. All born in  
Conneaut, Ohio, except as shown and all others reside in Conneaut, Ohio.  
Peter also in the U. S. Army. Bonefro, Italy  
 (9) My last place of foreign residence was Naples, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
 at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
 on March 23, 1910 on the SS Oceania  
 as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 20, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
 Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since March 23, 1910  
 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
March 25, 1910 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.  
 on   at   in the    
 Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
 (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

*Mary Guiseppa Guglielmo*  
 (Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
 (Old 224 L-B)  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
 (Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My Miss Alice Colby, my occupation is none

I reside at 513 Jackson St., Conneaut, Ohio and

My name is \_\_\_\_\_, my occupation is Housewife

I reside at Mrs. Teresa Colangelo, 549 Chestnut St., Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America, I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Mary Guiseppe Guglielmo, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Conneaut, Ohio, continuously since July 1, 1938 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Miss Alice Colby Mrs. Teresa Colangelo  
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 26th day of July,

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-166358 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3600 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young  
Deputy Clerk. (SEAL)

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Mary Guiseppe Guglielmo  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

Jay W. Young  
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 6 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106159 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

**AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF PETITION FOR CITIZENSHIP BASED ON  
MILITARY, NAVAL, OR SEA SERVICE**

In the Common Pleas Court at Jefferson, Ohio

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF

Gabriel Mastrey,

TO BE ADMITTED AS A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES

} PETITION NO. 2899

The petitioner above named, being first duly sworn, on oath deposes and says:

1. (In case the application is based upon service in the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard the paragraph next following should be executed.)

I entered the U. S. Army on Oct. 2, 19 17  
(Name of branch of service or vessel)

under Serial No 1387829, and was honorably discharged on July 31, 19 18.

2. (In case application is based on three years' service on other American vessels, the paragraph next following should be executed.)

I have served on vessels as follows:

Name of Vessel	Period of Service		Character of Vessel *
	From (Date)	To (Date)	

"During or subsequent to the period of my Service shown in paragraph one above, I have never been separated from the military or naval forces of the United States or the National Guard under other than honorable conditions nor discharged from the military or naval forces of the United States on account of my alienage. I was not a conscientious objector who performed no military duty whatever or refused to wear a uniform".

*Gabriel Mastrey*  
(Original signature of a fiancé)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me and honorable discharge certificate or certificate of service showing good conduct of petitioner exhibited to me this 26th day of July, 19 43.

*David P. Carroll*

(Name of official)  
Actg. U.S. Naturalization Examiner  
(Title)

[SEAL]

\* State whether the vessel is a vessel of the United States Government or a vessel of more than 20 tons' burden, whether public or private, and whether the vessel is of American registry or is American owned.

This form to be used in every case where a petition for naturalization is filed under a provision of law requiring service in the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, or on American vessels. It is required by section 4 of the act of June 29, 1906, that "The petition shall set forth \* \* \* every fact material to his naturalization and required to be proved upon the final hearing of his application."

Three copies of this affidavit should be made, and a copy attached to the original, the duplicate, and the triplicate of the petition and made a part thereof at the time the petition is filed.

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Gabriel Mastrey, Ashtabula County, Ohio.  
(2) My present place of residence is 57 Water St., Geneva, Ashtabula County, Ohio. (3) My occupation is Laborer.  
(4) I am 55 years old. (5) I was born on June 26, 1888 in Solmone, Italy.  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes bro., color of hair dk. Bro., height 5 feet -- inches, weight 135 pounds, visible distinctive marks right index finger-tip broken, present nationality Italy. (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is \_\_\_\_\_ we were married on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ he or she was born at \_\_\_\_\_ and entered the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ for permanent residence in the United States and now resides at \_\_\_\_\_ and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Solmone, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from Naples, Italy at New York, N. Y. on Nov. 24, 1905 under the name of Gabriele Mastrangelo on the SS Republic as shown by the certificate of arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since November 24, 1905 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Nov. 25, 1905 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

*Gabriel Mastrey*  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Harold D. Chapman, my occupation is Greenhouse Owner
I reside at 716 W. Main St., Geneva, Ohio.
My name is Basilio Bandera, my occupation is Laborer
I reside at 152 Vine St., Geneva, Ohio.

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Gabriel Mastrey, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1941

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Geneva, Ohio, continuously since July 1, 1941 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 26th day of July.

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that the Certificate for said ... showing the lawfully entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named together with declaration of intention ... also been lawfully filed with ... attached to and made a part of this petition on this date.

7X-39262 Filed under Section 323 A (No fee) By Madeline G. Schubert Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereto affixed my signature.

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

By Jay Young Clerk. Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 7 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106165 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Fozo, Pal  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: November 21, 1907  
Manner of arrival: SS Carpathia

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

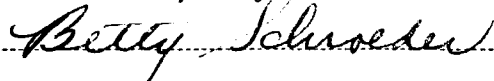
August 21, 1940

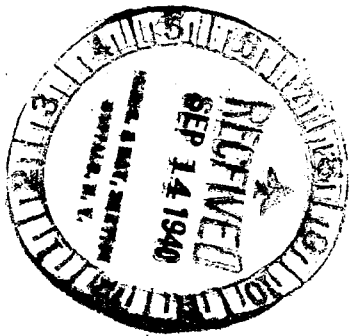
(Date)



District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By







TRIPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3503

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

State of Ohio } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County } SS: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Paul Fozo  
now residing at R. F. D. #1, East Orwell, Ashtabula, Ohio  
occupation Farming, aged 51 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion medium dark, color of eyes gray  
color of hair dark brown, height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 165 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
small hairy mole back of left ear.  
race Magyar; nationality Hungary

I was born in Olbo, Hungary, on January 9, 1889  
I am married. The name of my wife Wilma Kulesar Fozo  
we were married on Feb. 22, 1919, at Cleveland, Ohio; she or he was  
born at Munkacs, Hungary, on October 14, 1901, entered the United States  
at New York, N. Y., on August 1911, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at East Orwell, Ohio. I have 3 children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Louis, born July 14, 1921; in  
Cleveland, Ohio; Wilma Suzanne, born March 20, 1924 in Cleveland, Ohio;  
Paul Sigmund, born July 18, 1930 in E. Orwell, Ohio; all reside in  
East Orwell, Ohio

I have twice heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number unknown, on unknown  
at Cleveland, Ohio Common Pleas  
my last foreign residence was Olbo, Hungary  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Fiume, Italy  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y.  
under the name of Paul Fozo, on Nov. 21, 1907  
on the vessel SS Carpathia

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

*Paul Fozo*

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 4th day of Dec., anno Domini, 1940. Certification No. 7 144994 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.



[SEAL]

By *Paul Young*  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
*Paul Young*  
Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
[See instructions on reverse hereof]

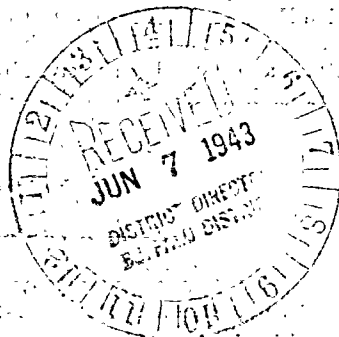
14-2623  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No 461784

2906-B

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

14-2823



RECEIVED JUN 7 1943  
DISTRICT DIRECTOR  
EASTMAN DISTRICT

RECEIVED JUN 7 1943  
DISTRICT DIRECTOR  
EASTMAN DISTRICT

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio,  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Paul Fozo County Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is RD 1, East Orwell, Ashtabula (3) My occupation is Farmer  
(4) I am 54 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 9, 1889 in Olbo, Hungary  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion med., color of eyes blue, color of hair dk. Bro.  
height 5 feet 8 inches, weight 165 pounds, visible distinctive marks small hairy mole race white  
present nationality Hungary (7) I am back of left ear married; the name of my wife or husband is Wilma Kulcsar Fozo  
we were married on Feb. 22, 1919 at Cleveland, Ohio  
she was born at Munkacs, Hungary on Oct. 14, 1901  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on August 1911 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at East Orwell, Ohio, with me. and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_ or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 4 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of Suzanna children who is living, are as follows:  
Louis (m) born 7/14/21 Cleveland, Ohio; Wilma (f) born 3/20/24 Cleveland, Ohio; Paul Sigmond (m) born 7/18/30 East Orwell, Ohio; Rose Mary (f) born 10/12/42 East Orwell, Ohio. All the children reside at home except Louis, who is now in the U. S. Army.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Olbo, Hungary (10) I emigrated to the United States from Fiume, Italy  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on November 21, 1907 under the name of Pal Fozo, as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition. on the SS Carpathia

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Dec. 4, 1940 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since November 21, 1907 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since

Nov. 23, 1907 (19) I have unknown heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. unknown on unknown at Cleveland, Ohio in the ----- Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: exemption claimed in last

War. and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Paul Fozo  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Lyle Delano Shatto, my occupation is Gen'l. Insurance
I reside at RD East Orwell, Ohio
My name is Julius Szabo, my occupation is Farmer
I reside at RD East Orwell, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Paul Tozo,
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938,
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,
and at RD 1, East Orwell, Ohio continuously since July 1, 1938 and I have personal
knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and
well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Lyle Delano Shatto
Julius Szabo
Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of
the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 26th day of July,
Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No 7-144994 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry
for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3503 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with,
attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Signature of Clerk and Deputy Clerk with seal.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince,
potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend
the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO
HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Paul Tozo
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

Jay W. Young
Clerk
Deputy Clerk

NOTE.-In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or
titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 2 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 6106181 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 - 207573

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Skantelj, Julka**  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: **November 2, 1920**  
Manner of arrival: **SS France**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

May 24, 1943

(Date)

*W. F. Watkins*

*By*

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By

*Nicholas A. Oldi*  
2901-A

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

No. 2901

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Julia Cebasek,  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)

(2) My present place of residence is 657 Lake Erie St., Conneaut, Ohio, Ashtabula County,  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State) (3) My occupation is Housewife

(4) I am 48 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 24, 1895 in Podpek (Dobrepolje) Jugoslavia  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fem. color white complexion fair color of eyes bro. color of hair bro. height 5 feet 3 inches,  
weight 150 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Jugoslavia

(7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is Thomas Cebasek we were married on April 13, 1921  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

at Cleveland, Ohio; he or she was born at Trboje, Austria now Jugoslavia on Dec. 21, 1889  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on May 22, 1914 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at

Conneaut, Ohio, with me, and was naturalized on Oct. 2, 1929 at Jefferson, Ohio,  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 3192727; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 1 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Julius (m) born Feb. 20, 1922, Conneaut, Ohio, now serving in American Army Marine Corps.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Podpek, Jugoslavia (10) I emigrated to the United States from Havre,  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town)

France (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name  
(Country) (City or town) (State)

of Julka Skantelj, on Nov. 2, 1920 on the SS France as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Nov. 2, 1920 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization

number \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Julia Cebasek  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

FORM N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is William Mason Johnston, my occupation is Bessemer & L. E. RR. Co. Policeman
I reside at 652 Lake Erie St., Conneaut, Ohio

My name is Mrs. Madeline Johnston, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 652 Lake Erie St., Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Julia Cebasek,
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1940

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

William Mason Johnston Mrs. Madeline Johnston
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 26th day of July, 1943, Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-207573 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young Clerk.
M. E. Dinkler Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Julia Cebasek
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 8th day of Nov., A. D. 1943

Jay W. Young Clerk.
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 3 of List No. 106 and Certificate No. 6106104 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 207592

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

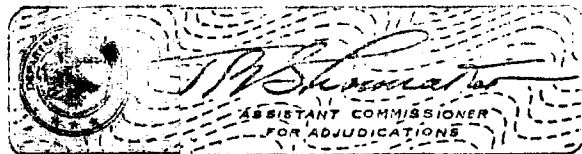
I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Margaret MacDonald  
Port of entry: Vanceboro, Maine  
Date: Jan. 10, 1941  
Manner of arrival: C. P. R. R.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

JUN 10 1943



Form N-220  
(Edition August 1942)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-1830

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Chief, Certifications Branch.

2902 A



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Margaret Mac Donald,  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and an other name which has been used, must appear here)  
Ashtabula County, Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 5623 Adams Ave., Ashtabula/ (3) My occupation is Housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)  
(4) I am 39 years old. (5) I was born on October 29, 1903, in New Harris, Victoria Co. N.S.  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) Canada  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fem.; color white complexion fair color of eyes blue color of hair grey height 5 feet 6 inches,  
weight 130 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Great Britain  
(7) I am married; the name of my ~~wife~~ husband is Murdock David Mac Donald we were married on March 29, 1930  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
at Big Brasd'Or, Canada she was born at Boulardari, Victoria/ on Jan. 22, 1900  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (County) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
entered the United States at Boston, Mass. on April, 1930 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at  
Ashtabula, Ohio, with me, and was naturalized on June 12, 1940 at Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 4821167; or became a citizen by  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have three children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Isobel Margaret (f) born Aug. 1, 1930, North Sidney, Nova Scotia, Canada  
Ruth Anna (f) born Sept. 27, 1935, North Sidney, Nova Scotia, Canada  
David Ronald (m) born Jan. 7, 1939, North Sidney, Nova Scotia, Canada  
All the children reside in Ashtabula, Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Boulardari, Nova Scotia, Canada (10) I emigrated to the United States from Halifax, Canada  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town) (Country)  
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Vanceboro, Maine under the name  
(Country) (City or town) (State)

of Margaret MacDonald on Jan. 10, 1941 on the C. P. R. R. shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 2 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Jan. 10, 1941, (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (State)

number \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.  
(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Margaret MacDonald  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Mary Behrendt, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 1625 Ohio Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio

My name is Mrs. Mildred Donaghue my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 816 W. 58th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Margaret MacDonald, July 1, 1941,

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs. Mary Behrendt Mrs. Mildred Donaghue (Signatures of witnesses)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 26th day of July, 1943. I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-207592 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By (Signature of Clerk) Clerk. Deputy Clerk.

[SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Margaret MacDonald (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 8th day of Nov. A. D. 1943.

Jay Wejning (Signature of Clerk) Clerk. Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 4 of List No. 106 and Certificate No. 6106 107 Issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3398

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

State of Ohio } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County } ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Pasquale Ciccarelli

now residing at 667 Sandusky St., Ashtabula, Ohio  
occupation Laborer, aged 60 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion ruddy, color of eyes grey  
color of hair grey, height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches; weight 156 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none

race Italian-South; nationality Italy

I was born in Trevento Compobasso, Italy, on March 11, 1879

I am widower married. The name of my wife on husband's was Jennie

we were married on Oct. 29, 1903, at Trevento Compobasso, Italy

born at Trevento Compobasso, Italy, May 26, 1879, entered the United States

at Buffalo, N. Y., ON May 15, 1906, for permanent residence therein, and now

resides at deceased, Oct. 5, 1920. I have 5 children, and the name, date and place of birth,

and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Theresa, born April 26, 1906, Conneaut, O.

resides Painesville, O.; Nancy, born May 5, 1910 in Conneaut, O., resides Conneaut, O.

Margaret, born July 29, 1912 in Conneaut, O., resides Conneaut, O.; Carmen, born Apr

29, 1914 in Conneaut, O., resides Conneaut, O.; Antionette, born Sept. 3, 1918 in

Conneaut, O. I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_ my last foreign residence was Trevento Compobasso, Italy

I emigrated to the United States of America from Toronto, Canada

my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Buffalo, N. Y.

under the name of Pasquale Ciccarrilli, ON May 15, 1906

on the vessel by railroad

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

*Pasquale Ciccarelli*  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio

this 22nd day of Sept., anno Domini, 1939

Notary Public for the State of Ohio, showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence, on the date stated above, has been \_\_\_\_\_ The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.



[SEAL]

By \_\_\_\_\_, Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14-2823  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No 121868

7X-13476

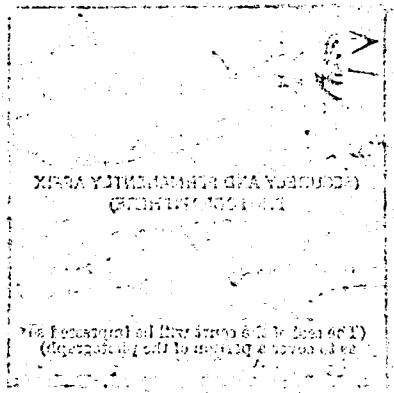
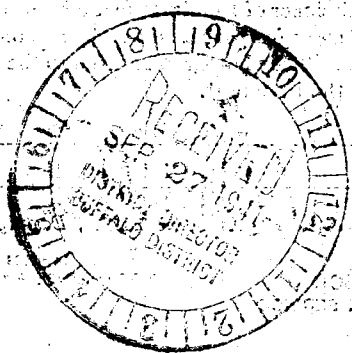
2903 A

ADVERTISING AND PUBLICATIONS

UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR  
General, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C.

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text, likely the body of a memorandum or report.]



100-100000

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, of Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Pasquale Ciccarella, Ashtabula County, Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 459 Sandusky St., Conneaut / (3) My occupation is Laborer  
(4) I am 64 years old. (5) I was born on Mar. 11, 1879 in Trevento, Campobasso, Italy  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion ruddy, color of eyes hazel, color of hair grey  
height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches, weight 155 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race White  
present nationality Italy (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband Jennie Carlucci  
we were married on Oct. 29, 1903 at Trevento, Campobosso, Italy  
~~where she~~ was born at Trevento, Campobosso, Italy on Mar. 11, 1879  
and entered the United States at Buffalo, N. Y. on May 15, 1906 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at deceased 1920, Conneaut, Ohio and was not naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Theresa (f) born April 26, 1908, Conneaut, Ohio, resides in Painesville, O.  
Nancy (f) born May 5, 1910, Conneaut, Ohio, resides in Conneaut, Ohio.  
Margaret (f) born July 29, 1912, Conneaut, Ohio, resides in Conneaut, Ohio.  
Carmen (m) born April 29, 1914, Conneaut, Ohio, now in the U. S. Army.  
Antionette (f) born Sept. 3, 1918, Conneaut, Ohio, resides in Meadville, Pa.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Trevento, Campobasso, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from Toronto, Canada  
at Buffalo, N. Y. under the name of Pasquale Ciccarella  
on May 15, 1906 on the by Railroad  
~~as shown by the certificate of my arrival marked on this petition.~~

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Sept. 22, 1939 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since May 15, 1906  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since May, 1906  
(19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.  
on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Pasquale Ciccarella  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form No. 405  
(Old Form 1-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-23-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mary Taylor, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 153 Bridge St., Conneaut, Ohio
My name is Angelo Pizzi, my occupation is Merchant
I reside at 709 1/2 Harbor St., Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Pasquale Ciccarelli, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938, to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Conneaut, Ohio, continuously since July 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mary Taylor (Signature of witness) Angelo Pizzi (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 26th day of July, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 3398 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3398 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

7X-13476

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk)
M. G. Hubbard (Signature of Deputy Clerk)

[SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Pasquale Ciccarelli (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk)
By Jay W. Young (Signature of Deputy Clerk)

NOTE-In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 8 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106153 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 - 204333

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Kanppiver, Hehul**  
Port of entry: **New York, N. Y.**  
Date: **June 25, 1921**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Caronia**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

March 31, 1943

(Date)

*W. F. Watkins*  
*By*  
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

No. 2904

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Hilma Maria Huhta,  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
(2) My present place of residence is 437 Lake Ave., Ashtabula, Ashtabula County, Ohio (3) My occupation is Housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)  
(4) I am 41 years old. (5) I was born on Apr. 30, 1902 in Pihtiputa, Finland  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fem., color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair light brown, height 5 feet 8 inches, weight 120 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Finland  
(7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is Otto Huhta; we were married on May 2, 1923  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

Jefferson, Ohio; he ~~was~~ was born at Kalvia, Finland, on June 12, 1885  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (Country, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Apr. 21, 1905 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
Ashtabula, Ohio, with me, and was naturalized on Apr. 17, 1940 at Jefferson, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 4853801; or became a citizen by  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Otto W. (m) born Dec. 27, 1923, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides in Ashtabula, Ohio  
Thelma M. (f) born Aug. 7, 1925, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides in Ashtabula, O.  
Charles R. (m) born May 22, 1929, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides in Ashtabula, O.  
James K. (m) born Aug. 27, 1937, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides in Ashtabula, O.  
Robert G. (m) born Feb. 23, 1941, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides in Ashtabula, O.  
(9) My last place of foreign residence was Pihtiputa, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Liverpool, England  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town) (Country)

England (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name  
(Country) (City or town) (State)  
of Hehui Kanppiver, on June 25, 1921 on the SS Caronia as shown by the certificate of my  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)  
arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 year Sat least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since June 25, 1921 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number   on   (Month) (Day) (Year) at   (City or town) (County) (State) in the   (Name of court)  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:  

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.  
(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to  

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Hilma Maria Huhta  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

FORM N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)



AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Lempi Arkilander, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 2117 West 13th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

My name is William H. Carper, my occupation is Engineer
I reside at 317 W. 54th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Hilma Maria Huhta, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1940,

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petitioner for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Signatures of Lempi Arkilander and William H. Carper

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 26th day of July, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-204333 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Signature of Jay W. Young, Clerk and Deputy Clerk

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Signature of Hilma Maria Huhta

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov, A. D. 1943

Signature of Jay W. Young, Clerk and Deputy Clerk

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 9 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106150 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-R-174440

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Norman John Hammond  
Port of entry: Ashtabula, Ohio  
Date: April 5, 1914  
Manner of arrival: Car ferry

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Pub., No. 853, 76th Cong.), solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued APR 28 1941

LEMUEL B. SCHOFIELD,  
*Special Assistant to the Attorney General.*

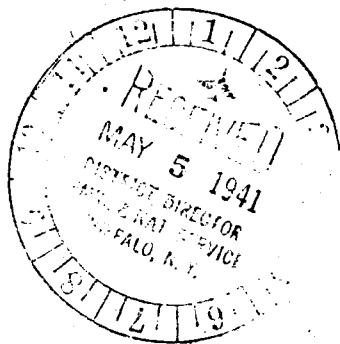
**CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRY ISSUED**

By

*E. Salisbury*

Chief, Certifications Branch.

2905-A



TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

No. 3579

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

State of Ohio,

In the Common Pleas Court

Ashtabula County,

of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is Norman John Hammond... (2) My present place of residence is 3413 Lake Ave. Ashtabula, Ohio... (3) My occupation is Boat Builder... (4) I am 58 years old... (5) I was born on September 4, 1882... (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion ruddy, color of eyes blue, color of hair grey, height 5 feet 8 inches, weight 152 pounds, visible distinctive marks tattoo on left forearm... (7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is Margaret Uhrig Hammond... (8) I have 3 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: (f) Winifred Hassett, born July 25, 1908, Southhampton, Canada, resides at Ashtabula, Ohio... (f) Grace Stokes, born March 28, 1914, Hanover, Canada, resides at Mentor Ohio... (f) Jean Hammond, born Sept. 15, 1917, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides at Ashtabula, Ohio... (9) My last place of foreign residence was Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada... (10) I emigrated to the United States from Port Burwell, Canada... (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Ashtabula, Ohio under the name of Norman John Hammond on April 5, 1914, on the Car ferry... (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE). All cells are empty.

(13) I have heretofore made declaration of intention: No. 962, on July 24, 1918, at Jefferson, Ashtabula, Ohio in the Common Pleas Court

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Norman John Hammond (Signature)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 17th day of June, 1918, anno Domini 1918 I hereby certify that Certification No. 7-174440 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

(SEAL)

Jay Young (Signature) Clerk of the Common Pleas Court. Alva K. Woodberry (Signature) Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

c16-19119

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Be Naturalized by the Court (N-400)  
(After July 1, 1954, use Form N-400)

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Norman John Hammond,  
(2) My present place of residence is 911 Ohio Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio (3) My occupation is Boatbuilder-Repairman  
(4) I am 60 years old. (5) I was born on Sept. 4, 1882 in Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white complexion ruddy, color of eyes blue, color of hair grey  
height 5 feet 8 inches, weight 152 pounds, visible distinctive marks tattoo on left forearm race white  
present nationality Great Britain (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Margaret Uhrig Hammond  
we were married on June 6, 1906 at Southampton, Ontario, Canada  
~~she~~ she was born at Hanover, Ontario, Canada on May 5, 1884  
and entered the United States at Ashtabula, Ohio on Sept. 1914 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio, with me. and was naturalized on not  
at Ashtabula, Ohio certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 3 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Winifred Hassett (f) born July 25, 1908, Southampton, Canada, resides at Ashtabula, Ohio;  
Grace Stokes, (f) born March 28, 1914, Hanover, Canada, resides at Gates Mills, Ohio;  
Jean Hammond (f) born Sept. 15, 1917, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides at Ashtabula, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Hanover, Ontario, Canada (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Port Burwell, Canada  
at Ashtabula, Ohio (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on April 5, 1914, under the name of Norman John Hammond,  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition. Car ferry

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 17, 1941, in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio. (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since April 5, 1914  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since

April 5, 1914 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_  
on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Norman John Hammond  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 2294 I-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is William J. Whiting, my occupation is Plumber

I reside at 5339 Main Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio, and

My name is Mrs. Anna Whiting, my occupation is Housewife

I reside at 5339 Main Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Norman John Hammond, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938,

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula, in the State of Ohio, continuously since July 1, 1938, and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

William J. Whiting Mrs Anna Whiting (Signatures of witnesses)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 26th day of July,

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-R-174440 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3579 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk)
Marline G. Gilbert (Signature of Deputy Clerk)

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Norman John Hammond (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 8th day of Nov., A. D. 1943

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk)
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 5 of List No. 106 and Certificate No. 6106/06 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 207604

CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL

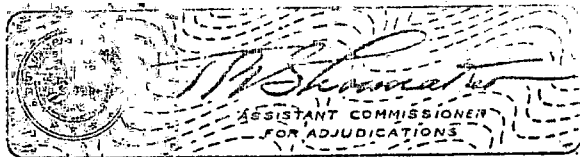
I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Miroslava Laninovic  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: Feb. 2, 1939  
Manner of arrival: SS Normandie

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

MAY 31 1943



*B. J. Schisler*

Chief, Certifications Branch.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION No. 2906

[In behalf of a Child, under Sec. 315 or 316, Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1146.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio.  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Pauline Virag, formerly Laninowicz, nee Kosta  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
(2) My present place of residence is RFD 2, Geneva, Ashtabula County, Ohio My occupation is Housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)  
(4) I am 63 years old. (5) I was born on Feb. 22, 1880 in Subocka, Yugoslavia  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
(6) I am a citizen of the United States of America. (If a naturalized citizen) I was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_ or, I became a citizen of the United States by naturalization of my husband, Sam Virag, on March 10, 1916  
(If the petition is filed by two parents, averments (1a) to (6a), inclusive, should be made by the second parent.)

(1a) My full, true, and correct name is Sam Virag  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
(2a) My present place of residence is RFD 2, Geneva, Ash tabula County, Ohio My occupation is Store Mgr.  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)  
(4a) I am 58 years old. (5a) I was born on July 4, 1885 in Irik Srem, Yugoslavia  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
(6a) I am a citizen of the United States of America. (If a naturalized citizen) I was naturalized on Mar. 10, 1916 at Cleveland, Ohio  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 642037; or, I became a citizen of the United States by \_\_\_\_\_  
(7) ~~I am~~ (We are) the <sup>joint</sup> ~~adoptive~~ parent(s) of Mirra Virag in whose behalf this petition for  
(Strike out inapplicable word) (Full, true, and correct name, without abbreviation, of child in whose behalf petition is filed)

naturalization is filed. (If child is by adoption) I (We) adopted said child on Feb. 4, 1941 in the Probate Court  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of court)  
Court of Jefferson, Ashtabula County, Ohio  
(City or town) (State)

before he or she was 16 years of age. (8) The said child now resides at RFD 2, Geneva, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)

(9) The said child was born on Aug. 29, 1926 in Subocka, Yugoslavia  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(10) The personal description of said child is: Sex fen, color white complexion fair color of eyes bro. color of hair bro. height 5 feet  
3 inches, weight 138 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; marital status \_\_\_\_\_  
race white; present nationality Yugoslavia

(11) The last place of foreign residence of said child was Subocka, Yugoslavia Said child emigrated to the United States from  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
Subocka, Yugoslavia and lawfully entered the United States at New York, N. Y.  
(City or town) (State)

for permanent residence, under the name of Miroslava Laninovic on the Feb. 2, 1939  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

as shown by the certificate of his (her) arrival attached to this petition. (12) Said child has been in my (our) legal custody for at least 2 years, since 2/4/41; and  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
has resided in the United States continuously immediately preceding the date of this petition since Feb. 2, 1939 (13) Said child is in every way  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
qualified to become a citizen of the United States. (14) There has not heretofore been made petition for the naturalization of said child, number \_\_\_\_\_

on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (Name of court)  
dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(15) Attached hereto and made a part of this petition for naturalization, is a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service showing the lawful entry of said child into the United States for permanent residence, and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(16) Wherefore, ~~we~~ (we), your petitioner(s), pray that the said Mirra Virag, may be admitted a citizen of the United  
(Full, true, and correct name of child in whose behalf petition is made)

States of America, and that his (her) name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_  
I (We), aforesaid petitioner(s), do swear (affirm) that I (we) know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me (us), that the same are true to the best of my (our) own knowledge, and that all matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I (we) believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me (us) with my (our) full, true name(s): SO HELP ME (US) GOD

Mirra Virag  
Marye G. Hulbert Papiluse Sam Virag  
(Full, true, and correct signature of first petitioner, without abbreviation)  
Sam Virag  
(Full, true, and correct signature of second petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-407  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Janice C. Zieske, My occupation is Housewife
I reside at RFD 2, Geneva, Ohio

My name is Kenneth Mallery, My occupation is School Principal
I reside at 60 W. Union, Geneva, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Mirra Virag,
the child who is the beneficiary of the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1941 to my personal knowledge the said beneficiary has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing of this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the said child beneficiary is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the child beneficiary is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs. Janice C. Zieske, Kenneth Mallery
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above named petitioner(s) and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 26th day of July, Anno Domini, 1943, hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-207604 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the beneficiary of the above petition, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay Young, Clerk. [SEAL]
Madame Schuchert, Deputy Clerk.

16-19207

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Mirra Virag
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

Jay Young, Clerk.
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 10 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106163 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-160004

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Tarvainen, Rosa  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: June 28, 1909  
Manner of arrival: SS California

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

December 30, 1940

(Date)

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By

TRIPPLICATE

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3591

The State of Ohio, } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, } of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is Rosa Aliina Tuomela, Ohio (Full, true name, without abbreviation, and a state, the which has been used, must appear here)
- (2) My present place of residence is 1128 W. 9th St., Ashtabula, Ohio (Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)
- (3) My occupation is dish washer
- (4) I am 52 years old. (5) I was born on June 29, 1888, in Searijarvi, Finland (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Country)
- (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue  
color of hair br & gr, height 5 feet 1 inches, weight 130 pounds, visible distinctive marks none  
race Finnish, present nationality Finland
- (7) I am not married; the name of my former husband was Liinus Tuomela; we were married on July 13, 1912 at Fitchburg, Mass.; he or she was born at Karstula, Finland (City or town) (State or country) (Country) (district, province, or state) (Country)  
on Jan. 19, 1887 and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)
- (8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children, is deceased, May 21, 1916 at Ashtabula, Ohio  
Saima (f) Nov. 3, 1912 at Fitchburg, Mass., resides at Conneaut, Ohio;  
Kerttu (f) June 27, 1916 at Ashtabula, Ohio, resides at Warren, Ohio;
- (9) My last place of foreign residence was Searijarvi, Finland (City or town) (Country) (district, province, or state) (Country)  
Glasgow, Scotland (City or town) (Country)
- (10) I emigrated to the United States from New York, N. Y. (City or town) (State) (Country)  
at New York, N. Y. under the name of Rosa Tarvainen (City or town) (State) (Country)
- on June 28, 1909, on the SS California (Month) (Day) (Year) (Means of conveyance)
- (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
(Country) (State) (Name of court) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town)

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me.  
I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Rosa Aliina Tuomela  
(Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other names, if any)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio

this 18th day of June, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that

Certification No. 7-160004 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

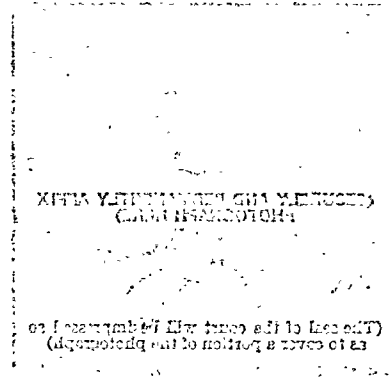
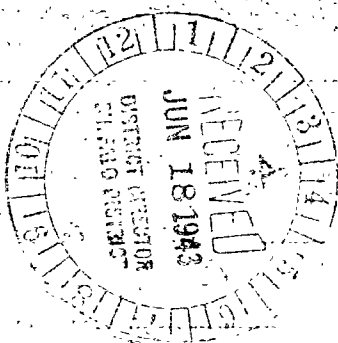
[SEAL]

Jay W. Young  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
Helen Cox  
Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

c16-19119



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Rosa Tuomela, Ashtabula County, Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 1128 W. 9th, Ashtabula, Ohio occupation is Laundry work  
(4) I am 55 years old. (5) I was born on June 29, 1888 in Saarijarvi, Finland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair gray  
height 5 feet 1 inches, weight 120 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Finland (7) I was married; the name of my was Liinus Tuomela  
we were married on July 13, 1912, at Fitchburg, Mass.  
he or she was born at Karstula, Finland, on Jan. 19, 1887  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Feb. 2, 1912 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now is deceased (May 21, 1916) at Ashtabula, Ohio and was naturalized on not  
at Ohio certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_ or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Saima, (f) born Nov. 3, 1912, Fitchburg, Mass., resides at Conneaut, Ohio  
Kerttu (f) born June 27, 1916, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides at Ashtabula, Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Saarijarvi, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Glasgow, Scotland  
at New York, N. Y. under the name of Rosa Tarvainen,  
on June 28, 1909 on the SS California  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 18, 1941, in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since June 28, 1909  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Sept. 17, 1913 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_

on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

Rosa Tuomela  
(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Rosa Tuomela  
Full name of petitioner (without abbreviation)

FORM N-405  
(OLD FORM I-3)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Helmi Felt, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 1512 Ohio Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio
My name is Mrs. Fannie Minken, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 1149 W. 9th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Rosa Tuomela, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938, to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula, in the State of Ohio, continuously since July 1, 1938, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs. Helmi Felt Mrs. Fannie Minken
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 27th day of July, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-160004 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3591 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young Clerk [SEAL]
Deputy Clerk

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Rosa Tuomela
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 27th day of Nov., A. D. 1943
Jay W. Young Clerk
Deputy Clerk

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 6 of List No. 106 and Certificate No. 6106105 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

DIAMOND BOOK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 134682

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Gustav Adolf Haefeli  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: May 6, 1938  
Manner of arrival: SS Hansa

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued

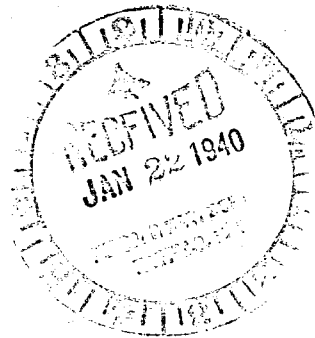
JAN 18 1940

IMMIGRANT IDENTIFICATION CARD ISSUED

*James L. Houghteling*

JAMES L. HOUGHTELING  
Commissioner.





TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3448

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

State of Ohio }  
Ashtabula County } SS: In the Common Pleas Court  
of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Adolf Gustav Haefeli  
now residing at Lake Rd. Geneva on the Lake, Ashtabula, Ohio  
occupation Engineer, aged 26 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion medium, color of eyes brown  
color of hair brown, height 6 feet 1 inches; weight 198 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none  
race Swiss; nationality Switzerland  
I was born in Schoenenwerd, Switzerland, on October 8, 1913  
I am not married. The name of my wife or husband is  
we were married on, at; she or he was  
born at, on, entered the United States  
at, on, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at, I have no children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number, on  
at  
my last foreign residence was Schoenenwerd, Switzerland  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Cherbourg, France  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y.  
under the name of Gustav Adolf Haefeli, on May 6, 1938  
on the vessel S. HANSA

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

*Adolf Gustav Haefeli*  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, algebra, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 16th day of February, anno Domini, 1940. Certification No. 134682 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

By *Jay Young* Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
*Maxine Schaubert* Deputy Clerk.



[SEAL]

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14-2623  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[See instructions on reverse hereof]

No 461728

2968-B

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

14-2623

RECEIVED  
MAY 29 1943

RECEIVED  
MAY 29 1943

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2908

## PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Adolph Gustav Haefely, Ashtabula County, Ohio.  
 (2) My present place of residence is Lake Rd., Geneva-on-the-Lake, Ashtabula County, Ohio.  
 (3) My occupation is Engineer.  
 (4) I am 29 years old. (5) I was born on October 8, 1913 in Schoenenwerd, Switzerland.  
 (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion med., color of eyes brn., color of hair brn.,  
 height 6 feet 1 inches, weight 210 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white.  
 present nationality Switzerland (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is \_\_\_\_\_  
 we were married on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 he or she was born at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_  
 and entered the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ for permanent residence in the United States  
 and now resides at \_\_\_\_\_ and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_ certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Schoenenwerd, Switzerland (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Cherbourg, France  
 at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
 on May 6, 1938 on the SS Hansa under the name of Gustav Adolf Haefeli,  
 as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Feb. 16, 1940 in the Common Pleas  
 Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since May 6, 1938  
 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
May 15, 1938 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.

on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
 (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

Adolph Gustav Haefely  
 (22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

*Adolph Gustav Haefely*  
 (Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
 (Old 204 L-B)  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
 (Edition of 1-18-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Robert Kramer, my occupation is Engineer
I reside at Lake Rd., Geneva-on-the-Lake, Ohio
My name is Robert J. Goggin, my occupation is Postmaster
I reside at 1817 E. 46th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Adolph Gustav Haefely, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938, to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Geneva-on-the-Lake, Ohio, continuously since July 1, 1938, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 27th day of July, Anno Domini 1943

I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-134682 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3448 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young, Clerk
Maxine Schulz, Deputy Clerk

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Adolph Gustav Haefely, Signature of petitioner

Sworn to in open court, this 8th day of Nov., A. D. 1943

Jay W. Young, Clerk
Deputy Clerk

NOTE-In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 7 of List No. 106 and Certificate No. 6106102 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

No. 3587

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio,

In the Common Pleas Court

Ashtabula County,

ss:

of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is James Joseph Kearney (Kearney)
(2) My present place of residence is R. D. 1, Austintown, Ohio
(4) I am 60 years old. (5) I was born on May 9, 1881
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue
(7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is
(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:
(9) My last place of foreign residence was Kildalkey, Ireland
(10) I emigrated to the United States from Queenstown, Ireland
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. on June, 1902, on the SS Atrulia under the name of James Joseph Kearney
(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE)

(13) I have heretofore made declaration of intention: do not know, on about 1930 at Cleveland Cuyahoga Ohio in the District Court

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



James Joseph Kearney (Kearney)
Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio

this 12th day of June, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

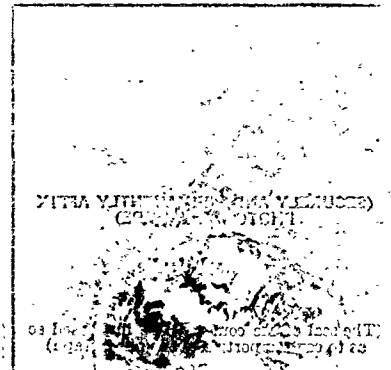
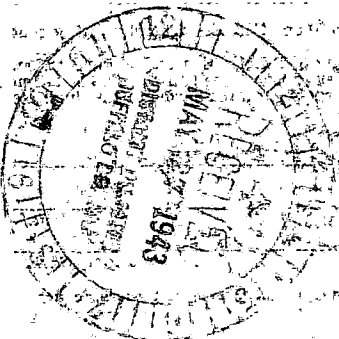
[SEAL]

Jay W. Young
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court
Helen Cox
Deputy Clerk

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

c18-19119



ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2909

## PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is James Joseph Carney,  
 (2) My present place of residence is FD 1, Austintburg, Ashtabula County, Ohio Farmer  
 (3) My occupation is  
 (4) I am 62 years old. (5) I was born on May 9, 1881 in Kildalkey, Eireland  
 (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair gray  
 height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches, weigh 165 pounds, visible distinctive marks vertical scar on lower lip, race white  
 present nationality Eireland, Britain I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is \_\_\_\_\_  
 we were married on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 he or she was born at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_  
 and entered the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ for permanent residence in the United States  
 and now resides at \_\_\_\_\_ and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_ certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Kildalkey, Eireland (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Queenstown, Eireland  
 (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
 at New York, N. Y. under the name of James Joseph Kearney,  
 on June 1902 on the SS Atruia  
 as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 12, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
 Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since June 1902  
 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since

June 1902 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.

on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
 (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

James Joseph Carney  
 (Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form No. 405  
 (Old 204 L-13)  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
 (Edition of 1-13-41)



AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Lloyd Harvey, my occupation is Machinist

I reside at RD 1, Austinburg, Ohio and

My name is Joseph Guthrie, my occupation is Farmer

I reside at RD 1, Saybrook Twp., Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with James Joseph Carney, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Austinburg, Ohio, continuously since July 1, 1938 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Lloyd Harvey Joseph Guthrie  
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of each shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 27th day of July,

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that ~~7X-31148~~ Declaration of Intention No. 3567 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with,

~~attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.~~

7X-31148 Witness to  
Marion Humbert

Jay W. Young Clerk. [SEAL]  
Marion Humbert Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies; foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

James Joseph Carney  
(Signature of petitioner)  
Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

Jay W. Young Clerk.  
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 11 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106155 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 2-826983

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

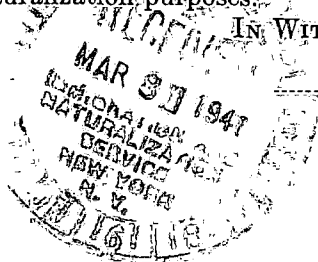
Name: Latvala, Lilja  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: December 7, 1913  
Manner of arrival: SS Caronia

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

February 27, 1941

(Date)



A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "By [Name]", written over the printed title of the District Director.

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By \_\_\_\_\_

TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 6048 1185

STATE OF NEW JERSEY In the COMMON PLEAS Court
COUNTY OF MONMOUTH of MONMOUTH COUNTY at FREEHOLD, N. J.

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Lilja Viitala
(2) My present place of residence is Cemetery Rd., Holmdel, NJ (3) My occupation is Housewife
(4) I am 45 years old. (5) I was born on July 5, 1895, in Alavus, Finland
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion light, color of eyes gray
(7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is Henry Alfred; we were married on 10/2/30
(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:
(9) My last place of foreign residence was Alavus, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Hanko, Finland
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N.Y. under the name of Lilja Latvala
(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:
DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE). Includes entries for New York, Lancastria, and Berengaria.

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. on ... at ... in the ...

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Lilja Viitala (Signature)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at FREEHOLD, NEW JERSEY this 16th day of June, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that

Certification No. 2-826983 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

[SEAL]

By Russell W. Volley, Clerk of the Court, and William N. Callahan, Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2910

## PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is Lilja Viitala, Ashtabula County, Ohio  
 (2) My present place of residence is Northern Beach, Ashtabula, Ohio  
 (3) My occupation is Housewife  
 (4) I am 48 years old. (5) I was born on July 5, 1895 in Alavus, Finland  
 (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes grey, color of hair light  
 height 5 feet 4 inches, weight 165 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race White  
 present nationality Finland (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Henry Alfred Viitala  
 we were married on Oct. 2, 1930 at Jefferson, Ohio  
 he was born at Alavus, Finland on Dec. 17, 1898  
 and entered the United States at Ontonagon, Michigan on Nov. 15, 1911 for permanent residence in the United States  
 and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on not  
 at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

- (9) My last place of foreign residence was Alavus, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Hango, Finland  
 at New York, N. Y. under the name of Lilja Latvala  
 on December 7, 1913 on the SS Caronia  
 as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE
<u>New York</u> <u>to Finland</u>	<u>5/29/29</u>	<u>Lancastria</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>8/23/29</u>	<u>Berengaria</u>

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 16, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
 Court of Monmouth County, at Freehold, New Jersey (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Dec. 7, 1913  
 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since August 1941  
 on not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.

on not at not in the not  
 Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Lilja Viitala  
 (Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form No. 405  
 (Old 204 L-B)  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
 (Edition of 1-18-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Ella Aho, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 1621 West 4th St., Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio
My name is Mrs. Signe E. Mostello, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 1216 W. 8th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Lilja Viitala, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Aug. 1, 1941, to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula, in the State of Ohio, continuously since Aug. 1, 1941, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs. Ella Aho Mrs. Signe E. Mostello
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 27th day of July, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 2-826983 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 6048 - 1185 of each petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Maudie Schubert
Clerk. Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Lilja Viitala
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 13th day of March, A.D. 1945

Jay W. Young Clerk.
Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.

NOTE:—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 9 of List No. 127 and Certificate No. 6430504 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2911

## PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, et Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is John Pryately,  
 (2) My present place of residence is 411 Depot St., Conneaut, Ashtabula County, Ohio occupation is Shifter Maker  
 (3) I am 50 years old. (5) I was born on Sept. 23, 1892 in Vas Male Lasce, Jugos-  
 (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes bro., color of hair DK. Bro.  
 height 5 feet 11 inches, weight 185 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race White  
 present nationality Jugoslavia (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Jennie Krisman  
 we were married on Oct. 2, 1916 at Cleveland, Ohio  
 she was born at Vas Hrusica, Italy on Aug. 28, 1890  
 and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on July 1913 for permanent residence in the United States  
 and now resides at Conneaut, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on not  
 at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not  
 (8) I have 4 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Tony (m) born July 22, 1919, Canton, Ohio; Johnny (m) born Oct. 6, 1920,  
Canton, Ohio; Jenny (f) born June 14, 1922, Conneaut, Ohio; Rudolph (M)  
born March 3, 1923, Conneaut, Ohio; Tony, Johnny and Jemy live in Clevel-  
land, Ohio; Rudolph is in the U. S. Army.  
 (9) My last place of foreign residence was Vas Ponikoe, Austria (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Southampton, England  
 at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
 on Feb. 28, 1913 under the name of Ivan Pryately  
 on the SS New York  
 as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Nov. 4, 1940 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County, et Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Feb. 28, 1913  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Feb. 29, 1913  
(19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.

on not at not in the not  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

John Pryately  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is LeRoy Norton, my occupation is Farmer
I reside at 639 Furnace Rd., Conneaut, Ohio
My name is Leroy R. Naylor, my occupation is Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue
I reside at 861 Lakeview Ave., Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with John Pryately, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Conneaut, Ohio, continuously since July 1, 1938 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 27th day of July, Anno Domini 1943

I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-143171 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named; together with Declaration of Intention No. 3494 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Signature of Jay W. Young, Deputy Clerk

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Signature of John Pryately, petitioner

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943,

Signature of Jay W. Young, Deputy Clerk

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 12 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106164 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason



JUSTICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ~~LABOR~~  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 141637

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name:	James Percival
Port of entry:	Boston, Mass.
Date:	April 15, 1923.
Manner of arrival:	SS. Carmania 1-30

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

js/vn

June 19, 1940.

(Date)

*John T. Mulcahey*

District Director of Immigration & Naturalization

By *John Mulcahey*  
Clerk in Charge of Records of Arrivals



TRIPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3933

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio } In the Common Pleas Court  
                          } ss:  
The County of Lake } of Lake County at Painesville, Ohio

I, James Webb Percival  
now residing at Kirtland, RFD #2, Willoughby, Ohio, Lake Co.  
occupation Gardener, aged 41 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes blue  
color of hair brown, height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 176 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none  
race English; nationality British  
I was born in Middlewick, England, on Oct. 23, 1899  
I am married. The name of my wife or husband is Annie Bailey Percival  
we were married on Oct. 2, 1921 at Harlington, England; she or he was  
born at Winterly, England, on May 2, 1892, entered the United States  
at Boston, Mass., on Sept. 30, 1923, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at Kirtland, Ohio. I have 2 children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: James Bailey born 2-12-1925 at  
Mayfield Centre, Ohio; Harry Latham born 1-19-1931 at Cleveland, Ohio;  
both now residing at Kirtland, Ohio.

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ (City or town) \_\_\_\_\_ (State) \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of court)  
my last foreign residence was Sandback, England (Country)  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Liverpool, England (City or town) \_\_\_\_\_ (Country)  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Boston, Mass. (City or town) \_\_\_\_\_ (State)  
under the name of James Percival, on April 15, 1923  
on the vessel SS Garmania (If other than by vessel, state manner of arrival)

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, of whom or of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

574799

No.



[SEAL]

James Webb Percival  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)  
Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the  
office of the Clerk of said Court, at Painesville, Ohio  
this 28th day of November, anno Domini, 1940 Certification  
No. 7-141637 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization  
showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date  
stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate  
and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.  
Elizabeth S. Murphy  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
By Carolina Wadsworth, Deputy Clerk.

2912-B

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is James Webb Percival, Ashtabula County, Ohio.  
(2) My present place of residence is 1084 N. Broadway, Geneva, Ashtabula County, Ohio.  
(3) My occupation is Laborer  
(4) I am 43 years old. (5) I was born on Oct. 23, 1899 in Middlewick, Cheshire, England.  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair brown  
height 5 feet 9 inches, weight 190 pounds, visible distinguishing mark right hand disfigured, middle finger of right hand  
present nationality Great Britain (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Annie Bailey Percival  
we were married on Oct. 2, 1920 at Harlington, Cheshire, England  
~~she~~ she was born at Winterly, Cheshire, England on May 2, 1892  
and entered the United States at Boston, Mass. on Oct. 1, 1923 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Geneva, Ohio, with me, and was naturalized on not  
at Geneva, Ohio, certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
James Bailey Percival (m) born Feb. 12, 1925, Mayfield Centre, Ohio;  
Harry Latham Percival (m) born Jan. 19, 1932, Cleveland, Ohio;  
James is in the U. S. Army, and Harry lives with me at Geneva, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Sandback, Cheshire, England (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Liverpool, England  
at Boston, Mass. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on April 13, 1923 under the name of James Percival  
SS Carmania  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Nov. 28, 1940 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Lake County, at Painesville, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since April 15, 1923

and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since April 16, 1923

(19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_  
ON \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

James Webb Percival  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Ord. 2804 I-33)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-19-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Park H. Waterman, my occupation is Real Estate Salesman

I reside at Jefferson, Ohio and

My name is Jesse S. Van Over, my occupation is Socony Vacuum Oil Co.

I reside at 454 N. Broadway, Geneva, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with James Webb Percival,

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938,

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,

and at Geneva, in the State of Ohio, continuously since July 1, 1938, and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. SO HELP ME GOD.

Signatures of Park H. Waterman and Jesse S. Van Over.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 27th day of July,

Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-141637 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3933 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Signature of Jay W. Young, Clerk, and Madeline G. Hulbert, Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Signature of James Webb Percival, (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 8th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

Signature of Jay W. Young, Clerk, and Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 8 of List No. 106 and Certificate No. 6106113 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-157187

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Hautamaki, Matti  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: April 27, 1913  
Manner of arrival: SS Carmania

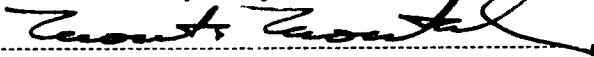
I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

December 16, 1940  
(Date)



District Director of Immigration and Naturalization

By 

2913-A

TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

No. 3544

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

State of Ohio } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, } ss: of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is Matias Nikolai Hautamaki, aka. Matti N. Kangas,  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)
- (2) My present place of residence is RFD 4, Conneaut, Ashtabula, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)
- (4) I am 45 years old. (5) I was born on Nov. 3, 1895 in Kauhava, Finland  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)
- (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes gray  
 color of hair brown, height 5 feet 6 inches, weight 130 pounds, visible distinctive marks None  
 race Finnish, present nationality Finland
- (7) I am un married; the name of my wife or husband is Helmi Maria; we were married on Apr. 12, 1920  
 at Jefferson, Ohio; she or he was born at Kokola, Finland  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)
- on June 28, 1900; and entered the United States at New York, N. Y.  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)
- on July 26, 1917 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Conneaut, Ohio  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County and State)
- (8) I have 3 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Irja, (f) born August 15, 1920; Raymond, (m) born Sept. 12, 1921;  
Oiva, (m) born November 9, 1922; All the children were born at  
Conneaut, Ohio, and reside at Conneaut, Ohio.
- (9) My last place of foreign residence was Kauhava, Finland  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)
- Liverpool, England (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
(City or town) (Country)
- at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
(City or town) (State)
- on April 27, 1913, on the SS Carmania  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)
- (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
(County) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (Name of court)

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (arm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



*matias nikolai Hautamaki*  
(Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (named) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio, this 10th day of June, anno Domini 1913. I hereby certify that Certification No. 7-157187 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

[SEAL]

*Jay W. Young*  
 Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
 By *Oliver H. Woodbury*  
 Deputy Clerk

2913-B



Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Mattias Nikolai Hautamaki, aka. Matti Nikolai Kangas,  
(2) My present place of residence is RFD 3, Conneaut, Ashtabula County, Ohio Baker and  
(4) I am 47 years old. (5) I was born on Nov. 5, 1895 in Kauhava, Finland farmer  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes grey, color of hair brn.  
height 5 feet 6 inches, weight 130 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Finland (7) I am not married; the name of my wife Helmi Maria Kangas,  
we were married on April 12, 1920 at Jefferson, Ohio  
~~she~~ she was born at Kokola, Finland on June 28, 1900  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on July 26, 1917 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Conneaut, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not

(8) I have 4 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Irja (f) born Aug. 15, 1920; Raymond (m) born Sept. 12, 1921; Oiva (m)  
born Nov. 9, 1922; Richard Einar (m) born Dec. 22, 1941; All the  
children were born at Conneaut, Ohio, and all live at Conneaut, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Kauhava, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Liverpool, England  
at New York, N. Y. under the name of Matti Hautamaki,  
on April 27, 1913 on the SS Carmania  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 10, 1941, in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at  
this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years  
immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in  
or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.  
(16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the  
principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since April 27, 1913  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since

April 28, 1913 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.  
on not at not in the not  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration  
of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United  
States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to Matti Nikolai Kangas

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own  
knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is  
signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

*Mattias Nikolai Hautamaki*  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 204 L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Gunda Bristol, my occupation is Housewife

I reside at RFD 3, Conneaut, Ohio and

My name is Mrs. Hildred Armstrong, my occupation is Housewife

I reside at 426 Harbor St., Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Matias Nikolai Hautamaki, aka. Matti Nikolai Kangas, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938,

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Conneaut, Ohio, continuously since July 1, 1938 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs Gunda Bristol Mrs Hildred Armstrong  
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 27th day of July,

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-157187 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3544 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

[Signature] Clerk. [SEAL]  
[Signature] Deputy Clerk.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

matti nikolai kangas  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 8th day of Nov, A. D. 1943,

Jay W. Young Clerk.  
By [Signature] Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 9 of List No. 106 and Certificate No. 6106114 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-157188

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**


I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Saariniemi, Helmi  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: July 26, 1917  
Manner of arrival: SS Hellig Olav

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

January 21, 1941  
(Date)

  
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By

TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

No. 3543

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, In the Common Pleas Court
Ashtabula County, ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is Helmi Maria Hautamaki
(2) My present place of residence is R. F. D. 4, Conneaut, Ohio
(3) My occupation is housewife
(4) I am 40 years old. (5) I was born on June 28, 1900, in Kokola, Finland
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion light, color of eyes hazel
(7) I am married; the name of my husband is Matias Nikolai; we were married on April 12, 1920 at Jefferson, Ohio
(8) I have 3 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: Irja (f) born Aug. 15, 1920; Raymond (m) born Sept. 12, 1921; Oiva, (m) born Nov. 9, 1922; all children were born at Conneaut, Ohio and reside at Conneaut, Ohio
(9) My last place of foreign residence was Kokola, Finland
(10) I emigrated to the United States from Christiania, Norway
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Helmi Saariniemi
on July 26, 1917 on the SS Hellig Olav
(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 2 main columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES. Each column has sub-columns for PORT, DATE (Month, day, year), and VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE.

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. , on (Month) (Day) (Year) at (City or town) (Country) (State) in the (Name of court)

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Helmi Maria Hautamaki

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio

this 10th day of June, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that

Certification No. 7-157188 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

[SEAL]

Jay W. Young, Clerk of the Common Pleas Court. Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

e16-19119

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

as required by law (see also 18 U.S.C. 1545)  
(applicable only to naturalization of aliens)

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853; 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Helmi Maria Hautamaki aka. Helmi Maria Kangas  
(2) My present place of residence is RFD 3, Conneaut, Ashtabula County, Ohio Housewife  
(4) I am 43 years old. (5) I was born on June 28, 1900 in Kokola, Finland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes Hazel, color of hair light  
height 5 feet --- inches, weight 225 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Finland (7) I am --- married; the name of my wife or husband is Matias Nikolai Haut-  
we were married on Apr. 12, 1920 at Jefferson, Ohio aka. Matti Kangas,  
he or she was born at Kauhava, Finland on Nov. 3, 1895  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on April 27, 1913 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Conneaut, Ohio, with me, and was naturalized on not  
at --- certificate No. ---; or became a citizen by ---

(8) I have 4 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Irji, (f) born Aug. 5, 1920; Raymond (m) born Sept. 12, 1921;  
Oiva (m) born Nov. 9, 1922; Richard Einar (m) born Dec. 22, 1941;  
All the children were born in Conneaut, Ohio, and all live in Conneaut,  
Ohio, except Raymond and Oiva are in the U. S. Army.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Kokola, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Christiana Norway  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on July 26, 1917 under the name of Helmi Saariniemi,  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition. SS Hellig Olav

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 10, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since July 26, 1917  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since July 27, 1917  
on --- (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. ---

on --- at --- in the ---  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: ---

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to ---

Helmi Maria Kangas,  
(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Helmi Maria Hautamaki  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviations)

Form No. 405  
(Old 204 L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-18-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Gunda Bristol, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at RFD 3, Conneaut, Ohio
My name is Mrs. Hildred Armstrong, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 426 Harbor St., Conneaut, Ohio.

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Helmi Maria Hautamaki, aka. Helmi Maria Kangas, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938, to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Conneaut, in the State of Ohio continuously since July 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs. Gunda Bristol Mrs. Hildred Armstrong,
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 27th day of July, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-157188 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3543 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay Young
Marie G. [Signature]
Clerk. [SEAL]
Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Helmi Maria Kangas
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 27th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

Jay Young
Clerk.
By [Signature]
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility; add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 10 of List No. 106 and Certificate No. 6106115 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-157604

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Johanneson, Otto  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: March 25, 1910  
Manner of arrival: SS Lusitania

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

January 23, 1941

(Date)

*W. Byron Hill*  
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By *W. Byron Hill*

**TRIPPLICATE**

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**DECLARATION OF INTENTION**

No. 3534

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

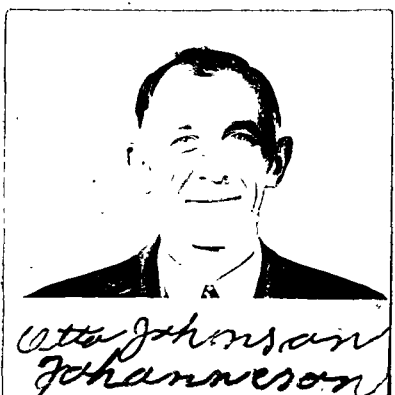
The State of Ohio } In the Common Pleas Court  
 Ashtabula County } ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is Otto Johnson (Johannesson)  
 (2) My present place of residence is 4047 Main Ave Ashtabula, Ohio  
 (3) My occupation is Auto Repairer, NYC  
 (4) I am 51 years old. (5) I was born on Feb 23, 1890 at St. Mellby, Alfsborg, Jan Sweden  
 (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex Male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes Blue  
 color of hair Lt. Brown, height 5 feet 9 inches, weight 155 pounds, visible distinctive marks None  
 race Swedish, present nationality Sweden  
 (7) I am xxx married; the name of my wife xxx and is Elsa Johnson; we were married on Oct 5, 1912  
 at Ashtabula, Ohio; xx she was born at Borgholz Oland, Sweden  
 on Jan 3, 1888; and entered the United States at New York, New York  
 on May 1909 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio  
 (8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Lucile, born June 3, 1913, resides Columbus, Ohio; Edmund, born June 17, 1914, resides Cleveland, Ohio; Arnold, born May, 11, 1917, resides Cleveland, Ohio; Ruth, born May 22, 1920, resides Ashtabula, Ohio; Richard born Jan. 26, 1924, resides Ashtabula, Ohio.  
 (9) My last place of foreign residence was St. Mellby, Alfsborg, Jan Sweden, Gotenborg, Sweden  
 (10) I emigrated to the United States from New York, New York, under the name of Otto Johannesson  
 on March 25, 1910, on the SS Lusitania  
 (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I have heretofore made declaration of intention: No. 1042, on Feb. 26, 1919, at Jefferson, Ashtabula, Ohio, in the Common Pleas Court

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Otto Johnson Johannesson  
 (Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio

this 5th day of March, anno Domini 1919, I hereby certify that

Certification No. 7-157604 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

(SEAL)

[Signature]  
 Clerk of the Common Pleas Court  
 By [Signature]  
 Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

c16-19119

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20530

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Otto Johnson,  
(2) My present place of residence is 1634 E. 45th St., Ashtabula, Ohio,  
(3) My occupation is Car Repairer,  
(4) I am 53 years old. (5) I was born on Feb. 23, 1890 in St. Malby, Alfsborg, Sweden,  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair gray,  
height 5 feet 9 inches, weight 155 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race White,  
present nationality Sweden (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Elsa Johnson  
we were married on Oct. 5, 1912 at Ashtabula, Ohio  
he or she was born at Borgholm Oland, Sweden on Jan. 3, 1888  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on July 1909 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on not  
at Ashtabula, Ohio certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Lucille (f) born June 3, 1913, Comeant, Ohio, now in the WAACS, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.  
Edmund (m) born June 17, 1914, resides in Cleveland, Ohio  
Arnold (m) born May 11, 1917, resides in Akron, Ohio; Ruth (f) born May 22, 1920, resides in Ashtabula, Ohio; Richard (m) born Jan. 26, 1924, now is the U. S. Army. All the children were born in Ashtabula, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was St. Malby, Alfsborg, Sweden (10) I emigrated to the United States from Gotenborg, Sweden  
at New York, N. Y. under the name of Otto Johanneson,  
on March 25, 1910 on the SS Lusitania  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on March 5, 1941 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since March 25, 1910 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since March 26, 1910 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.

on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Otto Johnson  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Carl A. Gillquist, my occupation is Retired Railroad man
I reside at 522 W. 36th St., Ashtabula, Ohio
My name is Chas. Alberg, my occupation is Retired
I reside at 3415 Station Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Otto Johnson, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938, to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula, Ohio, continuously since July 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Carl A. Gillquist Chas Alberg (Signatures of witnesses)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 27th day of July, 1943 Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-157604 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3534 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay Young (Signature of Clerk)
By Madeline K. Schubert Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Otto Johnson (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 27th day of Nov. A. D. 1943.

Jay Young (Signature of Clerk)
By Jay Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 11 of List No. 106 and Certificate No. 6106109 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-165229

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

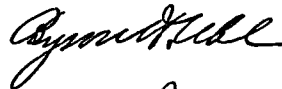
Name: Oberg, Stig Erik  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: August 28, 1922  
Manner of arrival: SS Stockholm

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

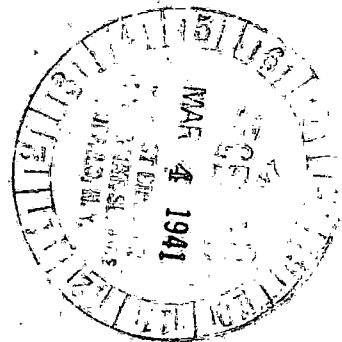
February 20, 1941

(Date)



District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By 



TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3576

State of Ohio

In the Common Pleas

Court

Ashtabula County

Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is Stieg Eric Oberg Ashtabula County, Ohio  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)
- (2) My present place of residence 5101 Nathan Ave Ashtabula, / (3) My occupation Pressman at Bow  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State) (County and State)
- (4) I am 23 years old. (5) I was born on Aug. 18, 1917 in Westeros, Sweden  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)
- (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue  
 color of hair lt. Brown, height 5 feet 11 inches, weight 185 pounds, visible distinctive marks none  
 present nationality Scandinavian Sweden
- (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is \_\_\_\_\_; we were married on \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
 at \_\_\_\_\_; he or she was born at \_\_\_\_\_  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
 on \_\_\_\_\_; and entered the United States at \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)  
 on \_\_\_\_\_ for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County and State)
- (8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

- (9) My last place of foreign residence was Westeros, Sweden (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Gottenborg, Sweden  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)
- at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
(City or town) (State)  
 on August 28, 1922, on the SS Stockholm  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)
- (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

- (13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
(Country) (State) (Name of court) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town)  
 in the \_\_\_\_\_

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Stieg Eric Oberg  
(Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio the 17th day of June, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that Certification No. 7 165229 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

(SEAL)

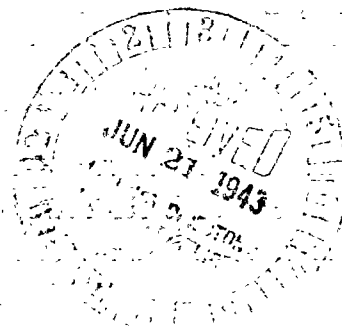
By Walter J. Young Clerk of the Common Pleas Court  
Walter J. Young Deputy Clerk.



Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

e16-19119



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2916

## PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ash tabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Stieg Eric Oberg,  
 (2) My present place of residence is 5101 Nathan Ave., Ash tabula County, Ash tabula, Ohio  
 (3) My occupation is Pressman  
 (4) I am 25 years old. (5) I was born on Aug. 18, 1917 in Westeros, Sweden  
 (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes hazel, color of hair brown  
 height 5 feet 11 inches, weight 185 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race White  
 present nationality Sweden (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is \_\_\_\_\_  
 we were married on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 he or she was born at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_  
 and entered the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ for permanent residence in the United States  
 and now resides at \_\_\_\_\_ and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_ certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Westeros, Sweden (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Gottenborg, Sweden  
 at New York, N. Y. under the name of Stig Erik Oberg,  
 on August 28, 1922 on the SS Stockholm  
 as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 17, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
 Court of Ash tabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Aug. 28, 1922

and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Aug. 29, 1922

(19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Stieg Eric Oberg  
 (Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
 (Old 204 L-B)  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
 (Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mr. Teodor Carlson, my occupation is Retired

I reside at 5302 Stark Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio and

My name is Mrs. Engla Carlson, my occupation is Housewife

I reside at 5302 Stark Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Stieg Eric Oberg, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula, Ohio, continuously since July 1, 1938

and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. SO HELP ME GOD.

Teodor Carlson Mrs Engla Carlson (Signatures of witnesses)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 27th day of July,

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-165229 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3576 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk)
Maudie Stuhlman (Signature of Deputy Clerk)

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Stieg Eric Oberg (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 28th day of Nov. A. D. 1943.

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk)
Jay W. Young (Signature of Deputy Clerk)

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 12 of List No. 106 and Certificate No. 6106110 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 165228

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Oberg, Isa Viktoria  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: August 28, 1922  
Manner of arrival: SS Stockholm

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

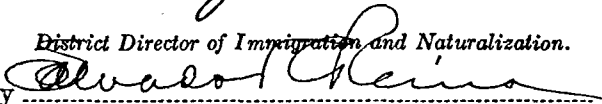
February 20, 1941

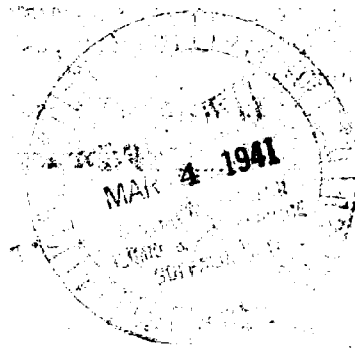
(Date)



District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By





TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION  
(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3578

The State of Ohio

In the Common Pleas Court

Ashtabula County

of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is Ida Victoria Oberg
- (2) My present place of residence is 5101 Nathan Ave., Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., Ohio
- (4) I am 52 years old. (5) I was born on Feb. 17, 1889, in Svano, Sweden
- (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair brown, height 5 feet 2 inches, weight 190 pounds, visible distinctive marks mole on upper lip, near nose, right side, race Scandinavian, present nationality Sweden
- (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Erick Oberg; we were married on 5-2-1914 at Westeros, Sweden; he or she was born at Westeros, Sweden on Feb. 12, 1888 and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Aug. 28, 1922 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., Ohio
- (8) I have 1 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: Stieg Eric Oberg(m), born Aug. 18, 1917, at Westeros, Sweden, resides at Ashtabula, Ohio
- (9) My last place of foreign residence was Westeros, Sweden (10) I emigrated to the United States from Gottenborg, Sweden at New York, N. Y. under the name of Isa Viktoria Oberg on August 28, 1922, on the S. S. Stockholm
- (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Ida Victoria Oberg  
(Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio, this 17th day of June, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that

Certification No. 7 165228 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

[SEAL] \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

016-19119



КНИГА ЗАПИСЕЙ ОБЪЯВЛЕННЫХ  
ЗАКОНОВ  
Судебного Департамента  
(Судебный Департамент)

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Ida Victoria Oberg,  
(2) My present place of residence is 5101 Nathan Ave., Ashtabula, Ashtabula County, Ohio  
(3) My occupation is Housewife  
(4) I am 54 years old. (5) I was born on Feb. 17, 1889 in Savano, Sweden  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair brown  
height 5 feet 2 inches, weight 190 pounds, visible distinctive marks mole on upper lip race White  
present nationality Sweden (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Erick Teodor Oberg  
we were married on May 2, 1914 at Wasteros, Sweden  
he or she was born at Wasteros, Sweden on Feb. 12, 1888  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Aug. 28, 1922 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on not  
at Ashtabula, Ohio certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 1 children, and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Stieg Eric (m) born Aug. 18, 1917, Wasteros, Sweden, resides at  
Ashtabula, Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Wasteros, Sweden (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Gottenborg, Sweden  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on Aug. 28, 1922 on the SS Stockholm  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 17, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Aug. 28, 1922  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
Aug. 29, 1922 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.

on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Ida Victoria Oberg  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)



AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mr. Teador Carlson, my occupation is Retired
I reside at 5302 Stark Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio.
My name is Engla Carlson, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 5302 Stark Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Ida Victoria Oberg, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938, to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula, in the State of Ohio, continuously since July 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Teador Carlson Engla Carlson (Signatures of witnesses)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 27th day of July, Anno Domini 1943. I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-165228 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3578 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young (Clerk)
Marion G. Sturtevant (Deputy Clerk)

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Ida Victoria Oberg (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 8th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

Jay W. Young (Clerk)
Marion G. Sturtevant (Deputy Clerk)

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 13 of List No. 106 and Certificate No. 6106112 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7.165230

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Oberg, Erik  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: August 28, 1922  
Manner of arrival: SS Stockholm

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

February 20, 1941

(Date)

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By

1961  
MAY 3  
DIRECTOR  
DISTRICT OFFICE  
HARRISBURG, PA.  
BUREAU

TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3577

The State of Ohio, In the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is Erick Teodor Oberg... (2) My present place of residence is 5101 Nathan Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio... (3) My occupation is moulder... (4) I am 53 years old... (5) I was born on Feb. 12, 1888... (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion ruddy, color of eyes blue... (7) I am married; the name of my wife is Ida Victoria Oberg... (8) I have 1 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: Stieg Eric (M) born Aug. 18, 1917 at Wasteras, Sweden, resides at Ashtabula, Ohio... (9) My last place of foreign residence was Wasteras, Sweden... (10) I emigrated to the United States from Gottenborg, Sweden... (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Erik Oberg on August 28, 1922... (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE). All cells are empty.

(13) I have heretofore made declaration of intention: No. 2144, on Sept. 15, 1923, at Jefferson, Ashtabula Ohio in the Common Pleas

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Erick Teodor Oberg (Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 17th day of June, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that

Certification No. 7-165230 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

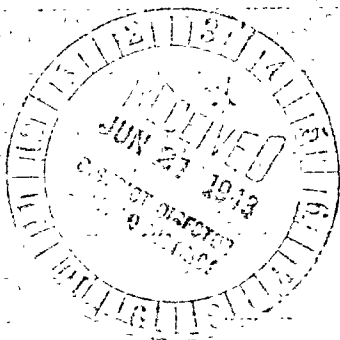
(SEAL)

Jay W. Young, Clerk of the Common Pleas Court, Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

c10-19119



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT  
(Immigration and Naturalization Service)

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Erick Teodor Oberg,  
(2) My present place of residence is 5101 Nathan Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio My occupation is Car Repairer  
(4) I am 55 years old. (5) I was born on Feb. 12, 1888 in Wasteras, Sweden  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion ruddy, color of eyes blue, color of hair gray  
height 6 feet 2 inches, weight 200 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race White  
present nationality Sweden (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Ida Victoria Oberg  
we were married on May 2, 1914 at Wasteras, Sweden  
she was born at Svano, Sweden on Feb. 17, 1889  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Aug. 28, 1922 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on not  
at Ashtabula, Ohio certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 1 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Stieg Eric (m) born Aug. 18, 1917, Wasteras, Sweden, resides at Ashtabula, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Wasteras, Sweden (10) I emigrated to the United States from Gottenborg, Sweden  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on Aug. 28, 1922 under the name of Erik Oberg on the SS Stockholm as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 17, 1941 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Aug. 28, 1922 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since

Aug. 29, 1922 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Erick Teodor Oberg  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Teodor Carlson, my occupation is Retired
I reside at 5302 Stark Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio
My name is Engla Carlson, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 5302 Stark Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Erick Teodor Oberg, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938 to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula, in the State of Ohio, continuously since July 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Teodor Carlson Mrs Engla Carlson
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 27th day of July, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-165230 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3577 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W Young Clerk [SEAL]
Marie D Hubbard Deputy Clerk

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Erick Teodor Oberg
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 8th day of Nov., A. D. 1943,

Jay W Young Clerk
By Jay W Young Deputy Clerk

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 14 of List No. 106 and Certificate No. 6106111 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-167505

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

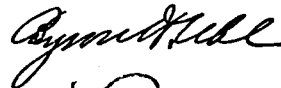
Name: Poole, Roslyn Lindsay  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: January 19, 1915  
Manner of arrival: SS Transylvania

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

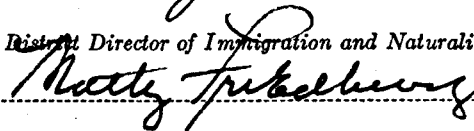
March 18, 1941

(Date)

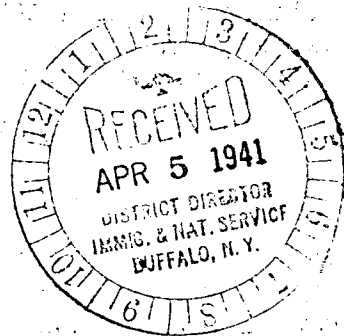


District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By







TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3549

State of Ohio } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County } ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Roslyn Lindsay Poole  
(2) My present place of residence is R. D. 1, Conneaut, Ashtabula, Ohio My occupation is gardner  
(3) I am 54 years old. (3) I was born on July 10, 1886 in Middleboro, England  
(4) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue  
color of hair gray, height 5 feet 11 inches, weight 150 pounds, visible distinctive marks scar on forehead  
race English, present nationality Great Britain  
(7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Edith Poole; we were married on 12-20-17  
at Marton, Yorkshire, England; he or she was born at Middleboro, England  
on March 11, 1892; and entered the United States at New York, N. Y.  
on Jan. 19, 1915 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at R. D. #1, Conneaut, Ohio  
(8) I have 4 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Alma, born 6-16-16 in Willoughby, O.; Kenneth (m) born 7-15-17 in Cleveland, O;  
Jean, born 9-10-18 in Cleveland, O.; Ethel, born 1-21-23 in Ashtabula, O.;  
All reside in Conneaut, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Newham, England (10) I emigrated to the United States from Liverpool, England  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on Jan. 19, 1915 on the SS Transylvania  
(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I have heretofore made declaration of intention: No. 5419, on 1-23-15 at Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio in the United States District Court

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Roslyn Lindsay Poole  
(Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, and no other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 10th day of June, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that

Certification No. \_\_\_\_\_ from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

(SEAL)

By [Signature]  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court  
Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

c16-19119

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

on (continued) of (law) (and) (add) (to) (the) (act)  
(adding) (and) (add) (to) (the) (act) (of) (1952)

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Roslyn Lindsay Poole,  
(2) My present place of residence is RFD 1, Conneaut, Ashtabula County, Ohio. Landscape Gardener  
(3) My occupation is Landscape Gardener  
(4) I am 57 years old. (5) I was born on July 10, 1886 in Middlesboro, England  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair gray  
height 5 feet 10 inches, weight 150 pounds, visible distinctive marks Scar on forehead race White  
present nationality Great Britain (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Edith Knowlson  
we were married on Dec. 20, 1913 at Marton, Yorkshire, England  
he or she was born at Middlesboro, England on March 11, 1892  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Jan. 19, 1915 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at RFD 1, Conneaut, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 4 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Alma (f) born June 16, 1916, Willoughby, Ohio; Kenneth (m) born July 15, 1917, Cleveland, Ohio; Jean (f) born Sept. 10, 1918, Cleveland, Ohio; Ethel (f) born Jan. 1, 1923, Ashtabula, Ohio; Alma and Jean live in Conneaut, Ohio; Max Ethel lives in Ashtabula, Ohio, and Kenneth is in the U. S. Naval Air Corps.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Middlesboro, England (10) I emigrated to the United States from Liverpool, England  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on January 19, 1915 under the name of Roslyn Lindsay Poole on the SS Transylvania as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 10, 1941, in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since January 19, 1915

and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since January 20, 1915 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Roslyn Lindsay Poole  
Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation

Form N-405  
(Old 224 L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-18-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Robert John Halliday, my occupation is Shoe Repairer
I reside at 5123 Jefferson, Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio.
My name is Archie H. Pier, my occupation is Retired Locomotive Engineer
I reside at 206 W. High St., Comeaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Roslyn Lindsay Poole, July 1, 1938,

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938, to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Conneaut, in the State of Ohio, continuously since July 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD

Robert John Halliday Archie H Pier (Signatures of witnesses)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 27th day of July,

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-167505 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3549 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W Young (Signature of Clerk)
Manda G... (Signature of Deputy Clerk)

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Roslyn Lindsay Poole (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov, A. D. 1943.

Jay W Young (Signature of Clerk)
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 13 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106119 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 166007

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Geo. Thomas Horwood  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: March 4, 1925  
Manner of arrival: SS Olympic

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Pub., No. 853, 76th Cong.), solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued

MAR 21 1941

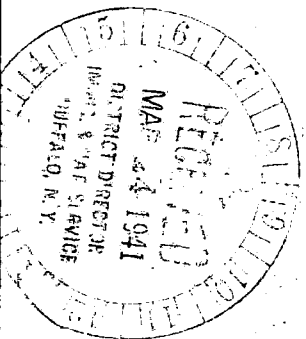
LEMUEL B. SCHOFIELD,  
*Special Assistant to the Attorney General.*

By



Chief, Certifications Branch.

2920-A



TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

No. 3582

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, In the Common Pleas Court
Ashtabula County, ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is George Thomas Frank Horwood, Ashtabula Co., Ohio
(2) My present place of residence is 208 West Main Rd., Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., Ohio
(4) I am 34 years old. (5) I was born on Feb. 27, 1907 in Merton, England
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion light, color of eyes gray, color of hair brown, height 6 feet 0 inches, weight 165 pounds, visible distinctive marks scar on right forefinger
(7) I am married; the name of my wife or wives is Dorothy Rhoda Horwood; we were married on Feb. 27, 1929 at Ripley, N. Y.
(8) I have 3 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: Donald (m) born Sept. 30, 1930; Robert (m) Oct. 2, 1933; James (m) Dec. 20, 1939; all children were born in Conneaut, Ohio and reside in Conneaut, Ohio
(9) My last place of foreign residence was Bromley (Kent) England
(10) I emigrated to the United States from Southampton, England
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Geo. Thomas Horwood on March 4, 1925, on the SS Olympic
(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE)

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. on at in the (Name of court)

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



George Thomas Frank Horwood (Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 19th day of June, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that Certification No. 7-166007 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

(SEAL)

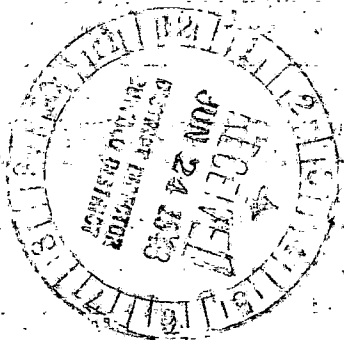
Jay W. Young Clerk of the Common Pleas Court Helen Cox Deputy Clerk



Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

c16-19119



RECEIVED JUN 24 1953  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Copyright © 1953 by the Immigration and Naturalization Service  
All rights reserved.

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ash tabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is George Thomas Frank Horwood, Ohio Machinist  
(2) My present place of residence is RD 1, Conneaut, Ash tabula County, Ohio My occupation is  
(4) I am 36 years old. (5) I was born on Feb. 27, 1907 in Merton, Surrey, England  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion light, color of eyes gray, color of hair brown  
height 6 feet -- inches, weight 164 pounds, visible distinctive marks scar on right forefinger White  
present nationality Great Britain (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Dorothy Rhoda Horwood,  
we were married on Feb. 27, 1929 at Ripley, N. Y. nee Barnard  
or she was born at Summerland B. C. Canada on Nov. 19, 1911  
and entered the United States at Seattle, Washington Jan. 2, 1926 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Conneaut, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on Not  
at Conneaut, Ohio certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 3 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Donald A. G. (m) born Sept. 30, 1930; Robert Kieth, (m) born Oct. 2,  
1933; James Duane (m) born Dec. 20, 1939; All the children were born  
in Conneaut, Ohio, and reside in Conneaut, Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Bromley, Kent, England (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Southampton, England  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on March 4, 1925 on the SS Olympic under the name of Geo. Thomas Horwood  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 18, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ash tabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since March 4, 1925  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since

March 29, 1939 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.  
on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

+ George Thomas Frank Horwood  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 224 L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-18-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Harry L. Hoskins, my occupation is Acetylene Plant Operator

I reside at 578 Broad St., Conneaut, Ohio and

My name is Mrs. Velma Eagley, my occupation is Housewife

I reside at West Springfield, Pa.

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with George Thomas Frank Horwood, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since July 1, 1938

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Conneaut, Ohio, continuously since July 1, 1938 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Harry L. Hoskins (Signature of witness) Velma Eagley (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 27th day of July,

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-166007 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3582 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By Jay W. Young Clerk. [SEAL]  
Alma Woodbury Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

George Thomas Frank Horwood (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

By Jay W. Young Clerk.  
Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 14 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106117 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 13-7109

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Bodis, Janos  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: May 28, 1907  
Manner of arrival: SS Ultonia

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

April 2, 1941  
(Date)



District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By Betty Schroeder

NATURALIZATION No. \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

Court of \_\_\_\_\_

In the matter of the petition of \_\_\_\_\_

TO BE ADMITTED A CITIZEN OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DEPOSITIONS

Filed \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk.

By \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Clerk.

INTERROGATORIES IN DEPOSITIONS OF WITNESSES

To prove residence and other qualifications of an alien petitioner for naturalization under the provisions of subsection (b) of Section 309 of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1143)

STATE OF Mississippi  
                  Grenada  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ } ss:

J. C. Hathorn being first duly sworn by me, deposed, testified, and  
(Name of first witness)

said as follows:

1. Q. State your name, age, occupation, and address.

A. Name J. C. Hathorn, age 45  
occupation High School Principal, address 620 College Grenada, Mississippi  
(Number and street) Dexter, Mississippi

2. Q. Where were you born? A. \_\_\_\_\_

3. Q. Are you a citizen of the United States? A. Yes

4. Q. If you are a naturalized citizen, state WHEN, WHERE, and in WHAT court you were naturalized and the number of your certificate. A. \_\_\_\_\_

5. Q. If you claim citizenship through another person, explain fully, giving essential dates and relationship. A. \_\_\_\_\_

6. Q. Are you acquainted with the petitioner for naturalization John Bodish  
Yes (Name of petitioner) ? A. \_\_\_\_\_

7. Q. State when and where you first met the petitioner and how you came to meet him/her.  
A. About 1932. He was employed by Grenada College and had entered his children in our school.

8. Q. Have you personally known him/her to be a resident of the United States? A. Yes

9. Q. State at what places in the United States you have known him/her to reside, and between what dates you knew him/her to reside at each place.

A.	City or town	County	State	Month	From— Day	Year	Month	To— Day	Year
	Grenada	Grenada	Miss.	Oct.	1,	1932	Sept.	30,	1942

Note. The dates are as best I can remember. He may have been here before the date given. I am pretty certain that he was here as late as the last date given.

10. Q. When did (s)he remove from Grenada, State of Mississippi About Oct. 3, 1942 (Name of city or town)? (This question refers to the city or town and State mentioned in the

deposition notice.) A. \_\_\_\_\_

11. Q. Where did you reside during the time the petitioner lived in the city or town and State mentioned in question 10? A. Grenada, Mississippi

12. Q. How often did you see the petitioner while (s)he resided in the State mentioned in question 10? A. Two or three times each month

13. Q. Since you first met him/her in the United States has (s)he ever been absent from the United States? (If so give dates and facts.) A. I have no knowledge of such absence.

14. Q. Has the petitioner ever to your knowledge been arrested or charged with, or convicted of, a crime or a violation of law? (Give facts.) A. I do not know of any such arrest, charge or conviction.

15. Q. Has the petitioner to your knowledge, behaved as a person of good moral character during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States? A. Yes

16. Q. Has the petitioner ever been an anarchist, a believer in anarchy, or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? A. No. He always conducted himself as a fine, upright citizen.

17. Q. Do you believe from your personal knowledge of the petitioner that during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States (s)he has been attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States? A. Yes. My impression of him is that he rates very high in this regard.

18. Q. Do you know of anything that might in your opinion disqualify the petitioner for citizenship? A. No. He has three sons in the United States Navy, and is proud of the fact that his sons are in the service of the United States.

J. C. Hachon  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Grenada, Miss.

this 5 day of July, 1942 I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above-named witness established to my satisfaction that (s)he is a citizen of the United States and that his/her statements relate to the petitioner concerned.

R. D. Sharp  
R. D. Sharp, Postmaster  
(Title of attester)

Note.: Petitioner lived just outside city limits, but got mail on mail route out of Grenada postoffice.

STATE OF Mississippi  
COUNTY OF Greene  
E. R. Henderson  
(Name of second witness)

ss:

being first duly sworn by me, deposed, testified, and said as follows:

1. Q. State your name, age, occupation, and address.

A. Name E. R. Henderson age 65  
occupation Minister address 608 Third St.

2. Q. Where were you born? A. Pauline County, Mississippi

3. Q. Are you a citizen of the United States? A. Yes

4. Q. If you are a naturalized citizen, state WHEN, WHERE, and in WHAT court you were naturalized and the number of your certificate. A. \_\_\_\_\_

5. Q. If you claim citizenship through another person, explain fully, giving essential dates and relationship. A. \_\_\_\_\_

6. Q. Are you acquainted with the petitioner for naturalization Yes (Name of petitioner) John Badiach ? A. John Badiach

7. Q. State when and where you first met the petitioner and how you came to meet him/her. A. In his home approximately 1925-1930

8. Q. Have you personally known him/her to be a resident of the United States? A. Yes

9. Q. State at what places in the United States you have known him/her to reside, and between what dates you knew him/her to reside at each place. ERK

A. City or town Canada County Canada State Mississippi Month 1930 Year 1930 Month 1943 Day 1943 Year 1943

I do not know the exact dates, the above are approximate - to best of my knowledge ERK

10. Q. When did (s)he remove from Canada State of Mississippi Canada (Name of city or town) ? ERK

(This question refers to the city or town and State mentioned in the deposition notice.) A. to best of memory, it must have been about 1942

11. Q. Where did you reside during the time the petitioner lived in the city or town and State mentioned in question 10? A. Canada, Miss.

12. Q. How often did you see the petitioner while (s)he resided in the State mentioned in question 10?

A. Part of time two or three times per month. Other times infrequently

13. Q. Since you first met him/her in the United States has (s)he ever been absent from the United States? (If so give dates and facts.) A. I do not know

14. Q. Has the petitioner ever to your knowledge been arrested or charged with, or convicted of, a crime or a violation of law? (Give facts.) A. Not that I know of

15. Q. Has the petitioner to your knowledge, behaved as a person of good moral character during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States? A. So far as I know

16. Q. Has the petitioner ever been an anarchist, a believer in anarchy, or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? A. Not that I know of

17. Q. Do you believe from your personal knowledge of the petitioner that during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States (s)he has been attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States? A. I believe I could say so

18. Q. Do you know of anything that might in your opinion disqualify the petitioner for citizenship? A. No

ER Henderson  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Greenville, Mississippi  
this 11 day of July, 1944 I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above-named witness established to my satisfaction that (s)he is a citizen of the United States and that his/her statements relate to the petitioner concerned.

R. D. Sharp  
R. D. Sharp, Postmaster  
(Title of attester)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-14143

**COURT, ASHTABULA CO. OH.**  
**JAY W. YOUNG CLERK**  
**JUL 30 1944 AM**



John Joseph Bodisch born Sept. 30, 1916 at Cleveland O., resides in U.S. Navy.

Mary Magdalen Bodisch born Oct. 28, 1917 at Cleveland O., resides at Chardon, O.

Louis Michael Bodisch born Oct. 30, 1918, at Cleveland O., resides in U.S. Navy.

Arpad Elmer Bodisch born Apr. 23, 1920 at Milwaukee, Wis., resides in U.S. Navy.

Ethel Virginia Bodisch born Aug. 5, 1924, at Mallory, W. Va., resides at Granada, Miss.

Ruby Ester Bodisch born Nov. 17, 1928, at Dubuque, Io., resides at Granada, Miss.

2921D

TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 53-

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

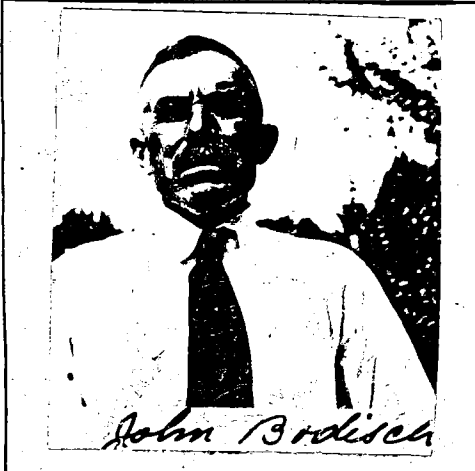
(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

State of Mississippi } In the District Court  
County of Lafayette } ss: of the United States at Oxford

I, John Bodisch also known as Janos Bodis  
(Full true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
now residing at Grandview BFD #4, Grenada, Grenada County, Mississippi  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)  
occupation Nightwatchman, aged 53 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex Male, color White, complexion Ruddy, color of eyes Light brown  
color of hair Sandygray, height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches; weight 130 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
Left wrist is broken and not set.  
race German; nationality Hungarian  
I was born in St. Katalin Hungary, on October 16, 1886  
(City or town) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
I am married. The name of my wife and husband is Julianna Schuster  
we were married on November 7, 1914, at Cleveland Ohio; she or he was  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State or country)  
born at Edelany Hungary, on December 20, 1896, entered the United States  
(City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
at New York, New York, on February 15 or 17, 1912 for permanent residence therein, and now  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
resides at Grenada, Mississippi. I have 6 children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
(City or town) (State or country)  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:

I have heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number 26565, on April 17, 1917  
at Cleveland, Ohio Common Pleas Court  
(City or town) (State) (Name of Court)  
my last foreign residence was Vaislo Hungary  
(City or town) (Country)  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Flus, Hungary  
(City or town) (Country)  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, New York  
(City or town) (State)  
under the name of John Bodis Janos Bodis, on May 20, 1907  
on the vessel Ultonia  
(If other than by vessel, state manner of arrival)

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me: So HELP ME GOD.



John Bodisch  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the office of the Clerk of said Court,  
at Oxford, Mississippi this 21st day of May  
anno Domini 1921 Certification No. 13-7109 from the Commission-  
er of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the  
declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received  
by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a like-  
ness of the declarant.

Hubert D. Stephens, Jr.  
Clerk of the U. S. District Court.  
By P. M. Mauldin, Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
14-2623  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No 41109

2921-E

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is John Bodisch  
(2) My present place of residence is 15 Lockwood St., Geneva, Ohio My occupation is machinist  
(4) I am 56 years old. (5) I was born on October 16, 1886 in St. Catalin, Sjarj, Hungary  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion ruddy, color of eyes lt br, color of hair gray  
height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, weight 130 pounds, visible distinctive marks scar, inside of left wrist  
present nationality Hungary (7) I am xxxx married; the name of my wife or xxxx is Juliana Schuster Bodisch  
we were married on November 7, 1914 at Cleveland, Ohio  
he or she was born at Edeleny, Hungary on December 20, 1896  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Feb. 15, -17, 1912 permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at 15 Lockwood St., Geneva, Ohio with me and was naturalized on not  
at xxxx certificate No. xxxx; or became a citizen by xxxx

(8) I have 6 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
John (m) Sept. 30, 1915, Cleveland, Ohio, in U. S. Navy; Mary (f) Oct. 26, 1917, Cleveland, Ohio, resides in Cleveland, Ohio; Louis (m) Oct. 20, 1918, Cleveland, Ohio, in U. S. Navy; Arpad (m) April 23, 1920, Milwaukee, Wis. in U.S. Navy; Ethel (f) Aug. 3, 1924, Mallory, W. Va., resides Geneva, Ohio; Ruby (f) Nov. 7, 1925, Dubuque, Iowa, resides Geneva, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Fiume, Hungary (10) I emigrated to the United States from New York, N. Y.  
at New York, N. Y. under the name of Janos Bodis  
on May 28, 1907 on the SS Ultonia  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on May 21, 1941 in the District Court of United States at Oxford, Miss.  
(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since May 28, 1907 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Oct. 1942  
(19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.    
on   at   in the   Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:  

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to  

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

John Bodisch  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 224 L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Vernon L. Atkins, my occupation is manufacturer  
I reside at 45 Cummings Ave., Geneva, Ohio and  
My name is Howard L. Pierce, my occupation is personnel manager  
I reside at 123 Chestnut St., Geneva, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with John Bodisch  
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1942  
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,  
and at Geneva in the State of Ohio continuously since Oct. 1942 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. **SO HELP ME GOD.**

Vernon L. Atkins Howard L. Pierce  
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)  
Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 14th day of Sept.

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 13-7109 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 53 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young Clerk. [SEAL]  
Marie Whitcomb Deputy Clerk.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: **SO HELP ME GOD.** In acknowledgment whereof I have hercunto affixed my signature.

John Bodisch  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 13th day of Nov., A. D. 1943  
Jay W. Young Clerk.  
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 5 of List No. 124 and Certificate No. 6133170 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

No. 3563

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, In the Common Pleas Court
Ashtabula County, of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Kaisa Sippola, a.k.a. Katherine Sippola
(2) My present place of residence is 320 Daniels Ave., Connecticut, Ohio housework & care of invalid daughter
(4) I am 68 years old. (5) I was born on June 6, 1873 in Nurmo, Finland
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion medium, color of eyes brown
(7) I was married; the name of my wife or husband is Isaac Sippola; we were married on March 13, 1896 at Nurmo, Finland
(8) I have 12 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children are as follows: John (m) Jan. 1, 1897; Senna (f) Oct. 22, 1896; Jennie (f) Aug. 8, 1901; Hilda (f) Jan. 18, 1903; Isaac (m) Oct. 6, 1904; Virginia (f) May 26, 1906; Ida (f) Sept. 8, 1908; Leona (f) Feb. 2, 1910; Martha (f) Jan. 26, 1911; Sylvia (f) Jan. 26, 1911; Anna (f) June 30, 1913; Emma (f) Aug. 9, 1915; all children born in Connecticut, Ohio except John born in Finland, and all children reside in Connecticut, Ohio except John born in Finland, and all children reside in Southampton, England
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Kaisa Sippola on July 30, 1897 on the SS St. Paul

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE)

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. ON at in the

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



mrs. Kaisa Sippola

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 12th day of June, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that

the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the declaration of intention of the declarant as shown on the duplicate and triplicate hereof and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

[SEAL]

Jay W. Young, Clerk of the Common Pleas Court, Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

016-10119

RECEIVED  
MAY 19 1954

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Kaisa Sippola Ash, Co. Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 220 Daniels Ave., Conneaut, (3) My occupation is housewife  
(4) I am 70 years old. (5) I was born on June 6, 1873 in Nurmo, Finland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion med., color of eyes brown, color of hair gray  
height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, weight 170 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race White  
present nationality Finland (7) I was married; the name of my wife or husband is was Isaac Sippola  
we were married on March 13, 1896, at Nurmo, Finland  
he or she was born at Nurmo, Finland, on Sept. 15, 1866  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on April, 1896 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides deceased, March 15, 1936 and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not

(8) I have 12 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
John(m) Jan. 1, 1897, Finland; Sanna(f) Oct. 22, 1899, Conneaut, Ohio; Jennie(f) Aug. 8, 1901, Conneaut, Ohio; Hilda(f) Jan. 18, 1903, Conneaut, Ohio; Isaac(m) Oct. 6, 1904, Conneaut, Ohio; Virginia(f) May 26, 1906, Conneaut, Ohio; Ida(f) Sept. 8, 1908, Conneaut, Ohio; Lempi(f) Feb. 2, 1910, Conneaut, Ohio; Martha(f) Jan. 26, 1911, Conneaut, Ohio; Sylvia(f) Jan. 26, 1911, Conneaut, Ohio; Anna(f) June 30, 1913, Conneaut, Ohio; Emma(f) Aug. 9, 1915, Conneaut, Ohio; all children reside in Conneaut, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Nurmo, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Southampton, England  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on July 30, 1897 under the name of Kaisa Sippola on the SS St. Paul

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 12, 1941 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since July 30, 1897 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since July 31, 1897 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. not on not at not in the not Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: not

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to Katherine Sippola

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Kaisa Sippola  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-403  
(OLD FORM I-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is J. B. Ring, my occupation is Fruit grower
I reside at Daniels Ave., Conneaut, Ohio
My name is Edmund Hewitt, my occupation is Retired farmer
I reside at Daniels Ave., Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Kaisa Sippola
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1938
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,
and at Conneaut in the State of Ohio continuously since Sept. 1, 1938 and I have personal
knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and
well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Signatures of witnesses: J. B. Ring, Edmund Hewitt

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of
the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 14th day of Sept.
Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Declaration of Intention No. 3563 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with,
attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

7X-28779

Signature of Clerk: Jay W. Young, Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince,
potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend
the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO
HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Signature of petitioner: Katherine Sippola

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

Signature of Clerk: Jay W. Young, Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or
titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 15 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106127 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-208632

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Wiitanen, Maria  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: June 27, 1913  
Manner of arrival: SS Mauretania

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

August 6, 1943  
(Date)

*W. F. Nathan*  
~~Signature~~  
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By *Nicholas A. Aldi*

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Mary Sofia Sippola  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)

(2) My present place of residence is Keekus Rd., Conneaut, Ohio, Ash. Co. (3) My occupation is housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)

(4) I am 45 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 30, 1898 in Isokyro, Finland  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe.; color white complexion fair, color of eyes br, color of hair dk br height 5 feet 3 inches, weight 170 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Finland

(7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is John Sippola; we were married on July 4, 1943  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

at Conneaut, Ohio; he or she was born at Nurmo, Finland on Jan. 1, 1897  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on July 30, 1897 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at

Conneaut, Ohio with me and was naturalized on April 15, 1924 at Jefferson, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 2017869; or became a citizen by

(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Ellen Ranta (f) Dec. 12, 1916, Wierton, W. Va., resides Wierton, W. Va.;  
Ray Ranta (m) Nov. 18, 1918, Wierton, W. Va., resides U. S. Army;

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Isokyro, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Liverpool  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town)

England (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name  
(Country) (City or town) (State)

of Maria Wiitanen on June 27, 1913 on the SS Mauretania by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 year.. at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since June 27, 1913 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number   on   at   in the    
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (Country) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:  

  and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to  

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mary Sofia Sippola  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is J. B. Ring my occupation is Fruit grower

I reside at Daniels Ave., Conneaut, Ohio (Number and street) (City or town) (State)

My name is Edmund Hewitt my occupation is Farmer

I reside at Daniels Ave., Conneaut, Ohio (Number and street) (City or town) (State)

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Mary Sofia Sippola (State)

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1940 (Month) (Day) (Year) to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

J. B. Ring (Signature of witness) Edmund Hewitt (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 14th day of Sept. Anno Domini 1943 heroby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-208632 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

W. J. Young (Signature of Clerk) [SMAL]  
By W. J. Young Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Mary Sofia Sippola (Signature of petitioner)  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov. A. D. 1943

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk)  
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 16 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106118 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-161035

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: GABOR MOLNAR  
Port of entry: Portal N.D.  
Date: Sept. 25, 1911  
Manner of arrival: Canadian Pacific Railway

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

April 23, 1941

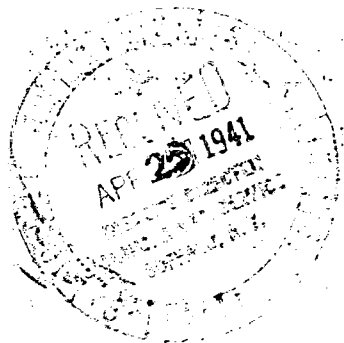
(Date)

H. R. LANDIS, District Director,  
Immigration and Naturalization Service,  
St. Albans, Vermont

B

In charge statistical division

rfe;dc 161/150/3



TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3554

State of Ohio } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County } of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is **Gabor Molnar**
- (2) My present place of residence is **336 Garfield St. Ashtabula Co. Geneva, Ohio** shop worker
- (4) I am **50** years old. (5) I was born on **March 24, 1891**, in **Botnag, Hungary**
- (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex **male**, color **white**, complexion **fair**, color of eyes **gray**  
color of hair **brown**, height **5** feet **9** inches, weight **150** pounds, visible distinctive marks **none**  
race **Magyar**, present nationality **Hungary**
- (7) I am **not** married; the name of my wife or husband is **Emma Molnar**; we were married on **3-23-20**  
at **Cleveland, Ohio**; he or she was born at **Botnag, Hungary**  
on **April 18, 1889**; and entered the United States at **New York, N. Y.**  
on **Oct. 1906** for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at **Geneva, Ashtabula Co. Ohio**
- (8) I have **2** children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
**Gabor (M) born Oct. 23, 1921, at Mollenauer, Pa. resides Army Camp Pine Camp, N. Y.**  
**Charles (M) born Feb. 20, 1923, at Salina, Pa., resides Geneva, Ohio**
- (9) My last place of foreign residence was **Calgary, Canada** (10) I emigrated to the United States from **Calgary, Canada**  
at **Portal, North Dakota** under the name of **Gabor Molnar**  
on **Sept. 25, 1911** on the **Canadian Pacific Railway**
- (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have **not** been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I have heretofore made declaration of intention: No. **March 1914** at **Pittsburgh Allegheny County, Pa.** in the **Common Pleas Court**

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



*Gabor Molnar*

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at **Jefferson, Ohio** this **11th** day of **June**, anno Domini **1914**. I hereby certify that

Certification No. **7-161035** from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

[SEAL]

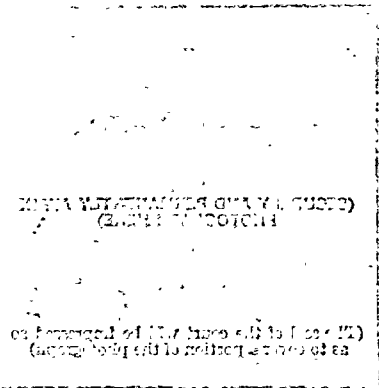
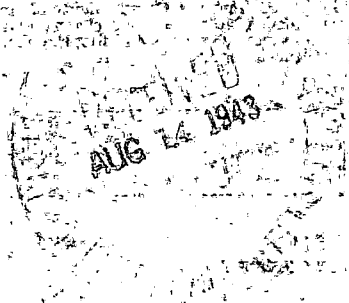
By *[Signature]* Clerk of the Common Pleas  
*[Signature]* Deputy Clerk.

214-B

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

e16-19119



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Gabor Molnar  
(2) My present place of residence is 336 Garfield St., Geneva, Ash Co Ohio  
(3) My occupation is Press operator  
(4) I am 52 years old. (5) I was born on March 24, 1891 in Botnag, Bereg, Hungary  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair gray  
height 5 feet 9 inches, weight 150 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race White  
present nationality Hungary (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Emma Molnar  
we were married on March 23, 1920 at Cleveland, Ohio  
he or she was born at Botnag, Bereg, Hungary on April 18, 1889  
and entered the United States at Noves, Minn. on Sept. 2, 1916 and now resides at Geneva, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Gabor (m) Oct. 23, 1921, Mollanauer, Pa., resides Mansfield, Ohio;  
Charles (m) Feb. 20, 1923, Salina, Pa., resides U. S. Army.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Calgary, Canada (10) I emigrated to the United States from Calgary, Canada at Portal, N. D. on Sept. 25, 1911 under the name of Gabor Molnar as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on the Canadian Pacific Railway

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 11, 1941 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Sept. 25, 1911 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since March 24, 1929 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Gabor Molnar  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form No. 405  
(Old 2204 L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-18-41)



AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Clayton A. Bromley, my occupation is Mechanical Engineer
I reside at 154 South Eagle St., Geneva, Ohio
My name is Joseph E. Novak, my occupation is Shop Foreman
I reside at Holden Court, Geneva, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Gabor Molnar
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1938
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,
and at Geneva in the State of Ohio continuously since Sept. 1, 1938 and I have personal
knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and
well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Clayton A. Bromley Joseph E. Novak
Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of
the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 14th day of Sept.
Anno Domini 19. 43 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-161035 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry
for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3554 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with,
attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Signature of Clerk: Jay Wejoring
Signature of Deputy Clerk: [Handwritten Signature]
[SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince,
potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend
the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO
HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Gabor Molnar
Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944
Jay Wejoring Clerk.
By [Handwritten Signature] Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or
titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 3 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 6106182 issued.
Petition denied: List No.
Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-206535

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Mattio, Incoronata  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: September 9, 1909  
Manner of arrival: SS Hamburg

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

*A. F. Watkins*

June 25, 1943  
(Date)

*By [Signature]*

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By *[Signature]*

2925-A

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Maria Incoronata Vendetti  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
(2) My present place of residence is 686 Buffalo St., Conneaut, Ohio My occupation is housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)  
(4) I am 53 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 10, 1890, in Ripabottoni, Italy  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe.; color white; complexion dark; color of eyes br.; color of hair blk.; height 5 feet 1 inches, weight 130 pounds; visible distinctive marks scar on right thumb White present nationality Italy  
(7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is Antonio Vendetti we were married on Aug. 9, 1910  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
at Conneaut, Ohio; he or she was born at Ripabottoni, Italy, on Jan. 19, 1887  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Jan. 26, 1909 permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Conneaut, Ohio with me and was naturalized on April 17, 1939 at Jefferson, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 4535570; or became a citizen by  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 3 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Michael (m) June 8, 1911, Conneaut, Ohio, in U. S. Army; John (m) July 30, 1912, Conneaut, Ohio resides 1109 Winston Rd., Cleveland, Ohio; Rose (f) June 11, 1915, Conneaut, Ohio, resides Girard Ave., Philadelphia Pa.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Ripabottoni, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from Naples, Italy  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town) (Country)  
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Mattio Incoronata on Sept. 9, 1909 on the SS Hamburg shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(Country) (City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 year... at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Sept. 9, 1909 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number   on   (Month) (Day) (Year) at   (City or town) (Country) (State) in the   (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:  

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.  
(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to  

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Maria Incoronata Vendetti  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Catherine Gildone my occupation is housewife

I reside at 672 Buffalo St., Conneaut, Ohio (State)

My name is Mrs. Rosina Simile my occupation is housewife

I reside at R. D. 3, Woodworth Rd., E. Conneaut, Ohio (State)

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Maria Incononata

Vendetti, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1940 to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs Catherine Gildone Mrs Rosina Simile (Signatures of witnesses)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio is 14th day of Sept, Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-206535 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By [Signature] Clerk. Deputy Clerk. [SMAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Maria Incononata Vendetti (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

Jay Weyburn Clerk. Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 4 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 6106184 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-169962

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Berwald, Neeltje  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: April 7, 1923  
Manner of arrival: SS Volendam

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

April 14, 1941

(Date)



District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By Matty Freedburg

TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

No 3553

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, In the Common Pleas Court
Ashtabula County, ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Nellie (Neeltje) Berwald
(2) My present place of residence is 5813 Jefferson Ave, Ashtabula, Ohio, occupation is housewife
(4) I am 59 years old. (5) I was born on Jan 29, 1882, in Rotterdam, Holland
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes gray, color of hair grey, height 5 feet 5 inches, weight 175 pounds, visible distinctive mark little finger on left hand crooked
(7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is Cornelius Berwald; we were married on May 29, 1907 at Flushing, Holland; he was born at TerNeusen, Holland on Aug. 20, 1880; and entered the United States at Baltimore, Maryland on Jan. 1921 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio
(8) I have 4 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: Bernardus (m) March 30, 1913, Holland; Jacoba, (f) Dec. 15, 1916, Holland; John, (m) April 16, 1918, Holland; Cornelia (f) July 29, 1927, Ashtabula, Ohio; all children reside in Ashtabula, Ohio.
(9) My last place of foreign residence was Rotterdam, Holland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Rotterdam, Holland at New York, N. Y. under the name of Neeltje Berwald on April 7, 1923, on the SS Volendam
(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 2 main columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES. Sub-columns include PORT, DATE (Month, day, year), and VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE.

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No, on at in the

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Nellie (Neeltje) Berwald
(Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 11th day of June, anno Domini 1941

I hereby certify that Certification No 7-169962 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

(SEAL) Jay W. Young Clerk of the Common Pleas Court. Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

616-19119



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

of Department of New York and to Local 111  
(Department of Justice and to Local 111)

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Nellie Berwald Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 5813 Jefferson Ave., Ash. Co. (3) My occupation is housewife  
(4) I am 61 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 28, 1882 in Rotterdam, Holland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes grey, color of hair grey  
height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches, weight 175 pounds, visible distinctive marks little finger on left hand crooked, race White  
present nationality Holland (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Cornelius Berwald  
we were married on May 29, 1907 at Flushing, Holland  
he or she was born at Ter Neusen, Holland on Aug. 20, 1880  
and entered the United States at Baltimore, Maryland on Jan. 1921 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at 5813 Jefferson Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio with me / not  
at Ashtabula, Ohio certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 4 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Bernardus (m) March 30, 1913, Holland, resides Ashtabula, Ohio;  
Jacoba (f) Dec. 15, 1916, Holland, resides Ashtabula, Ohio; John (m)  
April 16, 1918, Holland, resides U. S. Army; Cornelia (f) July 29, 1927,  
Ashtabula, Ohio, resides Ashtabula, Ohio;

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Rotterdam, Holland (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Rotterdam, Holland  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on April 7, 1923 under the name of Neeltje Berwald  
on the SS Volendam  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 11, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since April 7, 1923  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
April 7, 1923 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.  
on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Nellie Berwald  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 2204 L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-18-41)



**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Fern Bliss my occupation is Clerk at Ration Board

I reside at S. Ridge West, Ashtabula, Ohio and

My name is Mrs. Benedicita Meaney my occupation is housewife

I reside at R. D. 2, Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Nellie Berwald

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1938

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,

and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since Sept. 1, 1938 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs. Fern Bliss Mrs. Benedicita Meaney

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 14th day of Sept.

Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-169962 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3553 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By Jay Young Clerk. [SEAL]  
W. A. Albert Deputy Clerk.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Nellie Berwald  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

By Jay Young Clerk.  
Jay Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 17 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106120 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-207704

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Hotte, Edla** VFP 702874  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: **April 15, 1909**  
Manner of arrival: **Teutonic**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

**June 9, 1943**

(Date)

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

Form N-215 (N. Y.)  
(Old Form 160-Im. (N. Y.))  
(Edition of 1-18-41)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-21336

By

*Nicholas A. Aldo*

2927-A

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2927

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Edla Nurmi  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)

(2) My present place of residence is R. F. D. 1, Kingsville, Ohio (3) My occupation is housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)

(4) I am 62 years old. (5) I was born on July 13, 1881 in Walkeala, Finland  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe.; color white; complexion fair; color of eyes blue; color of hair gry; height 5 feet 1 inches,  
weight 120 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Finnish

(7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is Daniel Nurmi; we were married on Aug. 15, 1903  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

at Walkeala, Finland he or she was born at Savo, Finland on Jan. 21, 1881  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on April 15, 1909 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year)

Kingsville, Ohio with me and was naturalized on March 15, 1943 at Jefferson, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 5784469; or became a citizen by  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.

(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 4 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

Walter (m) April 3, 1904 Finland, resides Kingsville, Ohio; Rudolph (m) July 21, 1911, Ashtabula, resides Detroit, Mich.; Elmer (m) Dec. 16, 1914, Ashtabula, Ohio, in U. S. Army; Aili (f) May 15, 1920, Kingsville, Ohio, resides Kingsville, Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Walkeala, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Liverpool, Eng.  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town) (Country)

(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name  
(City or town) (State)

of Edla Hotte on April 15, 1909 on the Teutonic as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 year... at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since April 15, 1909 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number   on   (Month) (Day) (Year) at   (City or town) (County) (State) in the   (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:  

  and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to  

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Edla Nurmi  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

FORM N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Judith Aro my occupation is housewife
I reside at 3311 Superior Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio

My name is Mrs. Sanna Jokilehto my occupation is housewife
I reside at 1229 W. 9th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Edla Nurmi
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1940

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs Judith Aro Mrs Sanna Jokilehto
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 14th day of Sept., Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-207704 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young
By [Signature] Clerk.
[Signature] Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Edla Nurmi
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943

Jay W. Young
By [Signature] Clerk.
[Signature] Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 1 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106156 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-171469

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Papalexis, Vassilios  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: October 22, 1910  
Manner of arrival: SS Columbia

VFP-407427

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

June 2, 1941

(Date)



District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By 

10-11-41

TO: SAC, NEW YORK  
FROM: SAC, BUFFALO

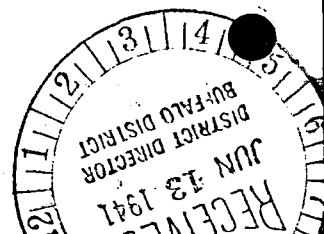
RE: [Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]



TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 76371

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

In the DISTRICT

Court

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO

ss:

of UNITED STATES at CLEVELAND, OHIO

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is Vasilios Papalexis (with full name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)
- (2) My present place of residence is 10508 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O (State) (3) My occupation is Restaurant
- (4) I am 66 years old. (5) I was born on Jan 15 1875 (Day) (Year) in Der ven Caris, Greece (Country)
- (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes brown  
 color of hair gray, height 5 feet 7 inches, weight 180 pounds, visible distinctive marks none  
 race Greek, present nationality Greece
- (7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is Helen; we were married on 7/10/895 at Der ven Caris, Greece (City or town) (State or country); he or she was born at Der ven Caris, Greece (City or town, province, or state) (Country) do not know (Month) (Day) (Year); and entered the United States at do not know (City or town) (State) on do not know (Month) (Day) (Year) for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Der ven Caris, Greece (City or town, province, or state) (Country and State)
- (8) I have 4 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Hariklia Nov 14, 1900, Helen 1903, Luluda 1906 Licha June 1910, all born and reside in Der ven Caris, Greece
- (9) My last place of foreign residence was Der ven Caris, Greece (City or town, province, or state) (Country) (10) I emigrated to the United States from Patras, Greece (City or town, province, or state) (Country) (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N.Y. (City or town, province, or state) (Country) under the name of Papalexis, Vassilios (Name) on Oct 22 1910 (Month) (Day) (Year) on the Columbia (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)
- (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I have heretofore made declaration of intention: No 2100 on Jan 7 1924 (Day) (Year) at Janesville (County) Wis. (State) in the Circuit court (Name of court)

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Vasilios Papalexis  
 (Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Cleveland, Ohio this 20 day of August, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that Certification No 7-171469 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

[SEAL]

C.B. Watkins,  
 Clerk of the U.S. District Court.  
 By [Signature] Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

e16-19110



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Vasilios Papalexis Ash, Co.  
(2) My present place of residence is 4110 Main Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio which has been used, must appear here  
(3) My occupation is unemployed  
(4) I am 68 years old. (5) I was born on January 15, 1875 in Derven Caris, Greece  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion dk, color of eyes br, color of hair gry  
height 5 feet 7 inches, weight 180 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Greece (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or ~~husband~~ is Helen  
we were married on July 10, 1895 at Derven Caris, Greece  
he or she was born at Derven Caris, Greece on do not know  
and entered the United States at never came to U. S. on not permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Derven Caris, Greece and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not

(8) I have 4 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Hariklia, (f) Nov. 14, 1900; Helen (f) 1903; Luluda (f) 1906; Licha (f) June 1910; all children were born in Derven Caris, Greece and reside at same place.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Derven Caris, Greece (10) I emigrated to the United States from Patras, Greece  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on October 22, 1910 under the name of Vassilios Papalexis as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition. SS Columbia

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on August 20, 1941 in the District Court of United States at Cleveland, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since October 22, 1910 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since 1929

(19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. not on not at not in the not Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: not

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to not

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Vasillios Papalexis  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Christ Callas, my occupation is cook

I reside at 2026 W. 76th St., Cleveland, Ohio and

My name is Emanuel Bourdelis, my occupation is cook

I reside at 1810 E. 63rd St., Cleveland, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Vasilios Papalexis, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1938

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since Sept. 1, 1938 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Christ Callas (Signature of witness) Emanuel Bourdelis (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 14th day of Sept. Anno Domini 1943. I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-171469 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 76371 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By [Signature] Clerk [SEAL]  
[Signature] Deputy Clerk.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Vasilios Papalexis (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

By [Signature] Clerk.  
[Signature] Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 18 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106157 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 - 207788

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Turk, Anica**  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: **March 19, 1921**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Aquitania**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

June 4, 1943  
(Date)

*W. F. Nathan*

*By*

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By *Richard J. Tobin*

Amendment of  
Petition.

In the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County  
at Jefferson, Ohio

In the matter of the petition of  
Anica Papalexis  
to be admitted a Citizen of the  
United States of America.

Petition No. 2537-P-2929

It appearing on the representation of the petitioner, that the petition for citizenship of the above named Anica Papalexis erroneously states in allegation No. 1 - "My full, true and correct name is Anica Papalexis"

in affidavit of witnesses: "\_\_\_\_\_ have been acquainted in the United States with Anica Papalexis".

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the said petition be amended to read as follows:

in allegation No. 1 - "My full, true and correct name is Anita Papalexis"

in affidavit of witnesses: "\_\_\_\_\_ have been acquainted in the United States with Anita Papalexis".

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Clerk of this Court furnish the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization with a certified copy of this Order.

Dated: March 14, 1944

Nigel Hewitt  
Judge

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2929

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Anica Papalexis  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)

(2) My present place of residence is 4110 Main Ave., Ashtabula, Ash.Co. Ohio (3) My occupation is housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)

(4) I am 46 years old. (5) I was born on May 5, 1897 in Polhovgradec Slovenia, Yugoslavia  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe.; color white; complexion fain; color of eyes blue; color of hair dk br; height 5 feet 4 inches, weight 115 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Jugoslav

(7) I am ----- married; the name of my wife or husband is James Papalexis we were married on July 11, 1928  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

at Cleveland, Ohio; he or she was born at Derven Karya Lamia Greece on Jan. 7, 1889  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on March, 1912 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio, with me  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year)

~~Madison, Wisconsin~~ and was naturalized on Sept. 16, 1918 at Madison, Wisconsin  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 821926; or became a citizen by -----  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.

(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Nita Lou (f) May 21, 1934, Painesville, Ohio; James John (m) Jan. 11, 1936, Painesville, Ohio; both children reside in Ashtabula, Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Zagreb, Yugoslavia (10) I emigrated to the United States from Cherbourg  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town)

France (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name  
(Country) (City or town) (State)

of Anica Turk on March 19, 1921 on the SS Aquitania down by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 year... at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since March 19, 1921 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number ----- on ----- at ----- in the -----  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: -----

----- and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to -----

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Anica Papalexis  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

FORM N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs Leah G. Browne my occupation is housewife
I reside at 468 Blaine Ave., Geneva, Ohio

My name is Mrs. Lucile D. Casselman my occupation is housewife
I reside at 480 Blaine Ave., Geneva, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Anica Papalexis
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1940

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately, preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs Leah G. Browne Mrs. Lucile D. Casselman
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 14th day of Sept., Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-207788 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay Weisinger Clerk.
Marilyn Stewart Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Anita (Anica) Papalexis
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

Jay Weisinger Clerk.
Marilyn Stewart Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 5 of List No. 133 and Certificate No. 6106185 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-207993

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

RECORD REGARDED AS APPLYING

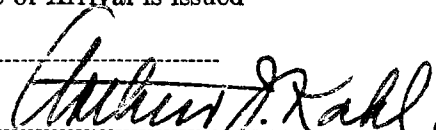
Name: IDA SILVERBERG  
Port of entry: Not Shown (Halifax, N.S.)  
Date: November 26, 1907  
Manner of arrival: SS Tunisian

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1137), solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

June 9, 1943.

(Date)



ARTHUR J. KAHL,  
Asst. District Director,  
Buffalo District.

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2930

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Ida Sofia Silverberg  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
Ash. Co. Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 1420 W. 8th St., Ashtabula, (3) My occupation is housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)  
(4) I am 64 years old. (5) I was born on July 21, 1879, in Sikainen, Finland  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe.; color white complexion fair color of eyes blue color of hair grey, height 5 feet 1 inches, weight 165 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Finnish  
(7) I am        married; the name of my wife or husband is Franz Jacob Silverberg on March, 1900  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
at Ahvenenmaa, Finland she was born at Merikarvija, Finland, on July 25, 1870  
(City or town) (State of country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on 1905 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio with me and was naturalized on April 18, 1939 at Jefferson, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 4625059; or became a citizen by  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 6 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Yrjo (m) March 6, 1902, Finland, resides New York, N.Y.; Lempi (f) July 15, 1903, Finland, resides Cleveland, Ohio; Auno (f) Feb. 15, 1905, Finland, resides Conneaut, Ohio; Aarne (m) June 23, 1906, Finland, resides Ashtabula, Ohio; Vaino (m) Nov. 4, 1912, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides Kinsman, Ohio; Olaf (m) April 25, 1917, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides Ashtabula, Ohio,

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Merikarvija, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Merikarvija, Finland  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town) (State)  
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Not shown N. Y. (Halifax, N.S.) under the name

of Ida Silverbergberg on November 26, 1907 on the SS Tunisien owned by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 year... at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Nov. 26, 1907 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number        on        at        in the        Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:         
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

       and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.  
(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to       

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Ida Sofia Silverberg  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)



AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Hilda Herlevi my occupation is housewife
I reside at 1230 W. 8th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

My name is Mrs. Ines Melin my occupation is housewife
I reside at 1219 Lake Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Ida Sofia Silverberg
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1940

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mr. Hilda Herlevi Mrs. Ines Melin
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 14th day of Sept. Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-207993 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By [Signature] Clerk. [SEAL]
Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

[Signature]
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov. A. D. 1943.

[Signature] Clerk.
By [Signature] Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 19 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106158 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 R 208256

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

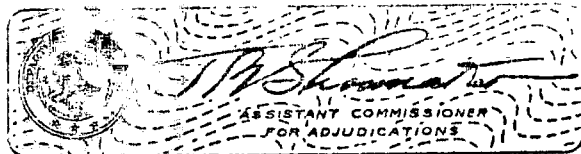
I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Jaako Waldemar Warjo-Ranta now Jaakko Waldemar Warjo-Ranta  
Port of entry: Rouses Point, N. Y.  
Date: Dec. 23, 1923  
Manner of arrival: On foot

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

JUL 19 1943



*B. E. Salisbury*  
Chief, Certifications Branch.

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

No. 2931

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Jaakko Waldemar Warjo-Ranta, a.k.a. Jack Walter Ranta  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
(2) My present place of residence R. F. D. 2, Andover, Ash. Co., Ohio (3) My occupation is farmer  
(4) I am 52 years old. (5) I was born on Dec. 9, 1890 in Isokyro, Wasa, Finland

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion lt., color of eyes hazel, color of hair br., height 5 feet 6 inches, weight 160 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Finnish

(7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is Aili Elisabeth were married on July 4, 1935  
at Wheeling, W. Va., he or she was born at Conneaut, Ohio on July 24, 1904

entered the United States at R. D. 2, Andover with me and was naturalized on July 24, 1940 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at R. D. 2, Andover with me

certificate No. birth; or became a citizen by birth  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 1 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Sonja (f) March 23, 1921 in Kuopio, Finland, resides Kuopio, Finland.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Kuopio, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Kuopio, Finland

(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Rouses Point, N. Y. under the name Jaako Waldemar Warjo-Ranta, now Jaakko Waldemar Warjo-Ranta on Dec. 23, 1923 on the On foot as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 year.. at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Dec. 23, 1923 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization

number   on   (Month) (Day) (Year) at   (City or town) (County) (State) in the   (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:  

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to Jack Walter Ranta

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

*Jaakko Waldemar Warjo-Ranta*  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

FORM N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Norman E. Van Kirk my occupation is Home Missioner

I reside at R. D. 1, Pierpont, Ohio (Number and street) (City or town) (State)

My name is Charles Burwell my occupation is farmer

I reside at R. D. 2, Andover, Ohio (Number and street) (City or town) (State)

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Jaakko Waldemar Warjo-Ranta, a.k.a. Jack Walter Ranta (State) (City or town) (Day) (Year)

to my personal knowledge the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1940 (Date) (Year) has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Norman E. Van Kirk (Signature of witness) Charles Burwell (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 14th day of Sept., Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7R 208256 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By Jay Weyman (Signature) Clerk  
Max G. [unclear] (Signature) Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Jack Walter Ranta (Signature of petitioner)  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943

By Jay Weyman (Signature) Clerk.  
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 20 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106121 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

No. 2932

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Mary Smith  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)

(2) My present place of residence is Whitney Road, Conneaut, Ash. Co., Ohio (3) My occupation is housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)

(4) I am 46 years old. (5) I was born on Dec. 6, 1896 in Cucice, Moravia  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe.; color white; complexion fair; color of eyes blue; color of hair dk br; height 5 feet 6 inches, weight 125 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Czechoslovakia

(7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is Alton Perry Smith we were married on Feb. 26, 1923  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

at Jefferson, Ohio; he or she was born at Conneaut, Ohio on July 23, 1901  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

entered the United States at Whitney Rd., Conneaut, Ohio, with me on \_\_\_\_\_ for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Whitney Rd., Conneaut, Ohio, with me  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by birth  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.

(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Bremen, Germany (10) I emigrated to the United States from Cucice  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town)

Moravia (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name  
(Country) (City or town) (State)

of Marie Vala on June 6, 1906 on the SS Barbarossa  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 year... at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since June 6, 1906 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mary Smith  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Cora Hawes my occupation is housewife
I reside at 784 Clinton Ave., Conneaut, Ohio

My name is Mrs. Ethel Speaks my occupation is City Councilwoman
I reside at 806 Clinton Ave., Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Mary Smith
Sept. 1, 1940

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs. Cora Hawes Mrs. Ethel Speaks
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 15th day of Sept., Anno Domini 1943

7X-35426

By [Signature] Clerk. [Signature] Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Mary Smith
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943,

Jay Young
Clerk.
By [Signature] Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 21 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106122 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason



AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Robert Lampela my occupation is grocer
I reside at 1149 W. 8th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

My name is Mrs. Martha T. Cook my occupation is housewife
I reside at 1504 W. 9th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Arvo Isosalo, a.k.a. Arvo John Salo

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1940
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Robert Lampela (Signature of witness)

Mrs. Martha T. Cook (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 15th day of Sept., Anno Domini 1943

7X35809

By [Signature] Clerk. Deputy Clerk.

[SMAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have heretofore affixed my signature.

Arvo John Salo (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

Jay Young (Signature) Clerk. Deputy Clerk.

Note.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 22 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106123 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason



Department of Justice

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 2 787525

### CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: HAIKKI WIITALA  
 Port of entry: Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.  
 Date: Nov. 19, 1911  
 Manner of arrival: Canadian Pacific Ry.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

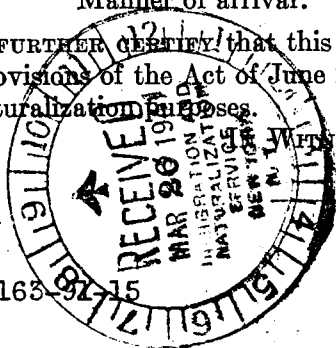
WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

March 24 1941

(Date)

H. R. LANDIS, District Director,  
Immigration and Naturalization Service  
St. Albans, Vermont

By W. J. Morton  
In charge statistical division



CLH:MD 163-92-15

TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 6107

1244

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

In the COMMON PLEAS

Court

COUNTY OF MONMOUTH

ss:

of MONMOUTH COUNTY at FREEHOLD, N. J.

Heikki Alfred Wiitala, also known Henry Alfred Viital

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is... (2) My present place of residence is... (3) My occupation is... (4) I am 42 years old... (5) I was born on Dec. 17, 1898... (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of hair brown, height 5 feet 7 inches, weight 150 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race Finnish, present nationality Finnish... (7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is Lillia... we were married on 10/2/30 at Jefferson, Ohio... he or she was born at Alavus, Finland... on July 4, 1895... and entered the United States at New York, N.Y. on Sept. 16, 1913... (8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

- (9) My last place of foreign residence was Alavus, Finland... Quebec, Canada... (10) I emigrated to the United States from Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on Nov. 19, 1911 under the name of Heikki Wiitala on the Canadian Pacific Ry. (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 2 main columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES. Each column has sub-columns for PORT, DATE (Month, day, year), and VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE.

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. on this day, anno Domini 19... I hereby certify that

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein... (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen... (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government... (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Heikki Alfred Wiitala

Heikki Alfred Wiitala (Signature)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at FREEHOLD, NEW JERSEY this 22nd day of July, 1931, anno Domini 19... I hereby certify that

Certification No. 2-767525 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

[SEAL]

Mussell Woolley, Common Pleas Clerk of the Court, By: William N. Gallagher, Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Henry Alfred Vitala  
(2) My present place of residence is Northern Beach, Ashtabula, Ohio, occupation is carpenter  
(4) I am 44 years old. (5) I was born on Dec. 17, 1898, in Alavus, Finland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair brown  
height 5 feet 7 inches, weight 150 pounds, visible distinctive marks dimple on chin, race white  
present nationality Finland (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Lilja Kannisto nee Latvala  
we were married on Oct. 2, 1930 at Jefferson, Ohio  
he or she was born at Alavus, Finland, on July 5, 1895  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Dec. 7, 1913 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio with me and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Alavus, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Quebec, Canada  
at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. under the name of Haikki Wiitala  
on Nov. 19, 1911 on the Canadian Pacific Ry.  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on July 22, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Monmouth Co. at Freehold, N. J. (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Nov. 19, 1911

and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Aug. 1941

(19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. not  
on not at not in the not  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: not

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to not

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Henry Alfred Vitala  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Ella Aho, my occupation is housewife  
I reside at 1621 West 4th St., Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio and  
My name is Mrs. Matti Kangas, my occupation is housewife  
I reside at 2316 Harbor Ave., Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Henry Alfred Vitala, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Aug. 1, 1941 to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since Aug. 1, 1941 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs. Ella Aho Mrs. Matti Kangas  
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 15th day of September, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 2 787525 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 5107 1244 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay Young Clerk. [SEAL]  
Max G. Hill Deputy Clerk.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Henry Alfred Vitala  
(Signature of petitioner)  
Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944  
Jay Young Clerk.  
By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 6 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 6133157 issued.  
Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Herman Lampela  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
(2) My present place of residence is 1454 W. 9th St., Ashtabula, Ash.Co. Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State) (3) My occupation is press operator  
(4) I am 64 years old. (5) I was born on March 24, 1879 in Karsamaki, Finland  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male; color white; complexion fair; color of eyes blue; color of hair br; height 5 feet 4 inches, weight 190 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Finland  
(7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is Anna; we were married on Feb. 17, 1903  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
at Ashtabula, Ohio; he or she was born at Viitasaari, Finland on May 9, 1884  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on May 4, 1900 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on July 7, 1943 at Jefferson, Ohio  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. 5784505; or became a citizen by  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.

(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 7 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

Jalmer(m) Feb. 28, 1906; Ester(f) July 2, 1908; Norman(m) Oct. 7, 1912; Willard (m) Dec. 17, 1916; Clarence(m) Sept. 15, 1918; Edwin(m) Jan. 15, 1920; Eugene(m) April 23, 1922; all children were born in Ashtabula, Ohio and reside in Ashtabula, Ohio, except Willard resides in Cleveland, Ohio, and Clarence and Edwin are in U. S. Army;

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Karsamaki, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Liverpool  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town)

England (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name  
(Country) (City or town) (State)

of Herman Lampela on Oct. 4, 1898 on the Campania as first mate  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well

disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 year... at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Oct. 4, 1898 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number   on   at   in the    
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (Country) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:  

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to  

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Herman Lampela  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Martha J. Cook my occupation is housewife
I reside at 1504 W. 9th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

My name is Mrs. Marie E. Ritonen my occupation is housewife
I reside at 1432 W. 8th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Herman Lampela
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1940

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Signatures of witnesses: Mrs. Martha J. Cook, Mrs. Marie E. Ritonen

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 15th day of Sept., Anno Domini 1943

7X39564

Signature of Clerk: Jay W. Young, Deputy Clerk

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Signature of petitioner: Herman Lampela

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943

Signature of Clerk: Jay W. Young, Deputy Clerk

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 23 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106124 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-109710

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Kalle Soini**  
Port of entry: **New York, N. Y.**  
Date: **July 23, 1910**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Philadelphia**

Certified as a part of a naturalization record (above the attestation clause, facts of arrival), issued under Sec. 341 (e) of the Nationality Act of 1940.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

AUG 9 1943



ar

A large, stylized handwritten signature in cursive, which appears to read "Juliusbury". The signature is written over a series of vertical lines.

Chief, Certifications Branch.



# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

State of Ohio } ss: In the Common Court  
Ashtabula County } of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Kalle Soini <sup>507</sup>  
now residing at 218 Rockwell Court, Ashtabula, Ohio  
occupation Laborer, aged 51 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex Male; color White; complexion Fair; color of eyes Blue  
color of hair Light Brown; height 6 feet --- inches; weight 185 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
First finger on left hand injured

; nationality Finland  
I was born in Iidi, Finland, on May 30, 1888  
I am --- married. The name of my wife or husband is Maria  
We were married on Sept. 2, 1909, at Iidi, Finland; she or he was  
born at Walkajan, Finland, on March 20, 1887, entered the United States  
at Philadelphia, Pa., on Sept. 1912, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at Ashtabula, Ohio. I have 1 children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:  
Tuura Olavi, born June 23, 1913, Ashtabula, Ohio, and resides in Ashtabula, Ohio.

I have heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number 530, on October 17, 1914  
at Jefferson, Ohio, Common Pleas  
My last foreign residence was Iidi, Finland  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Southampton, England  
My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y.  
under the name of Kalle Soini, on July 23, 1910  
on the vessel SS. Philadelphia

(If other than by vessel, state manner of arrival)  
I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, of whom or of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So HELP ME GOD.

**KALLE SOINI**

(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation; also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of July, anno Domini 1939. Certification No. 7-109710 from the Commission of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate is a likeness of the declarant.

[PHOTOGRAPH AND SEAL OF COURT]



(Photograph and signature of declarant named herein)]

(Signed) Jay W. Young  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.

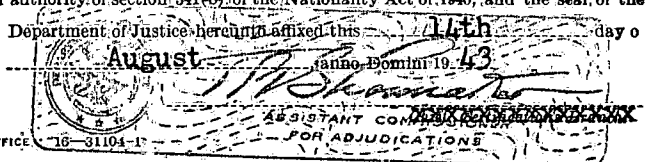
(Signed) By Alma K. Woodbury, Deputy Clerk.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

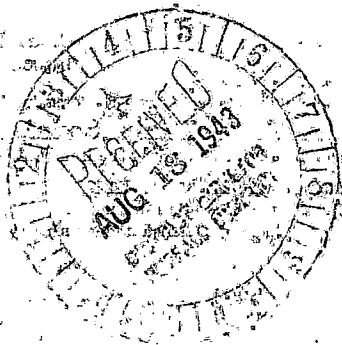
This is to certify that the foregoing is a true copy of declaration of intention made by Kalle Soini as shown by the records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. This copy is invalid for all purposes after July 18th, 1946, by reason of the expiration of 7 years from the date the original declaration was made.

This copy is issued under authority of section 341 of the Nationality Act of 1940, and the seal of the Department of Justice hereunto affixed this 14th day of August, anno Domini 1943.

[SEAL]



Form N-323  
(Edition of 9-15-42)



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Kalle Soini Ash Co, Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 218 Rockwell St., Ashtabula, (3) My occupation is laborer  
(4) I am 55 years old. (5) I was born on May 30, 1888 in Lidi, Finland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair gray  
height 6 feet — inches, weight 185 pounds, visible distinctive marks scarred & crooked index finger of it hand, race White  
present nationality Finland (7) I am — married; the name of my wife or husband is Mary Soini  
we were married on Sept. 2, 1909 at Lidi, Finland  
he or she was born at Waikajan, Finland on March 20, 1887  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on July 23, 1912 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio with me and was naturalized on not certificate No. —; or became a citizen by —

(8) I have 1 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Clair Oliver Soini (m) June 23, 1913, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides  
Ashtabula, Ohio;

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Lidi, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Helsinki, Finland  
at New York, N. Y. under the name of Kalle Soini  
on July 23, 1910 on the SS Philadelphia  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on July 18, 1939 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula Co. at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since July 23, 1910  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since

on Feb. 1924 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. 2599  
on July 18, 1939 at Jefferson, Ohio in the Common Pleas  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: g. m. c. not established;  
frequent intox. and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to —

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Kalle Soini  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Tilda Wilenius, my occupation is housewife
I reside at 1809 W. 11th St., Ashtabula, Ohio
My name is Emelia Kujanpa, my occupation is housewife
I reside at 1218 West 45th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Kalle Soini
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1938
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since Sept. 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 15th day of Sept. Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-109710 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3373 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Signatures of witnesses: Mrs. Tilda Wilenius, Emelia Kujanpa
Signature of Clerk: Jay W. Young
Signature of Deputy Clerk: [Handwritten]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Signature of petitioner: Kalle Soini

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

Signature of Clerk: Jay W. Young
Signature of Deputy Clerk: [Handwritten]

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 1 of List No. 113 and Certificate No. 6106125 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 122194

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.


Name: Form, Mathilda  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: June 12, 1914  
Manner of arrival: SS Mauretania

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

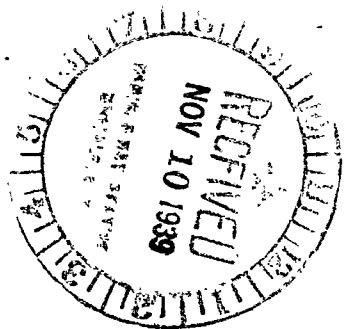
October 25, 1939

(Date)

  
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By 

2937-A



TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3418

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, } ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Matilda Anderson, a.k.a. Mathilda Form  
now residing at 859 Broad St., Conneaut, Ohio  
occupation housewife, aged 44 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex female, color white, complexion light, color of eyes brown  
color of hair dark brown, height 6 feet - inches; weight 190 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
race none  
race Finnish; nationality Finland

I was born in Isokyro, Finland, on Jan. 4, 1895  
I am married. The name of my ~~husb~~ husband is John Anderson  
we were married on Sept. 12, 1919, at Cleveland, Ohio; ~~show~~ he was  
born at Kotka, Finland, on May 3, 1891, entered the United States at  
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., on can't recall, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at Conneaut, Ohio. I have 2 children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Helen, born Nov. 7, 1919 at Cleveland,  
Ohio; Helge, born May 25, 1921 at Ashtabula, Ohio; both children reside  
at Conneaut, Ohio.

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
my last foreign residence was Isokyro, Finland  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Liverpool, England  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y.  
under the name of Mathilda Form, on June 12, 1914  
on the vessel SS Mauretania

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

*Matilda Anderson*  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 27th day of November, anno Domini, 1939 Certification No. 7-122194 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.



[SEAL]

*Jay W. Young*  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
By *Helen Cox* Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14-2623  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No 121888

2937-B

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Mrs. Matilda Anderson Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 943 Broad St., Conneaut, Ash. Co. My occupation is Housewife  
(4) I am 48 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 4, 1895, in Isokyro, Finland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe., color white, complexion lt., color of eyes brown, color of hair gray br  
height 6 feet - inches, weight 180 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Finland (7) I am - married; the name of my wife or husband is John Anderson  
we were married on Sept. 12, 1919 at Cleveland, Ohio  
he or she was born at Kotka, Finland on May 3, 1891  
and entered the United States at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. on 1910 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at 943 Broad St., Conneaut, Ohio with me and was naturalized on - (Month) (Day) (Year)  
at - (City or town) (State) certificate No. -; or became a citizen by -

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Helen (f) Nov. 5, 1919, Cleveland, resides Conneaut, Ohio;  
Helge (f) May 25, 1921, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides Conneaut, Ohio;

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Isokyro, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Liverpool, England  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on June 12, 1914 under the name of Mathilda Form  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition. SS Mauretania

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Nov. 27, 1939 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since June 12, 1914  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
1924 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.  
on - (Month) (Day) (Year) at - (City or town) (County) (State) in the - (Name of court)  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to -

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs. Matilda Anderson  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)



AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Hulda Koski, my occupation is housewife
I reside at 909 Day St., Conneaut, Ohio
My name is Mrs. Toini M. Marker, my occupation is housewife
I reside at 902 Broad St., Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Mrs. Matilda Anderson
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1938

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,
and at Conneaut in the State of Ohio continuously since Sept. 1, 1938 and I have personal
knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and
well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief. SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs. Hulda Koski Mrs. Toini M. Marker
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of
the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 15th day of Sept.
Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-122194 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry
for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3418 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with,
attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By [Signature] Clerk. [SEAL]
[Signature] Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince,
potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend
the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO
HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Mrs. Matilda Anderson
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov, A. D. 1943.

Jay W. Young
Clerk.
By [Signature] Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or
titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 24 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106126 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-165623

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Kohar, Anna  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: June 9, 1914  
Manner of arrival: SS Martha Washington

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

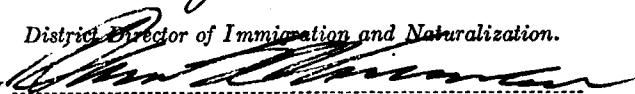
February 5, 1941

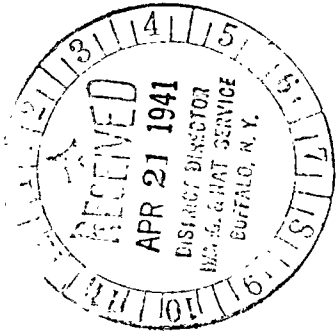
(Date)



District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By





TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3598

State of Ohio In the Common Pleas Court
Ashtabula County, of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Anna Kuhar
(2) My present place of residence is R. 2, Box 131, Geneva, Ashtabula, Ohio
(4) I am 51 years old. (5) I was born on Sept 2, 1889, in Trdkova, Yugoslavia
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes brown, color of hair brown, height 5 feet 4 inches, weight 179 pounds, visible distinctive marks none
(7) I am single; the name of my wife or husband is \_\_\_\_\_; we were married on \_\_\_\_\_

he or she was born at \_\_\_\_\_ and entered the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have one children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: Elizabeth (f) N. Kuhar, born March 11, 1920, Cleveland, Ohio, now residing at Geneva, Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Trieste, Italy, Trdkova, Yugoslavia (10) I emigrated to the United States from Trieste, Italy at New York, N. Y. under the name of Anna Kohar on June 9, 1914, on the SS Martha Washington

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 2 main columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES. Sub-columns include PORT, DATE (Month, day, year), and VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE.

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of court)

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (to affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Signature of Anna Kuhar
Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 20th day of June, anno Domini 1941. I hereby certify that Certification No. 1-65623 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

[SEAL]

Signature of Jay W. Young, Clerk of the Common Pleas Court, and Alina Woodbury, Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

c16-19119

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Anna Kuhar  
(2) My present place of residence is R. 2, Box 131, Geneva, Ohio Ash. Co. (3) My occupation is housekeeper  
(4) I am 54 years old. (5) I was born on Sept. 2, 1889 in Trdkovo, Jugoslavia  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes br, color of hair br  
height 5 feet 4 inches, weight 180 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Jugoslav (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is I have never been  
we were married on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
he or she was born at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_  
and entered the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at \_\_\_\_\_ and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 1 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Elizabeth N. Kuhar, (W) March 11, 1920, Cleveland, Ohio, residing  
in Geneva, Ohio  
(9) My last place of foreign residence was Trdkovo, Jugoslavia  
Trieste, Italy  
at New York, N. Y.  
on June 9, 1914  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(10) I emigrated to the United States from \_\_\_\_\_  
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
under the name of Anna Kohar  
on SS Martha Washington  
(Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 20, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since June 9, 1914  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since June, 1914  
(19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_  
on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Anna Kuhar  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Anton Cugel, my occupation is farmer

I reside at Austin Rd., Geneva Twp., Ohio, and

My name is Thomas T. Barnum, my occupation is farmer

I reside at Willow Creek Rd., Geneva Twp., Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Anna Kuhar

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1938

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Geneva in the State of Ohio continuously since Sept. 1, 1938

and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Anton Cugel (Signature of witness)

Thomas T. Barnum (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 15th day of Sept.

Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-165623 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3598 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay Weprung (Signature of Clerk)
Walter B. Hulbert (Signature of Deputy Clerk)

By

Clerk. [SEAL]

Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Anna Kuhar (Signature of petitioner)

(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

Jay Weprung (Signature of Clerk)

Clerk.

By

Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 25 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106128 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 164355

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Johanson, Mathilda V.  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: May 1, 1908  
Manner of arrival: SS Lusitania

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

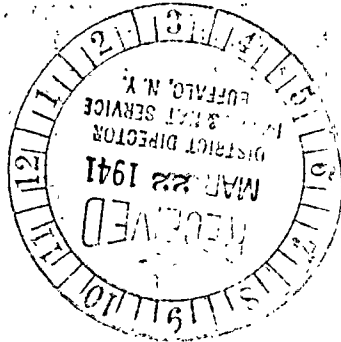
March 17, 1941

(Date)

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By *[Signature]*





TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3571

State of Ohio, In the Common Pleas Court
Ashtabula County, of Ash tabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Matilda Carlson, Ash tabula, Ohio
(2) My present place of residence is 5124 Jefferson Ave. Ashtabula, Ohio
(4) I am 51 years old. (5) I was born on January 8, 1890, in Gendalen, Sweden
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue
(7) I am Widowed; the name of my wife or husband was John Alfred Carlson; we were married on July 27, 1915.
(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: Elmer (m) born Feb. 4, 1916; Clayton (m) born Sept. 4, 1927; Both children were born at Ashtabula, Ohio, and reside at Ashtabula, Ohio.
(9) My last place of foreign residence was Gendalen, Sweden
(10) I emigrated to the United States from Gothenburg, Sweden
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Mathilda V. Johanson, on May 1, 1908, on the SS Lusitania
(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE)

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. , on , at in the (Name of court)

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Matilda Carlson (Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio, this 17th day of June, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that

Certification No. 7-164355 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

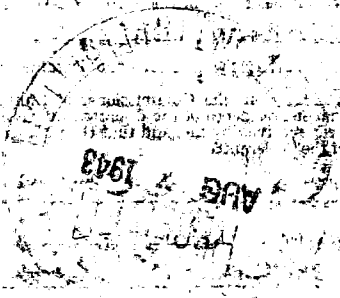
[SEAL]

Jay Young, Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.
Alma Woodbury, Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

e16-19119



XINIA YLTREMANDEI GHA YLIRUOIO  
(BRESI HURDOTCH)

ce I marqod of Hiv Innoe off to loco edit  
(HURDOTCH) off to marqod a roveo of an

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Mrs. Matilda Carlson  
(2) My present place of residence is 5124 Jefferson Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio My occupation is cleaning woman  
(4) I am 53 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 8, 1890 in Gendalen, Sweden  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe., color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair br  
height 5 feet 4 inches, weight 130 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Sweden (7) I am widow; the name of my wife or husband was John Alfred Carlson  
we were married on July 27, 1915 at Erie, Pennsylvania  
he or she was born at Delsand, Sweden on January 27, 1888  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on 1907 for permanent residence in the United States  
and died Jan. 5, 1927, Ashtabula, Ohio and was not naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Elmer (m) Feb. 4, 1916, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides Ashtabula, Ohio;  
Clayton (m) Sept. 4, 1927, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides Ashtabula, Ohio;

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Gendalen, Sweden (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Gothenburg, Sweden  
at New York, N. Y. under the name of Mathilda V. Johanson  
on May 1, 1908 on the SS Lusitania  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 17, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since May 1, 1908  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since May 2, 1908  
on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs Matilda Carlson  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Laura Loose, my occupation is housewife. I reside at 5117 Jefferson Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio. My name is Mrs. Lillian Geer, my occupation is housewife. I reside at 5122 Jefferson Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio.

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Mrs. Matilda Carlson, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1938. to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since Sept. 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 15th day of September, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-164355 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3571 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Handwritten signatures of witnesses and the Clerk/Deputy Clerk. Includes a [SEAL] stamp.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Handwritten signature of Mrs. Matilda Carlson, (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943, By Jay W. Young, Clerk. Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 26 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106129 issued. Petition denied: List No. Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 147775

## CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Harold W. Cleversey  
Port of entry: Calais, Me.  
Date: Sep. 24, 1929  
Manner of arrival: International Bridge

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued

SEP 20 1940

*E. Salisbury*  
mp

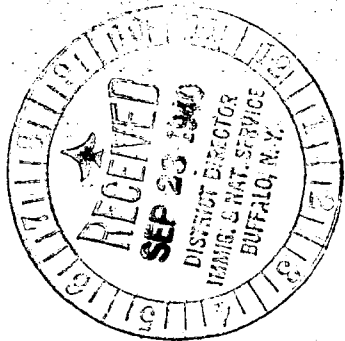
Chief, Certifications Branch

*James L. Houghteling*

JAMES L. HOUGHTELING  
Commissioner

IMMIGRANT IDENTIFICATION CARD ISSUED

2940-A



TRIPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3513

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, } ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Harold William Cleversey

now residing at 344 N. 43rd Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio  
occupation cook, aged 45 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue  
color of hair brown, height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 185 pounds; visible distinctive marks

race English; nationality Great Britain

I was born in Pleasantville, N. S., Canada, on July 26, 1895

I am married. The name of my wife Oliviene Corkum Cleversey

we were married on Oct. 11, 1924, at Jefferson, Ohio; she was

born at Pleasantville, N. S., on Sept. 16, 1902, entered the United States

at Calais, Maine, on Sept. 24, 1929, for permanent residence therein, and now

resides at 344 N. 43rd Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio, I have 1 children, and the name, date and place of birth, and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Donald William, born Sept. 3, 1926 at Ashtabula, Ohio, residing at Ashtabula, Ohio.

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

my last foreign residence was Pleasantville, N. S. (Pleasantville, N.S.)

I emigrated to the United States of America from came by auto via International Bridge from

my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Calais, Me.

under the name of Harold W. Cleversey, on Sep. 24, 1929 on the International Bridge

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

*Harold William Cleversey*  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 2nd day of Jan., anno Domini, 1941. Certification No. 7-147775 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

*Jay W. Young*  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.

By *Helen Cox*, Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-I-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
[See instructions on reverse hereof]



[SEAL]

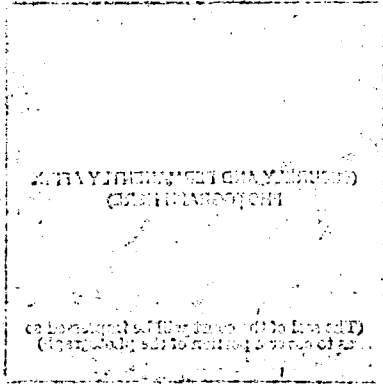
No. 461794



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

14-2623



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Harold William Cleversey Ash. Co. Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 344 W. 43rd St., Ashtabula, Ohio (3) My occupation is cook  
(4) I am 48 years old. (5) I was born on July 26, 1895 in Pleasantville, Lunenburg Co., Nova Scotia, Canada  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair brown  
height 5 feet 10 inches, weight 185 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality British (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Oliviene V. Cleversey  
we were married on Oct. 11, 1924 at Jefferson, Ohio  
he or she was born at Pleasantville, Lunenburg Co., N.S. Canada on Sept. 16, 1902  
and entered the United States at Calais, Maine on Sept. 24, 1929 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio with me and was naturalized on not  
at Ashtabula, Ohio certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 1 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Donald William Cleversey (m) Ashtabula, Ohio, Sept. 3, 1926, resides at Ashtabula, Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Pleasantville, N.S. Canada (10) I emigrated to the United States from Pleasantville, Canada  
at Calais, Me. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was under the name of Harold W. Cleversey  
on Sept. 24, 1929 on the International Bridge  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Jan. 2, 1941 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Sept. 24, 1929 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Aug. 1930

(19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Harold William Cleversey  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 2204 L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Kenneth H. Glass, my occupation is factory foreman
I reside at 344 W. 43rd St., Ashtabula, Ohio
My name is Mrs. Katherine Davison, my occupation is Hotel Pantry Girl
I reside at 95 W. 43rd St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Harold William Cleversey
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1938
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,
and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since Sept. 1, 1938 and I have personal
knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and
well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Signature of witness: Kenneth H. Glass, Mrs. Katherine Davison

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of
the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 15th day of September,
Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-147775 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry
for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3513 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with,
attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Signature of Clerk: Jay Weising
Deputy Clerk: [Signature]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince,
potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend
the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO
HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Signature of petitioner: Harold William Cleversey

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.
Signature of Clerk: Jay Weising
Deputy Clerk: [Signature]

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or
titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 2 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106140 issued.
Petition denied: List No.
Petition continued from to Reason

### CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Oliviene V. Cleversey  
Port of entry: Calais, Me.  
Date: Sep. 24, 1929  
Manner of arrival: International Bridge

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued

SEP 20 1940

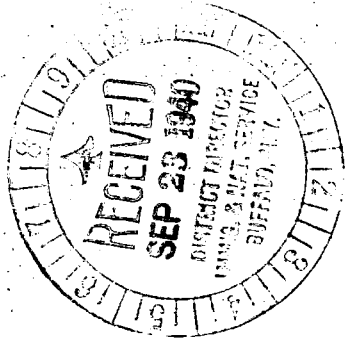
*E. Salisbury*

~~*James L. Houghteling*~~

Chief, Certifications Branch

nip

JAMES A. HOUGHTELING  
Commissioner



TRIPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3512

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, } SS: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Oliviene Victoria Cleversey  
now residing at 344 N. 43rd Ave., Shilpula, Ohio  
occupation waitress, aged 33 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes brown  
color of hair brown, height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 135 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none  
race English; nationality Great Britain  
I was born in Pleasantville, N. S., Canada, on Sept. 16, 1908  
I am married. The name of my ~~husband~~ husband is Harold A. Cleversey  
we were married on Oct. 11, 1924, at Jefferson, Ohio; or he was  
born at Pleasantville, N. S., on July 26, 1895, entered the United States  
at Calais, Maine, on Sept. 24, 1920, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at 344 N. 43rd Ave., Ashtabula have 1 children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Donald W., born Sept. 3, 1926  
at Ashtabula, Ohio, residing at Ashtabula, Ohio.

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
my last foreign residence was Pleasantville, N. S. (Pleasantville, N. S.)  
I emigrated to the United States of America from came by auto via International Bridge from  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Calais, Me.  
under the name of Oliviene V. Cleversey, on Sep. 24, 1920  
on the International Bridge  
(If other than by usual state manner of arrival)

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Oliviene Victoria Cleversey  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 2nd day of Jan., anno Domini, 1941. Certification No 7-147778 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.



[SEAL]

Jay W. Young  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.

By Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14-2628  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[See instructions on reverse hereof]

No 461793

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

DECLARATION OF INTENTION FOR NATURALIZATION  
Form A-2214 (Rev. 1-1-63)

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

14-2623



EXTRA YELLOW MANIFESTO YELLOW (REPLACES FORM 1-1-63)

on formation of New Jersey will be face of IT  
(Department will be notified by project)

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Oliviene Victoria Cleversey, a.k.a. Olive Victoria Cleversey  
(2) My present place of residence is 344 W. 43rd St., Ashtabula, Ohio (3) My occupation is waitress  
(4) I am 41 years old. (5) I was born on Sept. 16, 1902 in Pleasantville, Lunenburg Co. Nova Scotia, Canada  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes brown, color of hair brown  
height 5 feet 6 inches, weight 125 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality British (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Harold William Cleversey  
we were married on Oct. 11, 1924 at Jefferson, Ohio  
he or she was born at Pleasantville, Lunenburg Co., N.S. Canada on July 26, 1895  
and entered the United States at Calais, Maine on Sept. 24, 1929 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on not certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 1 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Donald William Cleversey (m) Sept. 3, 1926, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides at Ashtabula, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Pleasantville, N.S. Canada (10) I emigrated to the United States from Pleasantville, Canada  
at Calais, Me. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on Sept. 24, 1929 under the name of Oliviene V. Cleversey  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition. (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance) International Bridge

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Jan. 2, 1941 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Sept. 24, 1929 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Aug. 1930 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Oliviene Victoria Cleversey  
Olive  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 220 L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-18-41)



AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Helen Olive Glass, my occupation is housewife. I reside at 344 W. 43rd St., Ashtabula, Ohio. My name is Mrs. Alma Moeller, my occupation is housewife. I reside at 1115 Seymour Drive, Ashtabula, Ohio.

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Olivriene Victoria Cleversey, a.k.a. Olive Victoria Cleversey, since Sept. 1, 1938.

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since Sept. 1, 1938 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs. Helen Olive Glass, Mrs. Alma Moeller (Signatures of witnesses)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 15th day of September, Anno Domini 1943 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-147776 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3512 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young, Clerk. [SEAL]
W. D. ... Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Olive Victoria Cleversey (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

Jay W. Young, Clerk.
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 27 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106130 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

Phila. 228622  
Buffalo 7-167824

JUSTICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-167824

### CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name:	CHRISTINA RIDOUT
Port of entry:	Phila., Pa.
Date:	Mar. 30, 1907
Manner of arrival:	SS WESTERLAND

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

Dec. 5, 1940  
(Date)

GWM/mh

*F. L. HIGGS*  
F. L. HIGGS, District Director,

*George H. Cassin*  
Verification Officer.

TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

No. 3564

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, In the Common Pleas Court
Ashtabula County, ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Christina Ridout
(2) My present place of residence is Windsor, Ashtabula Co., Ohio
(4) I am 66 years old. (5) I was born on November 19, 1874 in East Pennard, Somersetshire, England
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion light, hair gray, height 5 feet 5 inches, weight 211 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race English, present nationality Great Britain
(7) I am married; the name of my husband is George Henry Ridout; we were married on May 22, 1894 at Alford, Somersetshire, England she was born at Alford, England on April 7, 1872 and entered the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. on March 30, 1907 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Windsor, Ohio
(8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: Hilda (f) March 22, 1898 East Pennard, England; resides Youngstown, Ohio; Maurice (m) Nov. 30, 1901 Roynblotton, England resides Painesville, Ohio; Daisy (f) Nov. 26, 1908 Mesopotamia, Ohio, resides Mesopotamia, Ohio; Ena (f) Oct. 5, 1910 Windsor, Ohio resides East Orwell, Ohio; Christine (f) Sept. 10, 1912, Mesopotamia, Ohio
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Philadelphia, Pa. on Mar. 30, 1907 on the SS Westernland
(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE). The table is currently empty.

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. in the Court

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Christina Ridout (Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

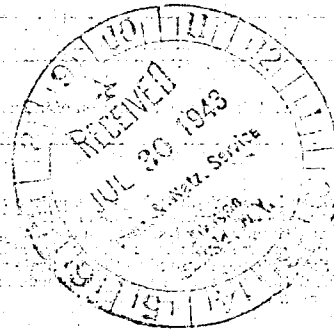
Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 13th day of June, anno Domini 41. I hereby certify that Certification No. 7-167824 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

Jay W. Young, Clerk of the Common Pleas Court, Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

016-19119



UNITA WITH UNMEN GUA Y. HERRERO  
CARRI M. HERRERO

ca. 1943. (of New York and to be issued)  
(this stamp is for use only of 1943)

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Christina Ridout  
(2) My present place of residence is Windsor, Ohio Ash. Co.  
(3) My occupation is housewife & farm laborer  
(4) I am 68 years old. (5) I was born on Nov. 19, 1874 in E. Pennard, Somersetshire, England  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion light, color of eyes hazel, color of hair gray  
height 5 feet 5 inches, weight 202 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality G. Britain (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is George Henry Ridout  
we were married on May 22, 1894 at Alford, Somersetshire, England  
he or she was born at Alford, England on April 30, 1897  
and entered the United States at Philadelphia on March 30, 1907 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Windsor, Ohio with me and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not

(8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Hilda Calvin (f) March 22, 1898, E. Pennard, England, resides Youngstown, Ohio;  
Maurice (m) Nov. 30, 1901, Hornblotten, England, resides Painesville, Ohio;  
Daisy Boorn (f) Nov. 26, 1908, Mesopotamia, Ohio, resides Mesopotamia, Ohio;  
Ena Chambers (f) Oct. 5, 1910, Windsor, Ohio, resides Orwell, Ohio;  
Christine Miller (f) Sept. 10, 1912, Mesopotamia, Ohio, resides Windsor, Ohio;

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Philadelphia, Pa. (10) I emigrated to the United States from Christina Ridout Liverpool, England  
at Phila., Pa. under the name of Christina Ridout  
on Mar. 30, 1907 on the SS Westernland  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 12, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since March 30, 1907  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since

April 1, 1907 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. not  
on not at not in the not  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name; SO HELP ME GOD.

Christina Ridout  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Frank Throop, my occupation is hardware merchant

I reside at Windsor, Ohio, and

My name is Sam R. Wilson, my occupation is retired farmer

I reside at Windsor, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Christina Ridout

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Sept. 1, 1938

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,

and at Windsor in the State of Ohio continuously since Sept. 1, 1938 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Signatures of Frank Throop and Sam R. Wilson

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of

the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 15th day of September,

Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-197824 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry

for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3564 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Signature of Clerk and Deputy Clerk

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Signature of Christina Ridout

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

Signature of Jay W. Young, Clerk and Deputy Clerk

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 28 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 610613 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

Phila. 227969  
Buffalo 7-1654222

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 165422

### CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name:	GEORGE RIDOUT
Port of entry:	Phila., Pa.
Date:	Mar. 30, 1907
Manner of arrival:	SS WESTERLAND

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

Oct. 29, 1940  
(Date)

GWM/mh

*J. L. Hughes*  
J. L. HUGHES, District Director

*George W. Kissinger*  
George W. Kissinger  
Verification Officer.

TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

No. 3565

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

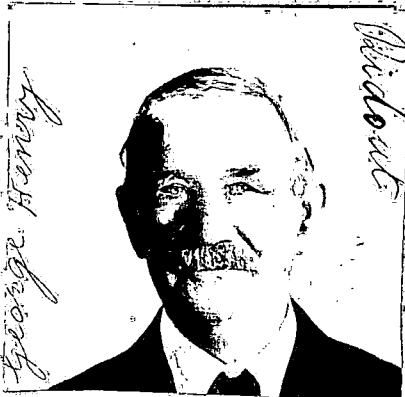
State of Ohio In the Common Pleas Court
Ashtabula County of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is George Henry Ridout. (2) My present place of residence is Windsor, Ashtabula, Ohio. (3) My occupation is Farmer. (4) I am 69 years old. (5) I was born on April 7, 1872, in Alford, England. (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion light, color of eyes Blue-Gray, color of hair Gray, height 5 feet 8 inches, weight 165 pounds, visible distinctive mark Wen over left eye, race English, present nationality Great Britain, Gray Mustache. (7) I am married; the name of my wife is Christina Ridout; we were married on May 22, 1894 at Alford, England; he or she was born at East Pennard, England on November 19, 1874 and entered the United States at Philadelphia, Penna. on March 30, 1907 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Windsor, Ohio. (8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: Hilda (f), March 22, 1898, East Pennard, Eng., resides Youngstown, Ohio; Maurice (m), Nov. 30, 1901, Hornblotton, Eng., resides Painsville, Ohio; Daisy (f), Nov. 28, 1908, Mesopotamia, O., resides Mesopotamia, O.; Ena (f), Oct. 5, 1910, Windsor Mills, O., resides P. Orwell, O.; Christine (f), Sept. 10, 1912, Mesopotamia, O. My last place of foreign residence was Lottisham, Somersetshire, England. (9) I emigrated to the United States from Liverpool, England. (10) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Philadelphia, Penna. under the name of George Ridout on March 30, 1907, on the SS Westernland. (11) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE).

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. on at in the (County) (State) (Name of court)

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



George Henry Ridout
Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used
Subscriber (and sworn to) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio

this 12th day of June, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that Certification No. 7-165422 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

(SEAL)

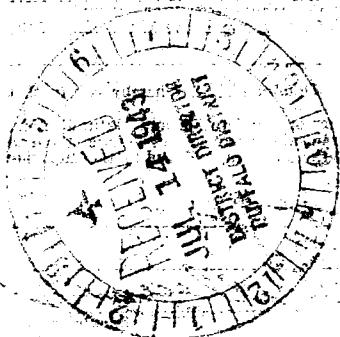
Raymond Young
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court
By Josephine Williams Deputy Clerk



Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

c16-19119



МИТІА ЯЛІТІВАНІТІ ОША ЯЛІНУОС)  
(СЕРІАЛІЗІРОВАНО)

or Department of the State and to keep a file  
(Department and to keep a file of an

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is George Henry Ridout  
(2) My present place of residence is Windsor, Ashtabula Co., Ohio (3) My occupation is Farm laborer  
(4) I am 71 years old. (5) I was born on April 7, 1872 in Alford, Somerset, England  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion light, color of eyes blue, color of hair gray  
height 5 feet 8 inches, weight 165 pounds, visible distinctive marks large wen over left eye - white  
present nationality G. Britain (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Christina Ridout  
we were married on May 22, 1894 at Alford, England  
he or she was born at E. Pennard, Somerset, England on Nov. 19, 1874  
and entered the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. on March 30, 1907  
and now resides at Windsor, Ohio with me and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not

(8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Hilda Calvin (f) March 22, 1898, E. Pennard, England, resides Youngstown, Ohio;  
Maurice (m) Nov. 30, 1901, Horblotten, England, resides Painesville, Ohio;  
Daisy Boorn (f) Nov. 26, 1908, Mesopotamia, resides Mesopotamia, Ohio;  
Ena Chambers (f) Oct. 5, 1900, Windsor, Ohio, resides Orwell, Ohio; Christine,  
Miller (f) Sept. 10, 1912, Mesopotamia, resides Windsor, Ohio;

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Lottisham, Somerset, England (10) I emigrated to the United States from Liverpool, England  
at Phila., Pa. under the name of George Ridout  
on March 30, 1907 on the SS Westernland  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 12, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since March 30, 1907  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since April 1, 1907  
on April 1, 1907 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. not  
on not at not in the not  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: not

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to not

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

George Henry Ridout  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 2204 L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-18-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Frank Throop, my occupation is Hardware merchant

I reside at Windsor, Ohio

My name is Sam R. Wilson, my occupation is retired farmer

I reside at Windsor, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with George Henry Ridout since Sept. 1, 1938

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Windsor in the State of Ohio continuously since Sept. 1, 1938 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Frank Throop Sam R. Wilson (Signatures of witnesses)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 15th day of September,

Anno Domini 1943 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-165422 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3565 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young Helen Cox (Signatures of Clerk and Deputy Clerk)

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

George Henry Ridout (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 9th day of Nov., A. D. 1943.

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk and Deputy Clerk)

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 29 of List No. 112 and Certificate No. 6106132 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-184225

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

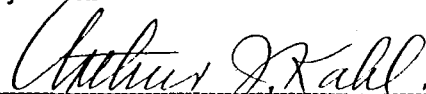
I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Aleksi Pollari  
Port of entry: Boston, Mass. Record regarded as applying  
Date: Sep. 18, 1912  
Manner of arrival: S.S. Arabic

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

September 25, 1941  
(Date)



Arthur J. Kahl  
Assistant District Director  
Buffalo District

TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3642

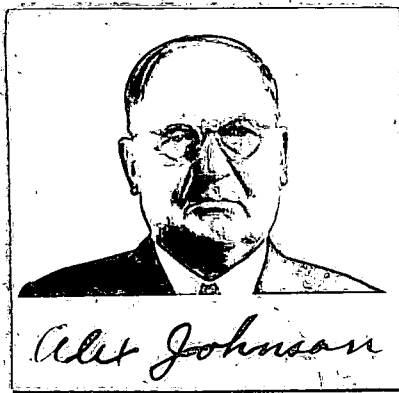
The State of Ohio, In the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Alex Johnson (Pollari) (2) My present place of residence is 1142 W. 8th St., Ashtabula, Ohio (3) My occupation is punch operator (4) I am 65 years old. (5) I was born on Oct. 15, 1876 in Veteli, W. I., Finland (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair br & gry, height 5 feet 5 inches, weight 175 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race Finnish, present nationality Finland (7) I was married; the name of my wife or husband is Emma; we were married on Sept. 1907 at Ashtabula, Ohio; he or she was born at Kalvia, Finland (8) I have 3 children; Martha (f) July 19, 1908 at Ashtabula, Ohio, resides Ashtabula, Ohio. Tynne (f) Dec. 11, 1909, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides Ashtabula, Ohio. Arvo (m) Sept. 6, 1916, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides Ashtabula, Ohio. (9) My last place of foreign residence was Veteli, W. I., Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Liverpool, England (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Boston, Mass. on Sep. 18, 1912 under the name of Aleks, Pollari (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 2 main columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES. Each column has sub-columns for PORT, DATE (Month, day, year), and VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE.

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. on (Month) (Day) (Year) at (City or town) (Country) (State) in the (Name of court)

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Alex Johnson Pollari (Signature) Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 1st day of Dec., anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that Certification N-184225 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant (SEAL) Jay W. Young Clerk of the Common Pleas Court Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

c16-19119

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1954

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is Alex Pollari, a.k.a. Alex Johnson  
 (2) My present place of residence is 1142 W. 8th St., Ashtabula, Ohio retired  
 (4) I am 67 years old. (5) I was born on October 15, 1876, in Veteli, Wasa, Finland  
 (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair br & gry  
 height 5 feet 5 inches, weight 175 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
 present nationality Finland (7) I am was married; the name of my wife Emma was Emma  
 we were married on Sept. 1907, at Ashtabula, Ohio  
 he or she was born at Kalvia, Wasa, Finland, on January 10, 1878  
 and entered the United States at Boston, Mass. on Sept. 18, 1912 for permanent residence in the United States  
 and now is deceased, and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_ and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_ certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_  
 (8) I have 3 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Martha (f) July 19, 1908; Tynne (f) Dec. 11, 1909; Arvo (m) Sept. 6, 1916; all children were born in Ashtabula, Ohio and reside in Ashtabula, Ohio.  
 (9) My last place of foreign residence was Veteli, Wasa, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Liverpool, England  
 at Boston, Mass. under the name of Aleksi Pollari  
 on Sept. 18, 1912 on the SS Arabic  
 as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Dec. 1, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Sept. 18, 1912  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since

Sept. 19, 1912 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_  
on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to Alex Johnson

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Alex Pollari  
(Full, true, and correct name of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is John E. Glantz, my occupation is Attorney at law, I reside at 2219 Walnut Blvd., Ashtabula, Ohio, and My name is Robert Lampela, my occupation is merchant, I reside at 1149 West 8th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Alex Johnson, Alex Pollari, a.k.a. the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Jan. 1, 1939

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since Jan. 1, 1939

I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

John E. Glantz (Signature of witness), Robert Lampela (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 17th day of January,

Anno Domini 1944 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-184225 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3642 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By [Signature] Clerk. [Signature] Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have heretofore affixed my signature.

Alex Johnson (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

Jay Young (Signature) Clerk. [Signature] Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 8 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 6106183 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_



TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3605

The State of Ohio, In the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Henry Fredrick Buelow (2) My present place of residence is 4817 Cornell Ave. Ashtabula, Ohio occupation is yard foreman (4) I am 58 years old. (5) I was born on Aug. 8, 1883 in (Unknown) Germany (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair blond, height 5 feet 5 inches, weight 188 pounds, visible distinctive marks slight scar on forehead, race German, present nationality Germany (7) I am married; the name of my wife is Pauline Buelow; we were married on Aug. 27, 1901 at Battle Creek, Michigan; he or she was born at Zempelburg, Germany on Nov. 5, 1882 and entered the United States at Baltimore, Maryland on July 20, 1898 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio (8) I have 3 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: Alma (f) born May 29, 1904 at Bay City, Michigan, resides at Ashtabula, Ohio; Laura (f) born March 13, 1903 at Bay City, Michigan, resides at Ashtabula, Ohio (9) My last place of foreign residence was (Unknown) Germany (10) I emigrated to the United States from Bremen, Germany (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Henry Fredrick Buelow on November, 1883 on the SS Unknown (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 2 main columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES. Sub-columns include PORT, DATE (Month, day, year), and VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE.

(13) I have heretofore made declaration of intention: No. 1698 on July 5, 1919 at Jefferson, Ohio in the Common Pleas Court

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Henry Fredrick Buelow

Henry Fredrick Buelow (Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 28th day of August, anno Domini 1919 hereby certify that

Certification No. 7X31302 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

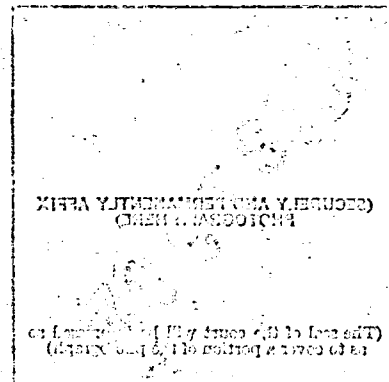
[SEAL]

Jay W. Young Clerk of the Common Pleas Court. Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

e16-19119



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Henry Fredrick Buelow  
(2) My present place of residence is 4817 Cornell Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio (3) My occupation is yard foreman  
(4) I am 60 years old. (5) I was born on Aug. 8, 1883 in Pommern Province, Germany  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair blond  
height 5 feet 5 inches, weight 188 pounds, visible distinctive marks slight scar on forehead, race white  
present nationality Germany (7) I am not married; the name of my wife Pauline (Steffler) Buelow  
we were married on August 27, 1901 at Battle Creek, Mich.  
he or she was born at Zempelburg, Germany on Nov. 6, 1892  
and entered the United States at Baltimore, Maryland on not for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio with me and was naturalized on not certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Alma (f) May 29, 1904, Bay City Mich., resides Ashtabula, Ohio;  
Laura (f) March 13, 1903, Bay City, Mich., resides Ashtabula, Ohio;

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Pommern, Germany (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Bremen, Germany  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on November 18, 1883 on the (Unknown) S. S.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on August 28, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since November, 1883  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since September 1936 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_

on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Henry Fredrick Buelow  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 224 L-5)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Charles F. Kittinger, my occupation is retired R. R. Engineer
I reside at 4820 McKinley Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio
My name is Fred Seibert, my occupation is retired machinist
I reside at 4818 Cornell Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Henry Fredrick Buelow
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Jan. 1, 1939
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,
and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since Jan. 1, 1939 and I have personal
knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and
well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief. SO HELP ME GOD.

Signatures of Charles F. Kittinger and Fred Seibert

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of
the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 17th day of January,

Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that the Declaration of Intention No. 3605 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with,
attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

7E-31302

Signatures of Clerk and Deputy Clerk

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince,
potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend
the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO
HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Signature of Henry Fredrick Buelow

Sworn to in open court, this 13th day of Nov, A. D. 1944

Signatures of Saw Young, Clerk and Deputy Clerk

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or
titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 6 of List No. 124 and Certificate No. 6133172 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3627

The State of Ohio,

In the Common Pleas Court

Ashtabula County

of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Elizabeth Binda
(2) My present place of residence is 896 Ford Ave., Ashtabula Co., Connecticut, Ohio
(4) I am 54 years old. (5) I was born on May 30, 1887, in Novay, Hungary, housewife
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes blue, color of hair brown, height 5 feet 1 inches, weight 115 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race Magyar, present nationality Hungary
(7) I am married; the name of my wife or husband is Paul Binda; we were married on Nov. 12, 1908 at Painesville, Ohio; he or she was born at Eszkaros, Hungary on May 23, 1883; and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Jan. 9, 1902 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at 896 Ford Ave., Ashtabula Co., Connecticut, Ohio
(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children are as follows:

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Novay, Hungary (10) I emigrated to the United States from Fiume, Italy
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Elizabeth Bodi on April 12, 1905, on the S. S. Unknown
(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE)

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No, on ... in the ...

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Elizabeth Binda (Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 1st day of October, anno Domini 1911 I hereby certify that

XXXXXX I do hereby certify that the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

[SEAL]

Jay Young, Clerk of the Common Pleas Court, Deputy Clerk

7X32793

2946-A

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2946

## PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio.  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Elizabeth Binda.  
(2) My present place of residence is 876 Day St., Conneaut, Ashtabula County, Ohio Housewife  
(4) I am 56 years old. (5) I was born on May 30, 1887 in Novay, Hungary  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes blue, color of hair brn.  
height 5 feet 1 inches, weight 115 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Hungary (7) I am        married; the name of my wife or husband is Paul Binda  
we were married on Oct. 15, 1908 at Painesville, Ohio  
he or she was born at Eszkaros, Hungary on May 23, 1883  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Jan. 9, 1902 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Conneaut, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on        and was naturalized on         
at        certificate No.       ; or became a citizen by       

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Novay, Hungary (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Fiume, Italy  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on April 12, 1905 on the SS Unknown  
under the name of Elizabeth Bodi

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on October 1, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since April 12, 1905  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since 1905

(19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.         
on        at        in the         
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:       

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to       

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

*Elizabeth Binda*  
Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation.

Form N-405  
(Old Form 1-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Bartha Horvath, my occupation is Housewife  
I reside at 841 Harbor St., Conneaut, Ohio and

My name is Louise Godzsak, my occupation is Housewife  
I reside at 127 Garden St., Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Elizabeth Binda,  
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Jan. 1, 1939;

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,  
and at Conneaut, in the State of Ohio, continuously since Jan. 1, 1939 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.  
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Bartha Horvath (Signature of witness)      Louise E. Godzsak (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 17th day of January,  
Anno Domini 1944 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. \_\_\_\_\_ from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawfulness

for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3627 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

7X-32793

By [Signature] Clerk. [SEAL]  
[Signature] Deputy Clerk.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Elizabeth Binda (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 13th day of Nov, A. D. 1944

By Jay Williams Clerk.  
[Signature] Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 7 of List No. 124 and Certificate No. 6133174 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 5 71701

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

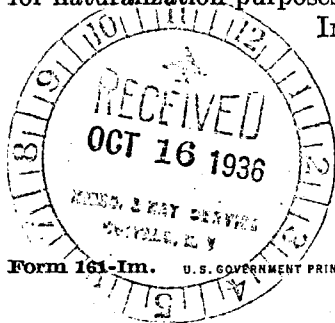
I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the po on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Santanen, Sylvi ✓  
Port of entry: New York, NY ✓  
Date: May 24, 1921 ✓  
Manner of arrival: SS Frederik VIII ✓

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

October 14, 1936  
(Date)



*Byron H. Uhl*

BYRON H. UHL  
District Director  
~~New York District~~



*Edna Korman*

TRIPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA } In the \_\_\_\_\_ DISTRICT \_\_\_\_\_ Court  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO } SS: of UNITED STATES at CLEVELAND, OHIO

I, Sylvi Edit Santanen  
now residing at 16934 Edgewater Drive, Lakewood, Cuyahoga, Ohio  
occupation cook & general housework, aged 26 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex female, color white, complexion light, color of eyes blue  
color of hair blond, height 4 11 1/2 feet 110 inches; weight 110 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none  
race Finnish; nationality Finland  
I was born in Vaasa, Finland, on July 5, 1914  
I am not married. The name of my wife or husband is \_\_\_\_\_  
we were married on \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_; she or he was  
born at \_\_\_\_\_, ON \_\_\_\_\_, entered the United States  
at \_\_\_\_\_, ON \_\_\_\_\_, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at \_\_\_\_\_, I have no children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:

I have heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number 3091, on 11/28/36  
at 5 Jefferson, Ohio, Common Pleas  
my last foreign residence was Vaasa, Finland  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Helsingfors, Finland  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y.  
under the name of Santanen, Sylvi, ON May 24, 1921  
on the vessel SS Frederik VIII

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

*Sylvi Edit Santanen*  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Cleveland, Ohio this 24th day of October, anno Domini, 1940. Certification No. 5 71701 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.



C. B. Watkins,  
Clerk of the U. S. District Court.

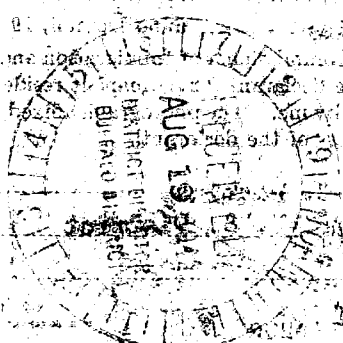
By \_\_\_\_\_, Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
[See instructions on reverse hereof]

No 435907

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

14-2623



PHOTOGRAPHED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853; 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Sylvi Edith Santanen, aka. Sylvia Edith Santanen,  
(2) My present place of residence is RFD 2, Jefferson, Ashtabula County, Ohio Occupation is Farmerette  
(4) I am 29 years old. (5) I was born on July 5, 1914 in Vaasa, Finland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion light, color of eyes blue, color of hair blond  
height 4 feet 11 3/4 inches, weight 110 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Finland (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is \_\_\_\_\_  
we were married on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
he or she was born at \_\_\_\_\_  
and entered the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at \_\_\_\_\_ and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(9) My last place of foreign residence was Vaasa, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Helsinki, Finland  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on May 24, 1921 on the SS Frederik VIII  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on October 24, 1940 in the U. S. District  
Court of Cuyahoga County, at Cleveland, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since May 24, 1921  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
May 26, 1921 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_

on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_  
Sylvia Edith Santanen.

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Sylvi Edith Santanen  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Nettie March, my occupation is Housewife

I reside at RFD 2, Jefferson, Ohio and

My name is Alma Bolte, my occupation is Housewife

I reside at RFD 2, Jefferson, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Sylvia Edith Santanen, aka. Sylvia Edith Santanen, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since January 1, 1939

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Jefferson, Ohio, in the State of Ohio, continuously since January 1, 1939 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Nettie March (Signature of witness) Alma Bolte (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 17th day of January,

Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 5-71701 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 73961 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young Clerk. [SEAL]  
By Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have herunto affixed my signature.

Sylvia Edith Santanen (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

Jay W. Young Clerk.  
By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 9 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 6106186 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2948

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Gottlieb Emil Snyder,  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here.)  
(2) My present place of residence is 347 Jefferson St., Conneaut, Ohio, (3) My occupation is Carpenter  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)  
(4) I am 74 years old. (5) I was born on Aug. 22, 1869, in Breck, Switzerland  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male; color white; complexion fair; color of eyes grey; color of hair grey; height 5 feet 6 inches, weight 156 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Switzerland  
(7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Bertha Snyder; we were married on March 4, 1890  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
at Springboro, Pa. she was born at Springboro, Pa., on Aug. 21, 1874  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

entered the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
347 Jefferson St., Conneaut, Ohio, with me.  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) at \_\_\_\_\_ (City or town) (State)

certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by birth  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 8 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Hattie (f) born Oct. 1, 1891; Emma (f) born Aug. 22, 1893; John (m) born Aug. 25, 1895; Mavero (m) born March 5, 1897; Ida (f) born May 20, 1901; Fred (m) born Sept. 25, 1904; Reva (f) born Sept. 24, 1908; Thelma (f) born April 1913; All the children were born in Penna., and all the children reside in Conneaut, Ohio, except Ida and John reside in Pennsylvania.  
(9) My last place of foreign residence was Breck, Switzerland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Havre, France  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town) (Country)

(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Gottlieb Schneider, on Aug. 11, 1880 SS The Arbitar  
(Country) (City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 19 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Aug. 11, 1880 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.  
(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Gottlieb Emil Snyder  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Ira Jenkins, my occupation is Laborer

I reside at 337 Mill St., Conneaut, Ohio

My name is Fred C. Henderson my occupation is Laundry Employee

I reside at 355 Jefferson St., Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Gottlieb Emil Snyder, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since January 1, 1941,

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

*Ira Jenkins*  
(Signature of witness)

*Fred C Henderson*  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 17th day of January, Anno Domini 1944

~~Tests of Arrival No. ... the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me checked with attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.~~

7X-39710

By *[Signature]*  
Clerk.  
Deputy Clerk.

[SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

*Gottlieb Emil Snyder*  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

*Jay W. Young*  
Clerk.  
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 10 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 6106/88 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 102342

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Scundi, Giovanni**  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: **September 25, 1913**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Prinzess Irene**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

January 9, 1940

(Date)

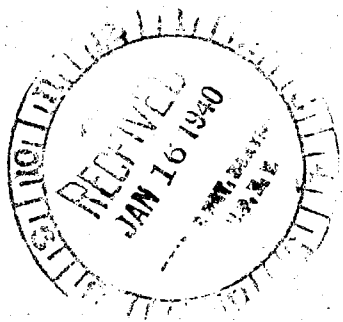
*Byron Hill*

District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By *[Signature]*

*OK  
etc.*

2949-A



TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3452

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

State of Ohio } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County } ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, John Scondi  
now residing at 2605 Cargo Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio  
occupation Laborer, aged 54 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex Male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes brown  
color of hair gray, height 5 feet 4 inches; weight 165 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none  
race Italian (South); nationality Italy  
I was born in Ardore Marina, Italy, on Jan. 20, 1856  
I am married. The name of my wife Maria Rosa is Maria Rosa  
we were married on August 1908, at Ardore Superiore, Italy; she was  
born at Ardore Marina, Italy, on May 1, 1857, entered the United States  
at Ashtabula, Ohio, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at Ardore Marina, Italy. I have 3 children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Giuseppe Scondi, born April 27, 1909;  
Teresa Scondi, born July 15, 1910; Bruno Scondi, born August 10, 1913;  
All born in Ardore Marina, Italy; resides Ardore Marina, Italy;

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
my last foreign residence was Ardore Marina, Italy  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Naples, Italy  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y.  
under the name of Giovanni Scondi, on Sept. 25, 1913  
on the vessel SS Princess Irene

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

*John Scondi*  
Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 19th day of Feb., anno Domini, 1940. Certification No 7 10234 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

*Ray W. Murray*  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
By *Marie J. Schubert*, Deputy Clerk.



[SEAL]

FORM 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14-2623  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[See instructions on reverse hereof]

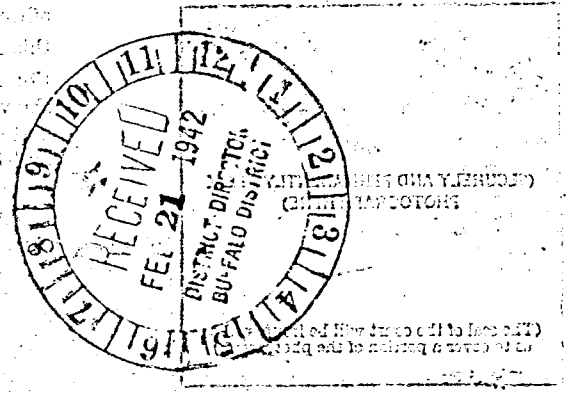
No 461732

2449-B

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

14-2623



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is John Scondi
- (2) My present place of residence is 2605 Carso Ave., Ashtabula, Ash. Co., Ohio
- (3) My occupation is laborer
- (4) I am 57 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 20, 1886, in Ardore Marina, Italy
- (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes brown, color of hair br & gry, height 5 feet 3 inches, weight 165 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race Italian South
- present nationality Italy (7) I am not married; the name of my wife is Maria Rosa Cargia
- we were married on August, 1908 at Ardore, Superiore, Italy
- he or she was born at Ardore Marina, Italy, on May 1, 1887
- and entered the United States at Ardore Marina, Italy on not for permanent residence in the United States
- and now resides at Ardore Marina, Italy and was naturalized on not certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_
- (8) I have 3 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Giuseppe, (m) April 27, 1909; Teresa (f) July 15, 1910; Bruno (m) August 10, 1913; all children were born in Ardore Marina, Italy and reside Ardore Marina, Italy.
- (9) My last place of foreign residence was Ardore Marina, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from Naples, Italy
- at New York, N. Y. under the name of Giovanni Scondi
- on September 25, 1913 on the SS Prinzess Irene
- as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.
- (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on February 19, 1940 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Sept. 25, 1913 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Sept. 26, 1913 (19) I have not before made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_

on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

John Scondi  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 2204 L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-18-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Vincent De Pascale, my occupation is restaurant operator
I reside at Lake Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio
My name is Ralph Esposito, my occupation is restaurant owner
I reside at 3230 Superior Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with John Scondi
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Jan. 1, 1939
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,
and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since Jan. 1, 1939 and I have personal
knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and
well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief. SO HELP ME GOD.

Vincent De Pascale Ralph Esposito
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of
the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 17th day of January,
Anno Domini 1944 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-102342 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry
for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3452 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with,
attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Walter G. Hubert
Clerk
Deputy Clerk
[SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince,
potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend
the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO
HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

John Scondi
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 13th day of Nov., A. D. 1945
Jay W. Young, Clerk.
Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or
titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 1 of List No. 130 and Certificate No. 6492554 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from July 3-1945 to Nov. 1945 Reason illness

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 112695

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Ludwig Kahn**  
Port of entry: **New York, N.Y.**  
Date: **Aug. 30, 1938**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Acquitania**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

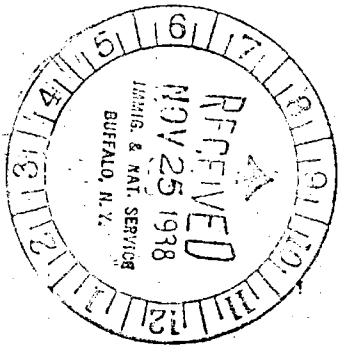
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued

NOV 18 1938

IMMIGRANT IDENTIFICATION CARD

*James L. Houghteling*

JAMES L. HOUGHTELING  
Commissioner.





TRIPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3308

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, } ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Ludwig Kahne, a.k.a. Ludwig Kahn  
(Full true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
now residing at 1709 East 44th St., Ashtabula, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State)  
occupation clerk, aged 41 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion medium, color of eyes blue  
color of hair black, height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 170 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none  
race German; nationality Germany  
I was born in Sulzburg, Baden, Germany, on July 7, 1897  
(City or town) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
I am married. The name of my wife and husband is M. Luise Kahne  
we were married on May 6, 1938, at St. Louis, France; she was  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State or country)  
born at Basel, Switzerland, on April 27, 1906, in the United States  
(City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (State)  
at Basel, Switzerland. I have no children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
(City or town) (State) (Name of court)  
my last foreign residence was Lorrach, Baden, Germany  
(City or town) (Country)  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Cherbourg, France  
(City or town) (Country)  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y.  
(City or town) (State)  
under the name of Ludwig Kahn, on Aug. 30, 1938  
on the vessel SS Aquitania  
(If other than by vessel, state manner of arrival)

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

*Ludwig Kahne*

(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 9th day of Dec., anno Domini, 1938. Certification No. 7-112698 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.



[SEAL]

*Jay W. Young*  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
By *Helen Cox*, Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14-2623  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No 7888

2950-B

MINISTRY OF DEFENSE

SECRET

GENERAL ORDER NO. 1000  
1943

TO: ALL OFFICERS AND SERVICEMEN  
FROM: THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

Subject: [Illegible text]

1. [Illegible text]

2. [Illegible text]

3. [Illegible text]

4. [Illegible text]

5. [Illegible text]

6. [Illegible text]

7. [Illegible text]

8. [Illegible text]

9. [Illegible text]

10. [Illegible text]

11. [Illegible text]

12. [Illegible text]

13. [Illegible text]

14. [Illegible text]

15. [Illegible text]

16. [Illegible text]

17. [Illegible text]

18. [Illegible text]

19. [Illegible text]

20. [Illegible text]

21. [Illegible text]

22. [Illegible text]

23. [Illegible text]

24. [Illegible text]

25. [Illegible text]

26. [Illegible text]

27. [Illegible text]

28. [Illegible text]

29. [Illegible text]

30. [Illegible text]

31. [Illegible text]

32. [Illegible text]

33. [Illegible text]

34. [Illegible text]

35. [Illegible text]

36. [Illegible text]

37. [Illegible text]

38. [Illegible text]

39. [Illegible text]

40. [Illegible text]

41. [Illegible text]

42. [Illegible text]

43. [Illegible text]

44. [Illegible text]

45. [Illegible text]

46. [Illegible text]

47. [Illegible text]

48. [Illegible text]

49. [Illegible text]

50. [Illegible text]

51. [Illegible text]

52. [Illegible text]

53. [Illegible text]

54. [Illegible text]

55. [Illegible text]

56. [Illegible text]

57. [Illegible text]

58. [Illegible text]

59. [Illegible text]

60. [Illegible text]

61. [Illegible text]

62. [Illegible text]

63. [Illegible text]

64. [Illegible text]

65. [Illegible text]

66. [Illegible text]

67. [Illegible text]

68. [Illegible text]

69. [Illegible text]

70. [Illegible text]

71. [Illegible text]

72. [Illegible text]

73. [Illegible text]

74. [Illegible text]

75. [Illegible text]

76. [Illegible text]

77. [Illegible text]

78. [Illegible text]

79. [Illegible text]

80. [Illegible text]

81. [Illegible text]

82. [Illegible text]

83. [Illegible text]

84. [Illegible text]

85. [Illegible text]

86. [Illegible text]

87. [Illegible text]

88. [Illegible text]

89. [Illegible text]

90. [Illegible text]

91. [Illegible text]

92. [Illegible text]

93. [Illegible text]

94. [Illegible text]

95. [Illegible text]

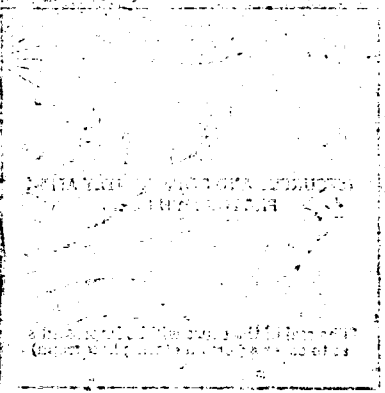
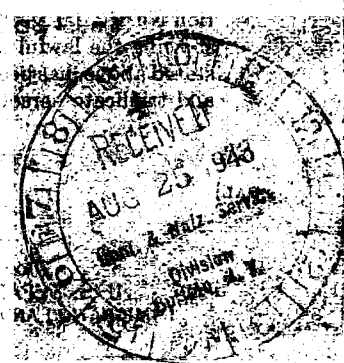
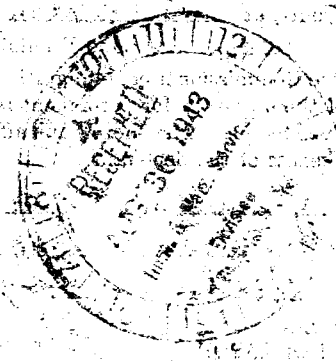
96. [Illegible text]

97. [Illegible text]

98. [Illegible text]

99. [Illegible text]

100. [Illegible text]



100

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public. No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Ludwig Kahne, Ashtabula County, Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 641 Bunker Hill Rd., Ashtabula (3) My occupation is Oiler  
(4) I am 46 years old. (5) I was born on July 7, 1897, in Sulzburg, Baden, Germany  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white complexion medium color of eyes blue, color of hair black  
height 5 feet 7 inches, weight 160 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality German (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Mary Luise  
we were married on May 6, 1938, at St. Louis, France  
or she was born at Basle, Switzerland, on April 27, 1906  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Dec. 23, 1938 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Ashtabula, Ohio, with me and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Loerrach, Baden, Germany (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Cherbourg, France  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on August 30, 1938 under the name of Ludwig Kahn  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition. SS Acquitania

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on December 9, 1938 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since August 30, 1938  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Sept. 2, 1938

(19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_  
on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Ludwig Kahne  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old Form I-2)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-18-41)

**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Albert Wisner, my occupation is Teacher  
I reside at 4738 Park Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio and  
My name is Dezzie Waess, my occupation is Housewife  
I reside at 528 W. 46th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Ludwig Kahne,  
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since January 1, 1939,  
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,  
and at Ashtabula, in the State of Ohio, continuously since January 1, 1939 and I have personal  
knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and  
well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.  
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Albert Wisner Dezzie May Waess  
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of  
the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 17th day of January,  
Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-112695 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry  
for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3308 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with,  
attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

[Signature] Clerk [SEAL]  
By [Signature] Deputy Clerk

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Ludwig Kahne  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 13th day of Nov., A. D. 1944

Jay McYoung Clerk.  
By [Signature] Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 8 of List No. 124 and Certificate No. 6133176 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ~~JUSTICE~~ Justice  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-108473

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Date: DEC 26 1940

RECORD REGARDED AS APPLYING

Name: Hreho, Veron  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: June 13, 1911  
Manner of arrival: SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

*Kaplan*  
Asst. District Director.  
Buffalo District

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

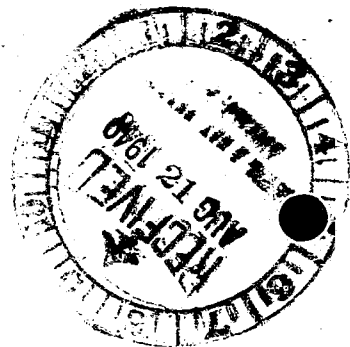
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

August 16, 1940.

(Date)

*By: [Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By



TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3519

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, } SS: of Ashtabula County of Jefferson, Ohio

I, Veronika Bayus, full true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here, now residing at 705 Mott Dr., Ashtabula, Ashtabula, Ohio.  
occupation Housewife, aged 47 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes brown  
color of hair grey, height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 160 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none  
race Magyar; nationality Hungary  
I was born in Csazilos, Hungary, on Dec. 20, 1893.  
I was married. The name of my wife or husband is was Anthony Bayus, now deceased.  
we were married on Feb. 14, 1920, at New Brunswick, New Jersey or he was  
born at Leles, Hungary, on June 12, 1893, entered the United States  
at New York, N. Y., on May 6, 1908, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at is deceased. I have 6 children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Margaret, born Dec. 3, 1920;  
Aless, born Oct. 25, 1924; Dorothy, born Feb. 14, 1926; Elizabeth,  
born Jan. 28, 1928; Virginia, born Dec. 23, 1930; Paul, born Nov. 1,  
1932; All the children were born in Ashtabula, Ohio, and reside there.  
I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ (City or town) \_\_\_\_\_ (State) \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of court) \_\_\_\_\_ (Date)  
my last foreign residence was Csazilos, Hungary (City or town) \_\_\_\_\_ (State) \_\_\_\_\_ (Country)  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Bremen, Germany (City or town) \_\_\_\_\_ (State) \_\_\_\_\_ (Country)  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. (City or town) \_\_\_\_\_ (State) \_\_\_\_\_ (Country)  
under the name of Veron Hreho, on June 13, 1911 (Month) \_\_\_\_\_ (Day) \_\_\_\_\_ (Year)  
on the vessel SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse (If other than by vessel, state manner of arrival)

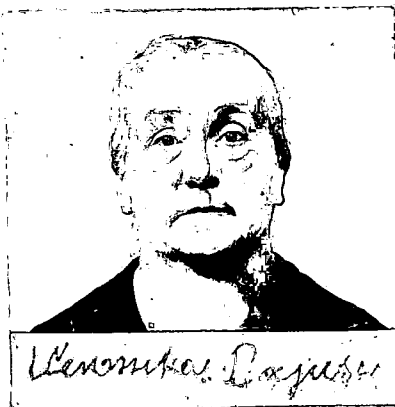
I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, of whom or of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Veronika Bayus  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 7th day of January, anno Domini, 1941 Certification No. 7-108473 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

By Jay Young, Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
Alma R. Woodbury, Deputy Clerk



[SEAL]

Form 2202-L-A 16-11543 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
[See instructions on reverse hereof]

No 559886

2951-B

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

16-11543

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1954



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Veronica Bayus  
(2) My present place of residence is 3612 Station Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio (3) My occupation is housewife  
(4) I am 50 years old. (5) I was born on Dec. 20, 1893, in Sazilos, Hungary  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female color white, complexion fair, color of eyes br, color of hair gry  
height 5 feet 6 inches, weight 160 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Hungary (7) I was married; the name of my ~~xxx~~ husband is Anthony Bayus  
we were married on Feb. 14, 1920, at New Brunswick, N. J.  
he or she was born at Leles, Hungary, on June 12, 1893  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on May 6, 1908 not for permanent residence in the United States  
and now is deceased and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_ and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 6 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Margaret (f) Dec. 3, 1920; Alex (m) Oct. 25, 1924; Dorothy (f) Feb. 14, 1926; Elizabeth (f) Jan. 28, 1928; Virginia (f) Dec. 23, 1930; Paul (m) Nov. 1, 1932; all children were born in Ashtabula, Ohio and reside in Ashtabula, Ohio, except Alex, who is in U. S. Army.  
(9) My last place of foreign residence was Csazilos, Hungary (10) I emigrated to the United States from Bremen, Germany  
at New York, N. Y. under the name of Veron Hreho  
on June 13, 1911 on the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Jan. 7, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since June 13, 1911  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Feb. 26, 1920

(19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_  
OR \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Veronica Bayus  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 2254 L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Elizabeth Bader, my occupation is factory worker
I reside at 3319 Lake Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio
My name is Mrs. Elizabeth Takacs, my occupation is housewife
I reside at 3723 Ann Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Veronica Bayus
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Jan. 1, 1939
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since Jan. 1, 1939 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Elizabeth Bader Elizabeth Takacs
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 17th day of January, Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-108473 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3519 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young Clerk. [SEAL]
By Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Veronica Bayus
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 13th day of Nov., A. D. 1944

Jay W. Young Clerk.
By Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 9 of List No. 124 and Certificate No. 6133177 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-138200

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Alzbeta Szekerkar  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: Nov. 22, 1926  
Manner of arrival: SS Berengaria

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

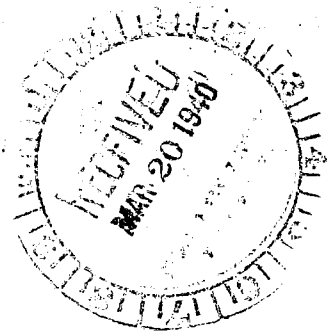
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued

MAR 14 1940

*James L. Houghteling*

JLC  
JAMES L. HOUGHTELING  
Commissioner.

2952-A



NATURALIZATION No. \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

Court of \_\_\_\_\_

In the matter of the petition of \_\_\_\_\_

TO BE ADMITTED A CITIZEN OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DEPOSITIONS

Filed \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk. \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Deputy Clerk.

**INTERROGATORIES IN DEPOSITIONS OF WITNESSES**

To prove residence and other qualifications of an alien petitioner for naturalization under the provisions of subsection (b) of Section 309 of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1143)

STATE OF Ohio

COUNTY OF Trembulla ss: \_\_\_\_\_

Mike Capp being first duly sworn by me, deposed, testified, and said as follows:  
(Name of first witness)

1. Q. State your name, age, occupation, and address.

A. Name Mike Capp, age 48  
occupation grocer, address Arlington Rd. Newton Falls, O.  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State)

2. Q. Where were you born? A. Austria-Hungary

3. Q. Are you a citizen of the United States? A. Yes.

4. Q. If you are a naturalized citizen, state WHEN, WHERE, and in WHAT court you were naturalized and the number of your certificate. A. On 5-4-34, in CP Ct., Warren, Ohio, cert. # 3768256.

5. Q. If you claim citizenship through another person, explain fully, giving essential dates and relationship. A. \_\_\_\_\_

6. Q. Are you acquainted with the petitioner for naturalization Elizabeth Merch (Name of petitioner)? A. Yes.

7. Q. State when and where you first met the petitioner and how you came to meet him/her. A. In 1935, in Newton Falls, O., when she moved across the street from me.

8. Q. Have you personally known him/her to be a resident of the United States? A. Yes.

9. Q. State at what places in the United States you have known him/her to reside, and between what dates you knew him/her to reside at each place.

A. City or town: Newton Falls County: Trumbull State: O. Month: \_\_\_\_\_ From—Day: \_\_\_\_\_ Year: 1975 Month: Spring To—Day: \_\_\_\_\_ Year: of 1940

10. Q. When did (s)he remove from Newton Falls, State of Ohio  
(Name of city or town)

? (This question refers to the city or town and State mentioned in the deposition notice.) A. in the Spring of 1940

11. Q. Where did you reside during the time the petitioner lived in the city or town and State mentioned in question 10? A. at the place where I now reside.

12. Q. How often did you see the petitioner while (s)he resided in the State mentioned in question 10? A. Daily

13. Q. Since you first met him/her in the United States has (s)he ever been absent from the United States? (If so give dates and facts.) A. no

14. Q. Has the petitioner ever to your knowledge been arrested or charged with, or convicted of, a crime or a violation of law? (Give facts.) A. no

15. Q. Has the petitioner to your knowledge, behaved as a person of good moral character during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States? A. yes

16. Q. Has the petitioner ever been an anarchist, a believer in anarchy or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? A. no

17. Q. Do you believe from your personal knowledge of the petitioner that during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States (s)he has been attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States? A. yes

18. Q. Do you know of anything that might in your opinion disqualify the petitioner for citizenship? A. no

X Mike Cuff  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Warren, O.  
this 3rd day of Feb., 1944 I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above-named witness established to my satisfaction that (s)he is a citizen of the United States and that his/her statements relate to the petitioner concerned.

Arthur V. P. Roseweber  
Natz, Examiner  
(Title of attester) 16-14143



14. Q. Has the petitioner ever to your knowledge been arrested or charged with, or convicted of, a crime or a violation of law? (Give facts.) A. no.

15. Q. Has the petitioner to your knowledge, behaved as a person of good moral character during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States? A. Yes.

16. Q. Has the petitioner ever been an anarchist, a believer in anarchy, or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? A. no.

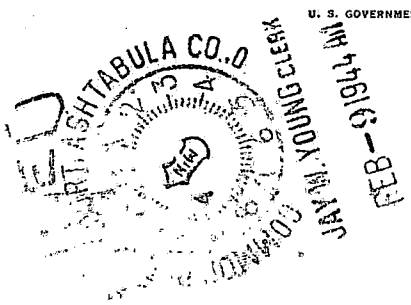
17. Q. Do you believe from your personal knowledge of the petitioner that during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States (s)he has been attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States? A. Yes.

18. Q. Do you know of anything that might in your opinion disqualify the petitioner for citizenship? A. no.

X Anna Cap  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Warren, Ohio  
this 3rd day of February, 1944 I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above-named witness established to my satisfaction that (s)he is a citizen of the United States and that his/her statements relate to the petitioner concerned.

Arthur V. Roseweber  
Nat. Examiner  
(Title of attester)





TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 7266

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

State of Ohio } In the Common Pleas Court  
County of Trumbull } ss: of Trumbull County at Warren, Ohio

I, Elizabeth Merch  
now residing at RD #1, Newton Falls, Trumbull County, Ohio  
occupation Housewife, aged 49 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex Female, color White, complexion Medium, color of eyes Brown  
color of hair brown, height 5 feet 0 inches; weight 100 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
None

race Magyar; nationality Hungarian  
I was born in Perbenik, Hungary, on March 6, 1891

I am a widow. The name of my wife or husband is John  
we were married on April 14, 1928, at Comeaut, Ohio; she or he was  
born at Pyradony, Hungary, on June 7, 1876, entered the United States  
at New York, N. Y. on Jan. 2, 1910, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at deceased. I have five children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:

Bert, 11/6/14; Blanche, 5/18/16;  
Margaret, 6/17/19, and Helen, 7/17/24, at Perbenik, Hungary, and Frank,  
2/26/28, at Comeaut, Ohio. Blanche resides in Comeaut, Ohio,  
Margaret, resides in Youngstown, Ohio; Bert, Helen and Frank reside in  
Newton Falls, Ohio

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_ (Date)

at \_\_\_\_\_ (City or town) my last foreign residence was Perbenik, Hungary (Name of court)

I emigrated to the United States of America from Cherbourg, France (City or town)

my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, New York (City or town)

under the name of Albeta Szekerkar, on November 22, 1926 (Month) (Day) (Year)

on the vessel SS Berengaria (If other than by vessel, state manner of arrival)

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, of whom or of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

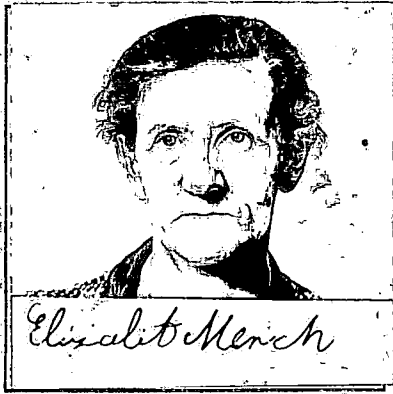
I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

*Elizabeth Merch*  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, and alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Warren, Ohio, this 19th day of April, anno Domini, 19 40 Certification No. 7-138200 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

Peter C. Campana,

Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
By Frances J. Tutchell, Deputy Clerk.



[SEAL]

No 573538

2952D

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

16-11543

SECURITY AND PATRIOTIC AFFAIRS  
INVESTIGATION

(The seal of the property will be returned to the owner of the property)

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Elisabit Merch.  
(2) My present place of residence is RFD 2, Conneaut, Ashtabula County, Ohio Housewife  
(3) My occupation is  
(4) I am 52 years old. (5) I was born on March 6, 1891 in Perbenek, Hungary  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion med., color of eyes brn., color of hair brn.-Gray  
height 5 feet 5 inches, weight 105 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Hungary (7) I ~~was~~ was married; the name of my ~~wife~~ was husband was John Merch  
we were married on April 14, 1928 at Conneaut, Ohio  
he or she was born at Nyiradony, Hungary on June 7, 1876  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Jan. 2, 1910 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at is deceased and was naturalized on not  
at is deceased certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Bart (m) born Nov. 6, 1914; Blanche (f) born May 18, 1916; Margaret (f)  
born June 17, 1919; Helen (f) born July 17, 1924; Frank (m) born Feb. 26,  
1929. All were born in Perbenek, Hungary, except Frank who was born at  
Newton Falls, Ohio; Bart and Frank reside in Conneaut, Ohio RFD; Blanche  
and Helen reside in Detroit, Mch; Margaret lives in Warren, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Perbenek, Hungary (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Cherbourg, France  
at New York, N. Y. under the name of Alzbeta Szekerkar  
on Nov. 22, 1926 on the SS Berengaria  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on April 19, 1940 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Trumbull County, at Warren, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intonion to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since November 22, 1926  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
November 22, 1926 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_

on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Elisabit Merch  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 2204 I-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Oval Soules, my occupation is Farmer  
I reside at RFD 2, Conneaut, Ohio and  
My name is Evelyn Soules, my occupation is Housewife  
I reside at RFD 2, Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Elisabet Merch,  
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since May 19, 1940,  
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,  
and at Conneaut, Ohio, continuously since May 19, 1940 and I have personal  
knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and  
well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.  
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Oval Soules (signature of witness) Evelyn Soules (signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of  
the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 18th day of January,  
Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-138200 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry  
for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 7266 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with,  
attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young Clerk. [SEAL]  
By Madeline Deputy Clerk.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince,  
potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend  
the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO  
HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Elisabet Merch  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 13th day of Nov., A. D. 1944

Jay W. Young Clerk.  
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 10 of List No. 124 and Certificate No. 6133178 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-141920

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Domenica Murano**  
Port of entry: **New York, N.Y.** Record regarded as applying  
Date: **April 29, 1924**  
Manner of arrival: **S.S. Presidente Wilson**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1137), solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

Nov. 25, 1943

(Date)

A. J. Karnuth  
District Director  
Buffalo District

*Joel Paul Sharon*  
By: Joel Paul Sharon  
Acting District Adjudications Officer

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

No. 2953

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Minnie Velt,  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
(2) My present place of residence is 2823 Lake Ave., / Ashtabula County, Ohio Housewife  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State) (3) My occupation is  
(4) I am 46 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 24, 1897 in Marateio, Italy  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex Fem. color white complexion ruddy color of eyes bro. color of hair dark height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, weight 180 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white; present nationality Italy  
(7) I am divorced. The name of my wife or husband is Andre August Velt we were married on March 1924  
(Month) (Day) (Year)  
at San Pietro, Quarano, Italy he was born at St. Beredetto, Italy on unknown  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)  
entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on April 1914 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at

Ashtabula, Ohio and was naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
derived citizenship through Father's Naturalization, Louis Valti, at Probate Court, Jefferson, O., on March 26, 1901.  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State or country) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)  
certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.  
(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Louie (m) born Jan. 25, 1929; Teresa (f) born May 2, 1937; Both children were born in Ashtabula, Ohio, and reside in Ashtabula, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Marateio, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from Naples, Italy  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town) (State)

(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Domenica Murano, on April 29, 1924 on the SS Presidente Wilson as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(Country) (City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States.

(18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 3 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since April 29, 1924 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

number \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County) (State) (Name of court)

Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Minnie Velt  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Josephine Giannettine, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 427 W. 25th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

My name is Rose Mielle, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 429 West 29th St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Minnie Velt,
January 1, 1941,
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Josephine Giannettine, Rose Mielle
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of January, Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-141920 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By [Signature] Clerk. [Signature] Deputy Clerk. [SEAL]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Minnie Velt
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 13th day of Nov., A. D. 1944

Jay W. Young, Clerk.
Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 3 of List No. 126 and Certificate No. 6133240 Issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 115736

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Angiolnia Pizzi  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: July 4, 1910  
Manner of arrival: SS Moltke

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Pub., No. 853, 76th Cong.), solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued MAY 13 1941

LEMUEL B. SCHOFIELD,  
*Special Assistant to the Attorney General.*

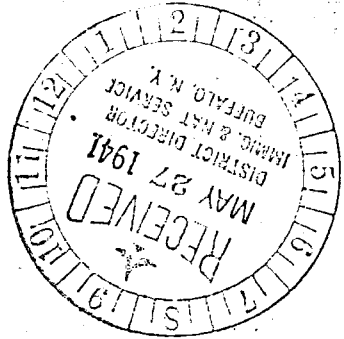
Certified as a part of a naturalization record (above the attestation clause, facts of arrival), issued under Sec. 341 (e) of the Nationality Act of 1940.

By



Chief, Certifications Branch.





TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

No. 3603

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, In the Common Pleas Court
Ashtabula County, ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Angeline Mucci
(2) My present place of residence is 448 16th St., Conneaut, Ohio
(4) I am 40 years old. (5) I was born on Aug. 14, 1900 in Ururi, Italy
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes brown
(7) I am married; the name of my husband is John Mucci; we were married on July 10, 1916
(8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:
Dominic (m) May 1, 1918; Carl (m) Dec. 27, 1919; Mary (f) May 6, 1922; Albert (m) Aug. 16, 1923; Anthony (m) Aug. 13, 1930; all children were born in Conneaut, Ohio and reside in Conneaut, Ohio.
(9) My last place of foreign residence was Ururi, Italy
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Angiolina Pizzi on July 4, 1910, on the SS Moltke
(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE)

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. on July 30th day of July, 1941 at Jefferson, Ohio in the Common Pleas Court

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Angeline Mucci

Angeline Mucci (Signature)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 30th day of July, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that Certification No. 115736 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

(SEAL)

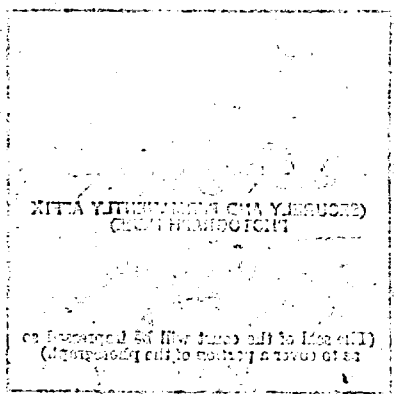
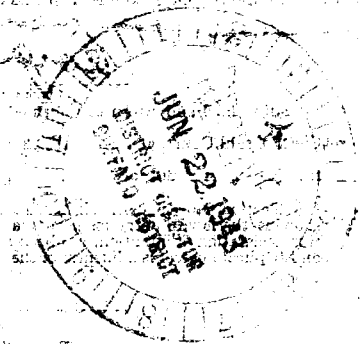
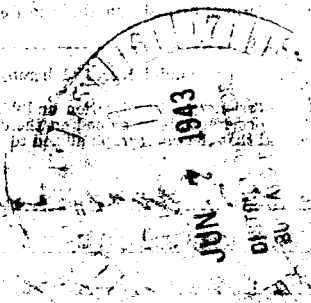
Jay W. Young, Clerk of the Court
Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk

1954-B

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

016-19119



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Angeline Mucci  
(2) My present place of residence is 448 16th St., Conneaut, Ash Co., Ohio (3) My occupation is housekeeper  
(4) I am 43 years old. (5) I was born on Aug. 14, 1900, in Ururi, Italy  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female color white complexion dark, color of eyes br, color of hair dk br  
height 5 feet 3 inches, weight 140 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Italy (7) I am un married; the name of my husb husband is John Mucci  
we were married on July 10, 1916, at Conneaut, Ohio  
he or she was born at Montelanga, Italy, on Sept. 26, 1893  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on do not know for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at do not know and was naturalized on April 21, 1937  
at Jefferson, Ohio certificate No. do not know became a citizen by

(8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Dominic (m) May 1, 1918; Carl (m) Dec. 27, 1919; Mary (f) May 6, 1922;  
Albert (m) Aug. 16, 1923; Anthony (m) Aug. 13, 1930; all children were born  
in Conneaut, Ohio and reside in Conneaut, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Ururi, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Naples, Italy  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on July 4, 1910 under the name of Angiolnia Pizzi  
on the SS Moltke  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on July 30, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula Co. at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since July 4, 1910  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since

July 4, 1910 (19) I have not before made petition for naturalization: No. 2537-P-2038  
on June 23, 1939 at Jefferson, Ashtabula, Ohio in the Common Pleas  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: my husband's citizenship  
was cancelled and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Angeline Mucci  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Charles H. Slifer, my occupation is teacher. I reside at 132 Craytor Ave., Conneaut, Ohio. My name is Maria Cicoria, my occupation is housewife. I reside at 538 Wrights Ave., Conneaut, Ohio.

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Angelina Mucci, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Jan. 1, 1939. to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Conneaut in the State of Ohio continuously since Jan. 1, 1939 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Charles H. Slifer Maria Cicoria

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of January, Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-115736 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3603 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By [Signature] Clerk. [SEAL] [Signature] Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Angelina Mucci (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 13th day of Nov., A. D. 1944

Jay W. Young Clerk. Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 11 of List No. 124 and Certificate No. 6133179 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

PHILA 219535  
BUFFALO 7-139603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 139603

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: MARGARET DIXON  
Port of entry: PHILA; PA.  
Date: OCT. 29, 1906  
Manner of arrival: S/S WESTERLAND

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

APR. 8, 1940

(Date)

GWM/JS

*J. L. Hughes*  
J. L. HUGHES, District Director,

Per *George W. Kissimer*  
Verification Officer. 2955-4



TRIPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3473

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

State of Ohio }  
Ashtabula County } ss: In the Common Pleas Court  
of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Marguerite Dixon  
now residing at Rock Creek, Ohio  
occupation housekeeper, aged 80 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue  
color of hair lt. Brown, height 5 feet 2 inches; weight 109 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none  
race English; nationality Great Britain  
I was born in New Castle on Tyme, England, on June 18, 1879  
I am not married. The name of my wife or husband is \_\_\_\_\_  
we were married on \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_; she or he was  
born at \_\_\_\_\_, ON \_\_\_\_\_, entered the United States  
at \_\_\_\_\_, ON \_\_\_\_\_, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at \_\_\_\_\_ I have no children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
my last foreign residence was New Castle on Tyme, England  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Liverpool, England  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Philadelphia, Pa.  
under the name of Margaret Dixon, on Oct. 29, 1906  
on the vessel SS Westernland

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Marguerite Dixon  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 6th day of May, anno Domini, 1940. Certification No. 7-139605 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.



[SEAL]

By [Signature] Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
[Signature] Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
[See instructions on reverse hereof]

14-2623  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No 461754

2955-E

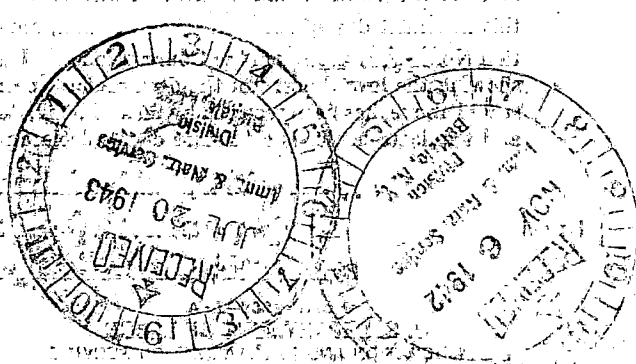


DECLARATION OF INTENTION TO BE A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES

Section 14-2823

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

14-2823



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Marguerite Dixon  
(2) My present place of residence is South Ridge West, Ashtabula, Ash. Co. Ohio  
(3) My occupation is housewife  
(4) I am 64 years old. (5) I was born on June 18, 1879 in New Castle on Tyme, England  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe., color White, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair blonde  
height 5 feet 2 inches, weight 109 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality British (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is am divorced, Frank  
we were married on Jan. 29, 1929 at Greene, Trumbull Co. Ohio Burch  
he or she was born at unknown on unknown  
and entered the United States at is now dead on unknown for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at is now dead certificate No. but I don't know where

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living are as follows:  
(9) My last place of foreign residence was New Castle on Tyme, England (10) I emigrated to the United States from Liverpool, England  
at Philadelphia, Pa. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on Oct. 29, 1906 under the name of Margaret Dixon  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition. SS Westernland

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on May 6, 1940 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula Co. at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Oct. 29, 1906  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
1925 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.  
on 1925 at Jefferson, Ohio in the Common Pleas  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Marguerite Dixon  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mary Barker, my occupation is housewife

I reside at Rock Creek, Ohio (City or town) and

My name is Evelyn Maslovits, my occupation is housewife

I reside at Rock Creek, Ohio (City or town)

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Marguerite Dixon the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Jan. 1, 1939

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since Jan. 1, 1939 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mary Barker (Signature of witness) Evelyn Maslovits (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of January,

Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-139603 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3473 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay Young (Signature of Clerk) [SEAL]  
Max G. Schubert (Signature of Deputy Clerk)  
By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hercunto affixed my signature.

Marguerite Dixon (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

Jay Young (Signature of Clerk)  
By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 11 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 6106187 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

JUSTICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ~~LABOR~~ ~~COMMERCE~~  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 145555

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: James MacDermid  
Port of entry: Niagara Falls, N.Y.  
Date: Sept. 12, 1937  
Manner of arrival: C.N.R.R.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued

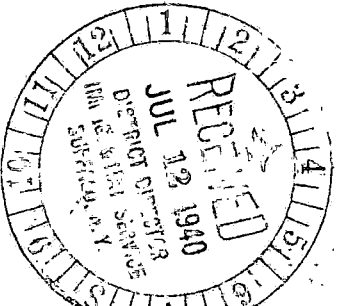
JUL - 8 1940

*James L. Houghteling*

IMMIGRANT IDENTIFICATION CARD ISSUED

*JLM*  
2954-4

RECEIVED



TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 7-1179

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

In the DISTRICT

Court

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO

ss:

of UNITED STATES

at CLEVELAND, OHIO

I, James MacDermid

now residing at 14629 Caldwell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

occupation Sailor, aged 46 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:

Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes gray

color of hair gray, height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 210 pounds; visible distinctive marks none

race Scotch; nationality British

I was born in New Campbellton, N. S. Canada, on December 9, 1894

I am married. The name of my wife or husband is Laura

we were married on January 2, 1920, at Toledo, Ohio; she or he was

born at Pictou No. 3, Canada, on May 28, 1891, entered the United States

at Detroit, Michigan, on January 1, 1920, for permanent residence therein, and now

resides at New Campbellton, Canada. I have 2 children, and the name, date and place of birth,

and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Harvey Elliott Oct 5, 1921 born in

Toledo, Ohio and resides in Cleveland, Ohio; Donald, June 13, 1925 born and

resides in Canada

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_ my last foreign residence was New Campbellton N. S. Scotia, Canada

I emigrated to the United States of America from Toronto, Canada

my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Niagara Falls, N. Y.

under the name of James MacDermid, on September 12, 1937

on the vessel SS C.N. RR

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

James MacDermid  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Cleveland, Ohio this 10th day of December, anno Domini, 1940. Certification No. 7 145555 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

C. B. Watkins

Clerk of the

U. S. District Court

By \_\_\_\_\_, Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

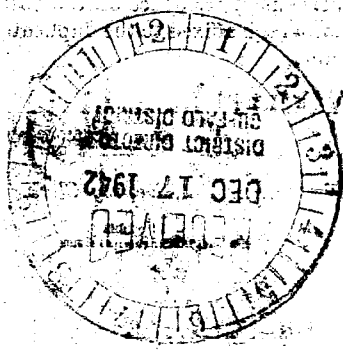
14-2023  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No 342626



[SEAL]

2156 B



SECRET (SECURITY INFORMATION)  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is James Mac Dermid Ashtabula, Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 843 Lake Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio  
(3) My occupation is Seaman  
(4) I am 49 years old. (5) I was born on Dec. 9, 1894 in New Campbellton, N.S. Canada  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion ruddy, color of eyes hazel, color of hair gray  
height 5 feet 11 inches, weight 221 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality British (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Laura E. Mac Dermid  
we were married on Jan. 2, 1920 at Toledo, Ohio  
he or she was born at Picton, Nova Scotia, Canada on May 28, 1892  
and entered the United States at Detroit, Mich. on Jan. 1, 1920 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at with me, Ashtabula, Ohio and was naturalized on Dec. 10, 1940 certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Harvey Elliott born Oct. 5, 1921 in Toledo, Ohio resides U. S. Merchant Marines--Donald born June 13, 1925 in Canada resides Ashtabula, Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was New Campbellton, N. S., Canada (10) I emigrated to the United States from Toronto, Canada  
at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on Sept. 12, 1937 under the name of James Mac Dermid as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition. C. N. R. R.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Dec. 10, 1940 in the U. S. District Court of \_\_\_\_\_ at Cleveland, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Jan 1 1939 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Jan 1 1939 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_

on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

James Mac Dermid  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)



AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Murdock D. MacDonald, my occupation is Seaman
I reside at 5623 Adams Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio
My name is John A. MacDonald, my occupation is Seaman
I reside at 510 Center St., Ashtabula, O.

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with James MacDermid
January 1, 1939

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since January 1, 1939
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,
and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since January 1, 1939 and I have personal
knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and
well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge
and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Murdock D. MacDonald, John A. MacDonald
Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of
the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, O. this 18th day of January

Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-145555 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry
for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 74179 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with,
attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

James MacDermid
Clerk. [SEAL]
Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince,
potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend
the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO
HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

James MacDermid
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944
Jay Wyping
Clerk.
By Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or
titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 12 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 6106189 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
~~U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR~~  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 145163

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: RUSSELL G. RICHARDS  
Port of entry: Rochester, N.Y.  
Date: Dec. 14, 1918  
Manner of arrival: SS Ontario # 1

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

October 16, 1940

(Date)

*M. J. Fogarty*



TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 3497

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio,

In the Common Pleas Court

Ashtabula County,

ss:

of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

I, Russell Grant Richards

now residing at R. D. 1, Geneva, Ohio  
without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
occupation gasoline sta. prop., aged 45 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes hazel  
color of hair brown & gray, height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 180 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none

race English; nationality Great Britain

I was born in Havelock, Canada, on May 17, 1895

I am married. The name of my wife and is Mellie Irene Richards

we were married on October 16, 1920, at Jefferson, Ohio; she was

born at Trenton, Canada, on March 24, 1903, entered the United States

at Buffalo, N. Y., on July, 1921, for permanent residence therein, and now

resides at Geneva, Ohio. I have 2 children, and the name, date and place of birth,

and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: William Russell, born Sept. 1, 1923

at Erie, Pa.; Dorothy Ann, born Nov. 16, 1921, at Erie, Pa.; both

children reside at Geneva, Ohio.

I have heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number 2253, on June 24, 1924

at Jefferson, Ohio, Common Pleas

my last foreign residence was Trenton, Canada

I emigrated to the United States of America from Colourg, Canada

my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Rochester, N. Y.

under the name of Russell G. Richards, on Dec. 14, 1918

on the vessel SS Ontario

(If other than by vessel, state manner of arrival)  
I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Russell Grant Richards  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also date, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 2nd day of December, anno Domini, 1940. Certification No. 7-145163 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

Jay W. Young  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.

By Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.



Russell Grant Richards

[SEAL]

Form 2202-L-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
[See instructions on reverse hereof]

14-2623  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No 461778

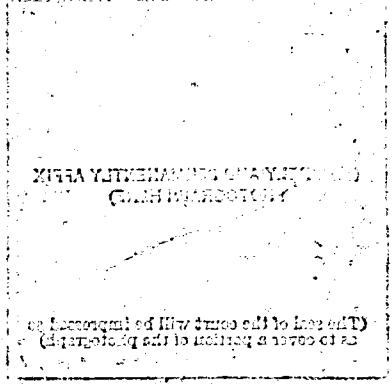
1457-0

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date of this declaration you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). To file such petition it will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form A-2214. You should not delay doing this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court prior to the expiration of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. If you should marry a citizen of the United States, a declaration of intention is not required as a basis for filing your petition for naturalization.

14-2623



ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2957

## PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, O.

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Russell Grant Richards

(2) My present place of residence is RR 1-Geneva-Ashtabula, O. and any other name which has been used, must be Stationary Eng.

(3) My occupation is Havelock, Ont., Canada

(4) I am 48 years old. (5) I was born on May 17, 1895 in Jefferson, O.

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color w, complexion med, color of eyes br, color of hair gr.br.  
height 5 feet 10 inches, weight 185 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, RACE white

present nationality British (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Nellie Irene Richards

we were married on Oct. 16, 1920 at Jefferson, O.

he or she was born at Trenton, Ont., Canada on March 24, 1903

and entered the United States at Brack Rock, N.Y. on July, 1921 for permanent residence in the United States

and now resides at Geneva, O., with me and was naturalized on not

at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Trenton, Canada (10) I emigrated to the United States from Cobourg, Canada

at Rochester, N.Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on Dec. 14, 1918 under the name of Russell G. Richards

on the SS Ontario No. 1 as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on December 2, 1940 in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, O. (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Dec. 14, 1918

and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since January 1, 1939

(19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. not on not at not in the not Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

*Russell Grant Richards*  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form No. 405  
(Old 204 L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-18-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Charles L. Sturgis, my occupation is Salesman
I reside at 150 Riverside St., Ashtabula, O.
My name is Norma Leidreiser, my occupation is Laborer
I reside at RD No. 1, Ashtabula, O.

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Russell Grant Richards
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since January 1, 1939
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Geneva in the State of Ohio continuously since January 1, 1939

and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do so affirm that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. SO HELP ME GOD.

Charles L. Sturgis Norma Leidreiser
Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of January

Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-145163 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3497 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By [Signature] Clerk. [SEAL]
[Signature] Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

[Signature] Russell Grant Richards
Signature of petitioner

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

[Signature] Jay Wypora Clerk.
By [Signature] Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.-In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 13 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 6106190 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-145522

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: NELLIE RICHARDS  
Port of entry: Buffalo, N. Y.  
Date: July 30, 1921  
Manner of arrival: Michigan Central Ry.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

March 24, 1942

(Date)

H. R. LANDIS, District Director,

Immigration and Naturalization Service

St. Albans, Vermont

LMS:ML - 600/48/13



TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

No 3573

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County } ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is Nellie Irene Richards  
 (2) My present place of residence is R. A. 1, Geneva, Ash. Co., Ohio My occupation is housewife  
 (4) I am 38 years old. (5) I was born on March 24, 1903, in Trenton, Ont., Canada  
 (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue  
 color of hair brown, height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches, weight 265 pounds, visible distinctive marks none  
 race English, present nationality G. Britain  
 (7) I am not married; the name of my ex husband is Russell Grant Richards; we were married on Oct. 16, 1920  
 at Jefferson, Ohio; he or she was born at Havelock, Canada  
 on May 18, 1895; and entered the United States at Rochester, N. Y.  
 on Dec. 14, 1918 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Geneva, Ohio  
 (8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
William (m) Sept. 1, 1923, Erie, Pa.; Dorothy (f) Nov. 16, 1931, Erie, Pa.; both children were adopted and reside at Geneva, Ohio.  
 (9) My last place of foreign residence was Trenton, Ont., Canada (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Trenton, Canada  
 at Buffalo, New York (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
 on November 24, 1921 under the name of Nellie Richards  
 on November 24, 1921 on the Michigan Central Railway  
 (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I have heretofore made declaration of intention: No. 2252 on June 24, 1924 at Jefferson  
Ashtabula Ohio in the Common Pleas

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me.  
I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Nellie Irene Richards  
(Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio  
this 17th day of June, anno Domini 1924 I hereby certify that  
Certification No. 7-145522 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

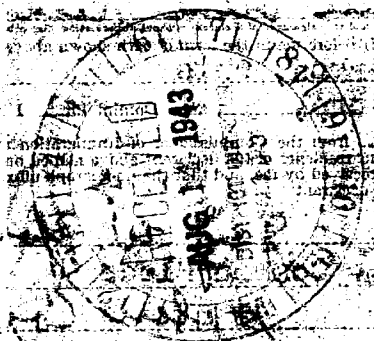
(SEAL)

Jay W. Young  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
Helen Cox  
Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

o16-19119



UNITA VITRUMMAYET (USA V. BUDIC)  
(BORN BACCHONIC)

on Enclosed of New three dit to L. (M. T.)  
(if enclosed of the three dit to L. (M. T.)

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Nellie Irene Richards  
(2) My present place of residence is R. D. #1, Geneva, Ashtabula, Ohio (3) My occupation is housewife  
(4) I am 40 years old. (5) I was born on March 24, 1903 in Trenton, Ont. Hasting Co.  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair brown  
height 5 feet 10 inches, weight 240 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race \_\_\_\_\_  
present nationality British (7) I am \_\_\_\_\_ married; the name of my wife or husband is Russell Grant Richards  
we were married on Oct. 16, 1920 at Jefferson, Ohio  
he or she was born at Havelock, Ont. Canada on May 17, 1895  
and entered the United States at Rochester, N. Y. on Dec. 16, 1918 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at with me, Geneva, Ohio and was not naturalized  
at \_\_\_\_\_ certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Trenton, Ont. Canada (10) I emigrated to the United States from Trenton, Canada  
at Buffalo, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on July 30, 1921 under the name of Nellie Richards  
on July 30, 1921 on the Michigan Central Ry.  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 17, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since July 30, 1921  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since July 30, 1921  
on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Nellie Irene Richards  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Charles L. Sturgis, my occupation is Salesman

I reside at 150 Riverside St., Ash-t-bula, Ohio, and

My name is Norma Leidheiser, my occupation is Laborer

I reside at Rd No. 1, Ash-t-bula, O.

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Nettie Irene Richards

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since January 1, 1939

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Geneva, O. in the State of Ohio continuously since January 1, 1939 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do so (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. SO HELP ME GOD.

Charles L. Sturgis Norma Leidheiser (Signatures of witnesses)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, O. this 18th day of January

Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-145522 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3573 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By [Signature] Clerk [Signature] Deputy Clerk

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Nettie Irene Richards (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

By Jay Weisinger Clerk Deputy Clerk

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 14 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 6106191 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-169443

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

RECORD REGARDED AS APPLYING

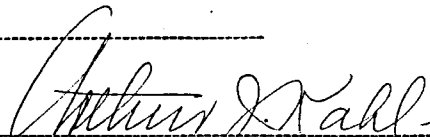
Name: BUCCOLO, CAROLINA  
Port of entry: New York, N.Y.  
Date: December 6, 1919  
Manner of arrival: SS Dante Alighieni

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

August 18, 1941.

(Date)



Arthur J. Kahl,  
Assistant District Director,  
Buffalo District.

TRIPPLICATE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3636

The State of Ohio,

In the Common Pleas

Court

Ashtabula County,

of Ashtabula Co. at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Carolina Campanelli (2) My present place of residence is 394 Chestnut St., Conneaut, Ohio (3) My occupation is housewife (4) I am 58 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 22, 1883 in Bonafro, Italy (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion medium, color of eyes brown, color of hair br & gr, height 5 feet 1 inches, weight 139 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race Italian, present nationality Italy (7) I am married; the name of my husband is Louis Campanelli; we were married on Jan. 26, 1901 at Bonafro, Italy; he or she was born at Bonafro, Italy on June 21, 1878 and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on April 21, 1909 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Conneaut, Ohio (8) I have 6 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: Mary (f) July 18, 1905, Bonafro, Italy; Santa (f) Aug. 1, 1908, Bonafro, Italy; Antoinette (f) Feb. 22, 1911, Canton, Ohio; Virginia (f) March 30, 1921, Conneaut, Ohio; Don (m) April 21, 1922, Conneaut, Ohio; Edith (f) Sept. 21, 1923, Conneaut, Ohio; all children reside in Conneaut, Ohio. (9) My last place of foreign residence was Naples, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from Naples, Italy (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N. Y. under the name of Carolina Accolo on December 6, 1919, on the SS Dante Alighieri (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE). All cells are empty.

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. on at in the Court.

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Carolina Campanelli (Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio

this 9th day of Oct., anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that

Certification No. 7-169443 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

(SEAL)

Jay W. Young, Clerk of the Court, Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

016-19119

NITIA Y. BERNARDI (GIA YALNOLY)  
(GIA YALNOLY)

as a result of the treaty with the  
(As a result of the treaty with the)

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Carolina Campanelli,  
(2) My present place of residence is 394 Chestnut St., Conneaut, Ashtabula County, Ohio  
(3) My occupation is Housewife  
(4) I am 60 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 22, 1883 in Bonefro, Campobossa, Italy  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion med., color of eyes bro., color of hair Bro-Gray  
height 5 feet 1 inches, weight 139 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Italy (7) I am a widow; the name of my wife or husband was Louis Campanelli  
we were married on Jan. 26, 1901 at Bonefro, Italy  
he or she was born at Bonefro, Italy on June 21, 1878  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on April 21, 1909 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at deceased, Feb. 15, 1943 and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_, or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 6 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Mary (f) born July 18, 1905, Bonefro, Italy; Santa (f) born Aug. 1, 1908, Bonefro, Italy; Antonette (f) born Feb. 22, 1911, Canton, Ohio; Virginia, (f) born Mar. 30, 1921, Conneaut, Ohio; Don (m) born Apr. 21, 1922, Conneaut, Ohio; Edith (f) born Sept. 21, 1923, Conneaut, Ohio; All the children live in Conneaut, Ohio, except Don, who is in the U. S. Army.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Bonefro, Italy (10) I emigrated to the United States from Naples, Italy  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on December 6, 1919 under the name of Carolina Buccolo, SS Dante Alighieni  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on October 9, 1941, in the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Dec. 6, 1919 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Dec. 7, 1919 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.

on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Carolina Campanelli  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)



AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Charles H. Slifer, my occupation is Teacher
I reside at 132 Craytor Ave., Conneaut, Ohio
My name is Mary Monda, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at 561 Chestnut St., Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Carolina Campanelli, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Jan. 1, 1939, to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Conneaut, in the State of Ohio, continuously since Jan. 1, 1939 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Charles H. Slifer (Signature of witness) Mary Monda (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 18th day of January, Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-169443 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3636 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk) [SEAL]
Alma H. Woodbury (Signature of Deputy Clerk)
By Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Carolina Campanelli (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 13th day of Nov, A. D. 1944

Jay W. Young (Signature of Clerk) Clerk.
Helen Cox (Signature of Deputy Clerk) Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 12 of List No. 124 and Certificate No. 6133180 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-147123

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Kowal, Wasyl  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: November 12, 1912  
Manner of arrival: SS President Lincoln

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

June 3, 1941

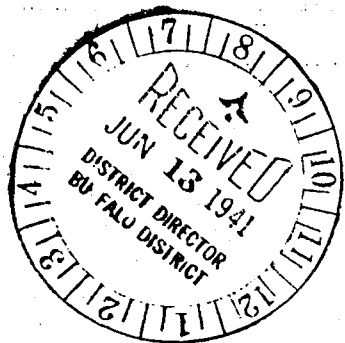
(Date)



District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By





TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3615

State of Ohio } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County } ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is Vasil Koval (Full, true name, without abbreviation, and other name which has been used, must appear here)
- (2) My present place of residence is RFD#2, Conneaut, Ashtabula, Ohio (3) My occupation is farmer
- (4) I am 47 years old. (5) I was born on May 24, 1894 in Kamunke, Czechoslovakia
- (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue  
color of hair brown, height 5 feet 5 inches, weight 153 pounds, visible distinctive marks none  
race Slovak, present nationality Czechoslovakia
- (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Agnes; we were married on 5-2-14  
at Johnstown, Penna.; he or she was born at Kamunke, Czechoslovakia  
on about 1894; and entered the United States at Hoboken, New Jersey  
on Sept. 1912 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at RFD#2, Conneaut, Ohio
- (8) I have 3 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
John (male) born 9-17-16 in Barberton, Ohio; Agnes (f) born 3-12-25 in Conneaut, Ohio; Mildred (f) born Conneaut, Ohio on July 17, 1927;  
all reside in Conneaut, Ohio;
- (9) My last place of foreign residence was Kamunke, Czechoslovakia (10) I emigrated to the United States from Hamburg, Germany  
at New York, N. Y. under the name of Wasyi Koval  
on Nov. 12, 1912 on the SS President Lincoln
- (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I have heretofore made declaration of intention: No. 41240, on April 4, 1919 at Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio in the Common Pleas

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Vasil Koval  
(Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 3th day of September, anno Domini 41

I hereby certify that Certification No. 7-147123 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

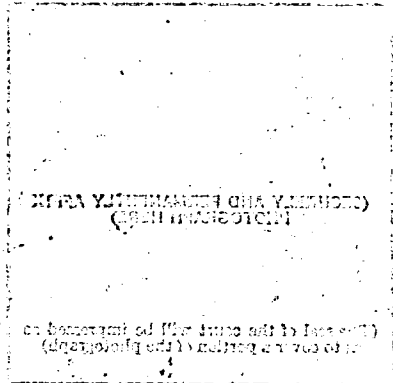
[SEAL]

By James Young Clerk of the Common Pleas Court  
Wm. J. ... Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

e16-19119



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Vasil Koval  
(2) My present place of residence is R. D. 2, Conneaut, Ohio, Ash. (3) My occupation is car repairer  
(4) I am 49 years old. (5) I was born on May 24, 1894, in Kamunka, Czechoslovakia  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair br  
height 5 feet 5 inches, weight 153 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Czechoslovakia I am not married; the name of my wife Agnes Koval  
we were married on May 2, 1914, at Johnstown, Pa.  
he or she was born at Kamunka, Czechoslovakia, on 1894  
and entered the United States at Hoboken, N. J. on Sept. 1912 (of permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at R. F. D. Conneaut, Ohio with me and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 5 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
John (m) Sept. 17, 1916 Barberton, Ohio; Agnes (f) March 12, 1925  
Conneaut, Ohio; Mildred (f) July 17, 1927 Conneaut, Ohio; all children  
live in Conneaut, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Kamunka, Czechoslovakia (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Hamburg, Germany  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on Nov. 12, 1912 on the SS President Lincoln  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Sept. 3, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at  
this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years  
immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in  
or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.  
(16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the  
principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Nov. 12, 1912  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
May, 1914 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_  
on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declara-  
tion of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United  
States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own  
knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is  
signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Vasil Koval  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Paul Bradnan, my occupation is farmer

I reside at R. F. D. 2, Conneaut, Ohio (Number and street) (City or town) (State) and

My name is Andrew Bradnan, my occupation is farmer

I reside at R. F. D. 2, Conneaut, Ohio (Number and street) (City or town) (State)

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Vasil Koval

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Jan. 1, 1939

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,

and at R. 2, Conneaut in the State of Ohio continuously since Jan. 1, 1939 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Paul Bradnan  
(Signature of witness)

Andrew Bradnan  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of Jan.

Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-147123 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3615 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

By Jay Weising Clerk. [SEAL]  
W. E. G. Gault Deputy Clerk.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Vasil Koval  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

By Jay Weising Clerk.  
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 15 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 6106192 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-150751

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Cellurale, Isidoro  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: November 8, 1922  
Manner of arrival: SS Colombo

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

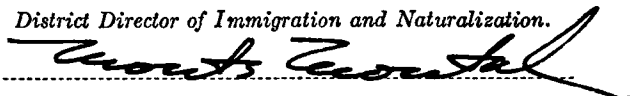
November 25, 1940

(Date)

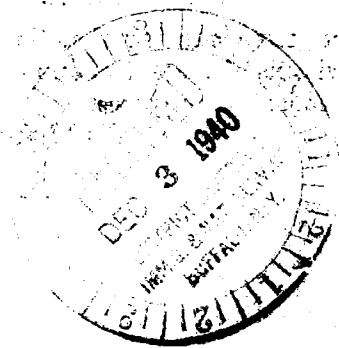


District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By







NATURALIZATION No. 2537-P-2961

In the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County

In the matter of the petition of  
Gordon Antonio Cellwode.  
TO BE ADMITTED A CITIZEN OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DEPOSITIONS

Filed

Clerk.

By Deputy Clerk.

INTERROGATORIES IN DEPOSITIONS OF WITNESSES

To prove residence and other qualifications of an alien petitioner for naturalization under the provisions of subsection (b) of Section 309 of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1143)

STATE OF Ohio  
COUNTY OF Ashtabula } ss:

Vincent De Pascale being first duly sworn by me, deposed, testified, and said as follows:  
(Name of first witness)

1. Q. State your name, age, occupation, and address.

A. Name Vincent De Pascale, age 69.  
occupation Painter, address 2605 Lib Ave - Ashtabula, O.  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State)

2. Q. Where were you born? A. Italy

3. Q. Are you a citizen of the United States? A. Yes.

4. Q. If you are a naturalized citizen, state WHEN, WHERE, and in WHAT court you were naturalized and the number of your certificate. A. Dec. 23, 1903 - Common Pleas Court of Mahoning County at Youngstown, Ohio.

5. Q. If you claim citizenship through another person, explain fully, giving essential dates and relationship A.

6. Q. Are you acquainted with the petitioner for naturalization Antonio Cellwode (Name of petitioner)? A. Yes.

7. Q. State when and where you first met the petitioner and how you came to meet him/her.

A. I met him in Girard, Ohio & saw him there up to 1930 when I moved to Ashtabula O.

8. Q. Have you personally known him/her to be a resident of the United States? A. Yes.

9. Q. State at what places in the United States you have known him/her to reside, and between what dates you knew him/her to reside at each place.

A. 

City or town	County	State	Month	From- Day	Year	Month	To- Day	Year
Cherry Valley	Ashtabula	Ohio	3	-	1940	8	-	1942

10. Q. When did (s)he remove from Cherry Valley, State of Ohio

(Name of city or town)

? (This question refers to the city or town and State mentioned in the deposition notice.) A. In August 1942 he moved to Ashtabula O.

11. Q. Where did you reside during the time the petitioner lived in the city or town and State mentioned in question 10? A. Same.

12. Q. How often did you see the petitioner while (s)he resided in the State mentioned in question 10?

A. 2 x month

13. Q. Since you first met him/her in the United States has (s)he ever been absent from the United States? (If so give dates and facts.) A. No.

14. Q. Has the petitioner ever to your knowledge been arrested or charged with, or convicted of, a crime or a violation of law? (Give facts.) A. No.

15. Q. Has the petitioner to your knowledge, behaved as a person of good moral character during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States? A. Yes.

16. Q. Has the petitioner ever been an anarchist, a believer in anarchy, or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? A. No.

17. Q. Do you believe from your personal knowledge of the petitioner that during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States (s)he has been attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States? A. Yes.

18. Q. Do you know of anything that might in your opinion disqualify the petitioner for citizenship? A. No.

Vincent DePascale  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Jefferson, Ohio  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Jan., 1945 I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above-named witness established to my satisfaction that (s)he is a citizen of the United States and that his/her statements relate to the petitioner concerned.

Frank A. Mastriana  
Naturalization Examiner  
(Title of attester)

STATE OF Ohio  
COUNTY OF Ashtabula

ss:

Flores Coy & Alfred Coy being first duly sworn by me, deposed, testified, and said as follows:  
(Name of second witness)

1. Q. State your name, age, occupation, and address.

A. Name Flores Coy & Alfred Coy, age 55 & 62  
occupation Laborer, address 425 W-29 St. Ashtabula, Ohio

2. Q. Where were you born? A. Both in Ohio

3. Q. Are you a citizen of the United States? A. Yes.

4. Q. If you are a naturalized citizen, state WHEN, WHERE, and in WHAT court you were naturalized and the number of your certificate. A. \_\_\_\_\_

5. Q. If you claim citizenship through another person, explain fully, giving essential dates and relationship. A. \_\_\_\_\_

6. Q. Are you acquainted with the petitioner for naturalization Isidoro Antonio Cellurale? A. Yes.  
(Name of petitioner)

7. Q. State when and where you first met the petitioner and how you came to meet him/her.  
A. We met him when he came to Cherry Valley to farm

8. Q. Have you personally known him/her to be a resident of the United States? A. Yes

9. Q. State at what places in the United States you have known him/her to reside, and between what dates you knew him/her to reside at each place.

A.	City or town.	County	State	Month	From— Day	Year	Month	To— Day	Year
	<u>Cherry Valley</u>	<u>Ashtabula</u>	<u>Ohio</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>40</u>		<u>8</u>	<u>1942</u>	

10. Q. When did (s)he remove from Cherry Valley, State of Ohio? (This question refers to the city or town and State mentioned in the deposition notice.) A. In August 1942.  
(Name of city or town)

11. Q. Where did you reside during the time the petitioner lived in the city or town and State mentioned in question 10? A. We lived in Cherry valley until Spring of 1943.

12. Q. How often did you see the petitioner while (s)he resided in the State mentioned in question 10? A. Daily.

13. Q. Since you first met him/her in the United States has (s)he ever been absent from the United States? (If so give dates and facts.) A. nt.

14. Q. Has the petitioner ever to your knowledge been arrested or charged with, or convicted of, a crime or a violation of law? (Give facts.) A. No

15. Q. Has the petitioner to your knowledge, behaved as a person of good moral character during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States? A. Yes

16. Q. Has the petitioner ever been an anarchist, a believer in anarchy, or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? A. No

17. Q. Do you believe from your personal knowledge of the petitioner that during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States (s)he has been attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States? A. Yes

18. Q. Do you know of anything that might in your opinion disqualify the petitioner for citizenship? A. No

X Flossie Coy.  
Albert Coy  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Ashtabula, Ohio  
this 12th day of March, 1945 I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above-named witness established to my satisfaction that (s)he is a citizen of the United States and that his/her statements relate to the petitioner concerned.

J. A. Mastriana  
Notary Public  
(Title of attester)

NATURALIZATION No. 2537-P-2961

In the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula  
County

In the matter of the petition of  
Sidoro Antonio Cellurale

TO BE ADMITTED A CITIZEN OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DEPOSITIONS

Filed

Clerk.  
By Deputy Clerk.

INTERROGATORIES IN DEPOSITIONS OF WITNESSES

To prove residence and other qualifications of an alien petitioner for naturalization under the provisions of subsection (b) of Section 309 of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1143)

STATE OF Ohio  
COUNTY OF Mahoning } ss:

Lyda Sabino being first duly sworn by me, deposed, testified, and said as follows:  
(Name of first witness)

1. Q. State your name, age, occupation, and address.

A. Name Lyda Sabino, age 36  
occupation housewife, address 45 Hancock St - Girard, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State)

2. Q. Where were you born? A. Girard, Ohio

3. Q. Are you a citizen of the United States? A. \_\_\_\_\_

4. Q. If you are a naturalized citizen, state WHEN, WHERE, and in WHAT court you were naturalized and the number of your certificate. A. \_\_\_\_\_

5. Q. If you claim citizenship through another person, explain fully, giving essential dates and relationship. A. \_\_\_\_\_

6. Q. Are you acquainted with the petitioner for naturalization Antonio Cellurale ? A. Yes  
(Name of petitioner)

7. Q. State when and where you first met the petitioner and how you came to meet him/her.  
A. He came to board at our house, shortly after he came to U.S. - about 1922 or 23.

8. Q. Have you personally known him/her to be a resident of the United States? A. Yes.

9. Q. State at what places in the United States you have known him/her to reside, and between what dates you knew him/her to reside at each place.

A. Grand City or town Trouball County Ohio State 1923 From— Day Year March To— Day Year 1940

10. Q. When did (s)he remove from Grand, State of Ohio (Name of city or town)? (This question refers to the city or town and State mentioned in the deposition notice.) A. About March 1940

11. Q. Where did you reside during the time the petitioner lived in the city or town and State mentioned in question 10? A. Same as above

12. Q. How often did you see the petitioner while (s)he resided in the State mentioned in question 10? A. Every day

13. Q. Since you first met him/her in the United States has (s)he ever been absent from the United States? (If so give dates and facts.) A. No.

14. Q. Has the petitioner ever to your knowledge been arrested or charged with, or convicted of, a crime or a violation of law? (Give facts.) A. No.

15. Q. Has the petitioner to your knowledge, behaved as a person of good moral character during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States? A. Yes.

16. Q. Has the petitioner ever been an anarchist, a believer in anarchy, or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? A. No.

17. Q. Do you believe from your personal knowledge of the petitioner that during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States (s)he has been attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States? A. Yes.

18. Q. Do you know of anything that might in your opinion disqualify the petitioner for citizenship? A. No.

Lyda Sabino  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Youngstown, Ohio  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Feb., 1945 I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above-named witness established to my satisfaction that (s)he is a citizen of the United States and that his/her statements relate to the petitioner concerned.

F. A. Mastrana  
Noty. Examiner  
(Title of attesor) 16-14143

STATE OF Ohio

COUNTY OF Mahoning

ss:

Angelina Shiocca being first duly sworn by me, deposed, testified, and said as follows:  
(Name of second witness)

1. Q. State your name, age, occupation, and address.

A. Name Angelina Shiocca, age 52  
occupation housewife, address 501 So. Market St - Girard, O.

2. Q. Where were you born? A. Italy

3. Q. Are you a citizen of the United States? A. Yes.

4. Q. If you are a naturalized citizen, state WHEN, WHERE, and in WHAT COURT you were naturalized and the number of your certificate. A. Through Husband who was naty in W. Va. Ohio. about 1910.

5. Q. If you claim citizenship through another person, explain fully, giving essential dates and relationship. A. \_\_\_\_\_

6. Q. Are you acquainted with the petitioner for naturalization Antonio Cellurale? A. Yes.  
(Name of petitioner)

7. Q. State when and where you first met the petitioner and how you came to meet him/her. A. I lived next door to Wat #1 & met him when he boarded with them. I had a grocery store & he dealt with me.

8. Q. Have you personally known him/her to be a resident of the United States? A. \_\_\_\_\_

9. Q. State at what places in the United States you have known him/her to reside, and between what dates you knew him/her to reside at each place.

A.	City or town	County	State	Month	From Day	Year	Month	To Day	Year
	<u>Girard</u>	<u>Trumbull</u>	<u>Ohio</u>		<u>1923</u>		<u>March</u>		<u>1940</u>

10. Q. When did (s)he remove from Girard, State of Ohio? (This question refers to the city or town and State mentioned in the deposition notice.) A. About March 1940.

11. Q. Where did you reside during the time the petitioner lived in the city or town and State mentioned in question 10? A. Same until as above.

12. Q. How often did you see the petitioner while (s)he resided in the State mentioned in question 10? A. about every day.

13. Q. Since you first met him/her in the United States has (s)he ever been absent from the United States? (If so give dates and facts.) A. No.



14. Q. Has the petitioner ever to your knowledge been arrested or charged with, or convicted of, a crime or a violation of law? (Give facts.) A. No.

15. Q. Has the petitioner to your knowledge, behaved as a person of good moral character during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States? A. Yes.

16. Q. Has the petitioner ever been an anarchist, a believer in anarchy, or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? A. No.

17. Q. Do you believe from your personal knowledge of the petitioner that during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States (s)he has been attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States? A. Yes.

18. Q. Do you know of anything that might in your opinion disqualify the petitioner for citizenship? A. No.

X Angelina Sirocco  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Youngstown, Ohio  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Feb., 1945 I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above-named witness established to my satisfaction that (s)he is a citizen of the United States and that his/her statements relate to the petitioner concerned.

F. A. Mastriana  
Naty Esquivel  
(Title of attester)

TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. 7467

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

State of Ohio } In the Common Pleas Court  
Trumbull County } ss: of Trumbull County at Warren

I, Isidoro Antonio Cellurale  
now residing at 53 Hancock St., Girard Trumbull Ohio  
occupation Steelworker, aged 44 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion ruddy, color of eyes brown  
color of hair black, height 5 feet 5 inches; weight 227 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
thumb on left hand amputated at first joint  
race Italian (South), nationality Italy  
I was born in Elena Sanita, Italy, on May 10, 1896  
I am yes married. The name of my wife or husband is Luiga  
we were married on Sept. 15, 1921, at Elena Sanita, Italy; she or he was  
born at Elena Sanita, Italy, on June 10, 1891, entered the United States  
at Elena Sanita, Italy, on June 10, 1891, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at Elena Sanita, Italy. I have no children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows:

none

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ (City or town) \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of court)  
my last foreign residence was Elena Sanita, Italy (Country)  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Naples Italy (Country)  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York City (Country)  
under the name of Cellurale, Isidoro, on November 8, 1922  
on the vessel S. S. Colombo (If other than by vessel, state manner of arrival)

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, of whom or of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Isidoro Antonio Cellurale  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Warren, Ohio this 10th day of January, anno Domini, 1941 Certification No. 7-150780 on the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

David H. Thomas

[SEAL]

Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.

By \_\_\_\_\_, Deputy Clerk.



560448

No

2961 F



ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2961

## PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Isidoro Antonio Cellurale  
 (2) My present place of residence is 2829 Lake Ave., Ashtabula, Ash, Ohio occupation is helper N.Y.C.R.R.C.  
 (4) I am 47 years old. (5) I was born on May 10, 1896 in Elena Sanita, Italy  
 (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion ruddy color of eyes br, color of hair black  
 height 5 feet 5 inches, weight 227 pounds, visible distinctive marks thumb on left hand amputated, race white  
 present nationality Italy (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Luiga  
 we were married on Sept. 15, 1921 at Elena Sanita, Italy  
 he or she was born at Elena Sanita, Italy on June 10, 1891  
 and entered the United States at Elena Sanita, Italy on not for permanent residence in the United States  
 and now resides at Elena Sanita, Italy and was naturalized on not  
 at not certificate No. not or became a citizen by not

(8) I have no children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Elena Sanita, Italy  
Naples, Italy  
 at New York, N. Y. under the name of Isidoro Cellurale  
 on November 8, 1922 on the SS Colombo  
 as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Jan. 10, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
 Court of Trumbull County at Warren, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Nov. 8, 1922  
 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since

Nov. 1922 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.  
 on not at not in the not  
 Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit:

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
 (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Isidoro Antonio Cellurale  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 224 L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Geo. D. Visconty, my occupation is storekeeper, N.Y.C.R.R.Co. I reside at 1731 Columbus Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio and My name is Felix M. Alberts, my occupation is blacksmith, N.Y.R.R., Co. I reside at 540 W. 32nd St., Ashtabula, Ohio, P. O. Box 233

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Isidoro Antonio Cellurale, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Jan. 1, 1939; to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since Jan. 1, 1939 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief SO HELP ME GOD.

Geo D Visconty Felix M Alberts (Signatures of witnesses)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of January Anno Domini 1944 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-150751 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 7467 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W Young Clerk [SEAL] Mac E Shultz Deputy Clerk

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Isidoro-Antonio Cellurale (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 12th day of March A. D. 1945

Jay W Young Clerk Helen Cox Deputy Clerk

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 10 of List No. 127 and Certificate No. 6430513 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 R 131541

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Robert Hinton Jones  
Port of entry: Boston, Mass.  
Date: Nov. 1, 1923  
Manner of arrival: SS Franconia

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Pub., No. 853, 76th Cong.), solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued

SEP 26 1942

LEMUEL B. SCHOFIELD,  
Special Assistant to the Attorney General.

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRY ISSUED

hsa

(RM)

*E. Salisbury*  
js

Chief, Certifications Branch.

NATURALIZATION No. \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

Court of \_\_\_\_\_

In the matter of the petition of \_\_\_\_\_

TO BE ADMITTED A CITIZEN OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DEPOSITIONS

Filed \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk.

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy Clerk.

INTERROGATORIES IN DEPOSITIONS OF WITNESSES

To prove residence and other qualifications of an alien petitioner for naturalization under the provisions of subsection (b) of Section 309 of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1143)

STATE OF Ohio

COUNTY OF Cuyahoga ss: \_\_\_\_\_

Gwendolyn J. Toll being first duly sworn by me, deposed, testified, and said as follows:  
(Name of first witness)

1. Q. State your name, age, occupation, and address.

A. Name Gwendolyn J. Toll, age 40  
occupation Housewife, address 1390 Cleveland St  
1390 Cleveland Heights, Ohio (Number and street) (City or town) (State)

2. Q. Where were you born? A. \_\_\_\_\_

3. Q. Are you a citizen of the United States? A. yes  
married Sept 18, 1926

4. Q. If you are a naturalized citizen, state WHEN, WHERE, and in WHAT court you were naturalized and the number of your certificate. A. \_\_\_\_\_

5. Q. If you claim citizenship through another person, explain fully, giving essential dates and relationship. A. \_\_\_\_\_

6. Q. Are you acquainted with the petitioner for naturalization Robert  
Henton Jones? A. yes  
(Name of petitioner)

7. Q. State when and where you first met the petitioner and how you came to meet him/her.  
A. I first met petitioner in Nov  
1923 in Cleveland, Ohio

8. Q. Have you personally known him/her to be a resident of the United States? A. Yes

9. Q. State at what places in the United States you have known him/her to reside, and between what dates you knew him/her to reside at each place.

A. City or town County State Month Day Year Month Day Year  
Cleveland Cuyahoga Ohio Nov. 1923 May 31st, 1943

10. Q. When did (s)he remove from Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, State of Ohio (Name of city or town) State of Ohio  
? (This question refers to the city or town and State mentioned in the deposition notice.) A. May 31st, 1943

11. Q. Where did you reside during the time the petitioner lived in the city or town and State mentioned in question 10? A. About One each

1390 Cleveland ~~South~~ Heights Blvd, Cleveland Ohio  
12. Q. How often did you see the petitioner while (s)he resided in the State mentioned in question 10? Ohio  
A. At least once each week

13. Q. Since you first met him/her in the United States has (s)he ever been absent from the United States? (If so give dates and facts.) A. no

14. Q. Has the petitioner ever to your knowledge been arrested or charged with, or convicted of, a crime or a violation of law? (Give facts.) A. no

15. Q. Has the petitioner to your knowledge, behaved as a person of good moral character during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States? A. yes

16. Q. Has the petitioner ever been an anarchist, a believer in anarchy, or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? A. no

17. Q. Do you believe from your personal knowledge of the petitioner that during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States (s)he has been attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States? A. yes

18. Q. Do you know of anything that might in your opinion disqualify the petitioner for citizenship? A. no

Jwendolyn J. Tall (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Cleveland Ohio

this 3rd day of March, 1944 I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above-named witness established to my satisfaction that (s)he is a citizen of the United States and that his/her statements relate to the petitioner concerned.

G. H. Penhark



STATE OF Ohio  
COUNTY OF Cuyahoga

ss:

William Thomas being first duly sworn by me, deposed, testified, and  
(Name of second witness)

said as follows:

1. Q. State your name, age, occupation, and address.

A. Name William Thomas, age 64  
occupation Store Manager, address 1088-Quilliams Road Cleveland Heights Ohio

2. Q. Where were you born? A. Wales England

3. Q. Are you a citizen of the United States? A. Yes

4. Q. If you are a naturalized citizen, state WHEN, WHERE, and in WHAT court you were naturalized and the number of your certificate. A. Oct 2nd, 1924, Common Pleas Court, Cleveland Ohio - (Seen) S/N 2093253

5. Q. If you claim citizenship through another person, explain fully, giving essential dates and relationship. A. ✓

6. Q. Are you acquainted with the petitioner for naturalization Robert Hinton Jones (Name of petitioner)? A. Yes

7. Q. State when and where you first met the petitioner and how you came to meet him/her. A. about 1922 at Cleveland, Ohio - His uncle worked for me + I met him - He worked for me later on

8. Q. Have you personally known him/her to be a resident of the United States? A. Yes

9. Q. State at what places in the United States you have known him/her to reside, and between what dates you knew him/her to reside at each place.

A.	City or town	County	State	Month	From— Day	Year	Month	To— Day	Year
	<u>Brecksville</u>		<u>Ohio</u>	<u>Jan</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1941</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>1943</u>

10. Q. When did he remove from the county of Cuyahoga, State of Ohio? (This question refers to the county and State mentioned in the deposition notice.) A. Some time late in 1943

11. Q. Where did you reside during the time the petitioner lived in the county and State mentioned in question 10? A. 1088-Quilliams Road Cleveland Heights Ohio

12. Q. How often did you see the petitioner while he resided in the county and State mentioned in question 10? A. Once a month

13. Q. Since you first met him/her in the United States has he ever been absent from the United States? (If so give dates and facts.) A. no

14. Q. Has the petitioner ever to your knowledge been arrested or charged with, or convicted of, a crime or a violation of law? (Give facts.) A. no

15. Q. Has the petitioner to your knowledge, behaved as a person of good moral character during all the time you have known him/~~her~~ as a resident of the United States? A. Yes

16. Q. Has the petitioner ever been an anarchist or a polygamist, a believer in anarchy or in the practice of polygamy, or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? A. no

17. Q. Do you believe from your personal knowledge of the petitioner that during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States he has been attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States? A. Yes

18. Q. Do you know of anything that might in your opinion disqualify the petitioner for citizenship? A. no

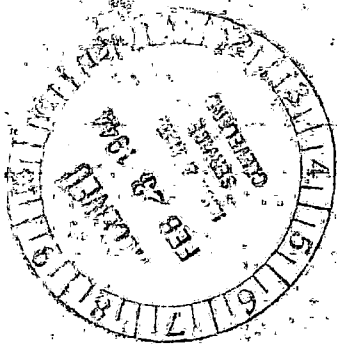
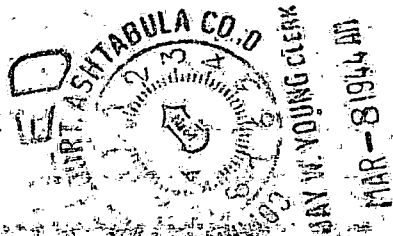
Wm Thomas  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Cleveland Ohio  
this 4th day of February, 1944 I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above-named witness established to my satisfaction that he is a citizen of the United States and that his/her statements relate to the petitioner concerned.

George Kellogg

Naturalization Examiner  
(Title of attester)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-14143



ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2962

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Of a Married Person, under Sec. 310(a) or (b), 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1144-1145)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed pursuant to Section 310(a) or (b), or Section 311 or 312, of the Nationality Act of 1940, respectfully shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Robert Hinton Jones,  
(Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)

(2) My present place of residence is Bobellen Farm, RD 2, Dorset, Ashtabula County, Ohio  
(Number and street) (City or town) (County) (State) (3) My occupation is Foreman

(4) I am 31 years old. (5) I was born on October 23, 1912 in Porthcawl, Wales  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country)

(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male color white, complexion fair, color of eyes gray, color of hair bro., height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, weight 150 pounds; visible distinctive marks none; race white, present nationality Great Britain

(7) I am married; the name of my wife Ellen Janet Jones we were married on June 25, 1938  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

at Covington, Kentucky she was born at Lakewood, Ohio on March 26, 1918  
(City or town) (State or country) (City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (Month) (Day) (Year)

entered the United States at Dorset, Ohio, with me. on October 23, 1912 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Dorset, Ohio, with me.  
(City or town) (State) (Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

and was naturalized on October 23, 1912 at Dorset, Ohio, with me.  
(Month) (Day) (Year) (City or town) (State)

certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by birth  
(7a) (If petition is filed under Section 311, Nationality Act of 1940) I have resided in the United States in marital union with my United States citizen spouse for at least 1 year immediately preceding the date of filing this petition for naturalization.

(7b) (If petition is filed under Section 312, Nationality Act of 1940) My husband or wife is a citizen of the United States, is in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of an American institution of research recognized as such by the Attorney General of the United States, or an American firm or corporation engaged in whole or in part in the development of foreign trade and commerce of the United States, or a subsidiary thereof; and such husband or wife is regularly stationed abroad in such employment. I intend in good faith to take up residence within the United States immediately upon the termination of such employment abroad.

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Thomas Daniel Forbes Jones, (m) born July 31, 1939, Cleveland, Ohio;  
David Robert Jones (m) born Nov. 10, 1942, Cleveland, Ohio; Both children reside in Dorset, Ohio, at the Bobellen Farm.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Abercynon, Wales (10) I emigrated to the United States from Liverpool, England  
(City or town) (County, district, province, or state) (Country) (City or town) (Country)

(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Boston, Mass. under the name of Robert Hinton Jones, on Nov. 1, 1923 on the SS Franconia as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.  
(City or town) (State) (City or town) (Month) (Day) (Year) (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) (Declaration of intention not required) (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the United States of America for the term of 2 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit: since Nov. 1, 1923 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization

number   on   at   in the   Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed. (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Robert Hinton Jones  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-406  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-10-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Park H. Waterman, my occupation is Real Estate
I reside at Jefferson, Ohio

My name is Mabel C. Waterman, my occupation is Housewife
I reside at Jefferson, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Robert Hinton Jones,
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Jan. 1, 1942

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is now and during all such period has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Signatures of Park H. Waterman and Mabel C. Waterman

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses, in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit, in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of January, Anno Domini 1944 hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7R-131541 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Signature of Jay W. Young, Clerk, and Mabel C. Waterman, Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Signature of Robert Hinton Jones, (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

Signature of Jay W. Young, Clerk, and Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 7 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 6133165 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-153795

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Vuorio, Ida  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: October 4, 1912  
Manner of arrival: SS Lusitania

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

June 20, 1941  
(Date)



District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By 

NATURALIZATION No. \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

Court of \_\_\_\_\_

In the matter of the petition of \_\_\_\_\_

TO BE ADMITTED A CITIZEN OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DEPOSITIONS

Filed \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk.

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy Clerk.

INTERROGATORIES IN DEPOSITIONS OF WITNESSES

To prove residence and other qualifications of an alien petitioner for naturalization under the provisions of subsection (b) of Section 309 of the Nationality Act of 1940 (54 Stat. 1143)

STATE OF New Jersey  
COUNTY OF Essex } ss:

Ida Maria Hill being first duly sworn by me, deposed, testified, and said as follows:  
(Name of first witness)

1. Q. State your name, age, occupation, and address.

A. Name Ida Maria Hill, age 51 years  
occupation Housewife address Route #1, Vanderburg Village, Freehold, N.J.  
(Number and street) (City or town) (State)

2. Q. Where were you born? A. Finland

3. Q. Are you a citizen of the United States? A. Yes.

4. Q. If you are a naturalized citizen, state WHEN, WHERE, and in WHAT COURT you were naturalized and the number of your certificate. A. July 6, 1942, at Freehold, N.J. in the Common Pleas Court of Monmouth County N/C# 5405138 seen

5. Q. If you claim citizenship through another person, explain fully, giving essential dates and relationship. A. \_\_\_\_\_

6. Q. Are you acquainted with the petitioner for naturalization Lilja Viitala (Name of petitioner)? A. Yes.

7. Q. State when and where you first met the petitioner and how you came to meet him/her. A. In the Fall of 1937 at the home of Mrs Katolainen in Jinton Falls, Edmontown, N.J.

8. Q. Have you personally known him/her to be a resident of the United States? A. Yes.

9. Q. State at what places in the United States you have known him/her to reside, and between what dates you knew him/her to reside at each place.

A. 

City or town	County	State	Month	From—Day	Year	Month	To—Day	Year
Holmdel	Monmouth	N.J.	Fall		1937	Aug 1.		1941

10. Q. When did (s)he remove from Holmdel, State of New Jersey

(Name of city or town) (This question refers to the city or town and State mentioned in the deposition notice.) A. About Aug. 1. 1941: She then stayed in my home until about October

11. Q. Where did you reside during the time the petitioner lived in the city or town and State mentioned in question 10? A. Same address Or Nov. 1941 with She went to Ohio

12. Q. How often did you see the petitioner while (s)he resided in the State mentioned in question 10? A. About once a week

13. Q. Since you first met him/her in the United States has (s)he ever been absent from the United States? (If so give dates and facts.) A. No

14. Q. Has the petitioner ever to your knowledge been arrested or charged with, or convicted of, a crime or a violation of law? (Give facts.) A. No

15. Q. Has the petitioner to your knowledge, behaved as a person of good moral character during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States? A. yes

16. Q. Has the petitioner ever been an anarchist, a believer in anarchy, or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? A. No

17. Q. Do you believe from your personal knowledge of the petitioner that during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States (s)he has been attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States? A. Yes

18. Q. Do you know of anything that might in your opinion disqualify the petitioner for citizenship? A. No

Da Maria Hill  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Newark, NJ  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1944 I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above-named witness established to my satisfaction that (s)he is a citizen of the United States and that his/her statements relate to the petitioner concerned.

Care M. Puffer  
Naturalization Examiner  
(Title of attestor) 16-14143

STATE OF New Jersey  
COUNTY OF Essex ss:

Marianna Ketolainen being first duly sworn by me, deposed, testified, and said as follows:  
(Name of second witness)

1. Q. State your name, age, occupation, and address.

A. Name Marianna Ketolainen, age 46 years  
occupation Housewife, address Box # 101A Eatontown, N.J.

2. Q. Where were you born? A. Finland

3. Q. Are you a citizen of the United States? A. Yes.

4. Q. If you are a naturalized citizen, state WHEN, WHERE, and in WHAT COURT you were naturalized and the number of your certificate. A. November 10, 1943 at Freehold, N.J. in the Common Pleas Court of Monmouth County. Cert # 5838661 Seen

5. Q. If you claim citizenship through another person, explain fully, giving essential dates and relationship. A. \_\_\_\_\_

6. Q. Are you acquainted with the petitioner for naturalization Lilja Vitala (Name of petitioner)? A. Yes.

7. Q. State when and where you first met the petitioner and how you came to meet him/her. A. In the early part of the year 1937 in the Finnish Hall in New York, N.Y.

8. Q. Have you personally known him/her to be a resident of the United States? A. Yes.

9. Q. State at what places in the United States you have known him/her to reside, and between what dates you knew him/her to reside at each place.

A. 

City or town	County	State	Month	From—Day	Year	Month	To—Day	Year
<u>Holmdel</u>	<u>Monmouth</u>	<u>N.J.</u>	<u>Full</u>	<u>1937</u>	<u>Aug</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1941</u>	

10. Q. When did (s)he remove from Holmdel, State of New Jersey (Name of city or town)? (This question refers to the city or town and State mentioned in the deposition notice.) A. About August 1, 1941

11. Q. Where did you reside during the time the petitioner lived in the city or town and State mentioned in question 10? A. Same address.

12. Q. How often did you see the petitioner while (s)he resided in the State mentioned in question 10? A. About once a week

13. Q. Since you first met him/her in the United States has (s)he ever been absent from the United States? (If so give dates and facts.) A. No



14. Q. Has the petitioner ever to your knowledge been arrested or charged with, or convicted of, a crime or a violation of law? (Give facts.) A. No

15. Q. Has the petitioner to your knowledge, behaved as a person of good moral character during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States? A. yes

16. Q. Has the petitioner ever been an anarchist, a believer in anarchy, or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? A. No

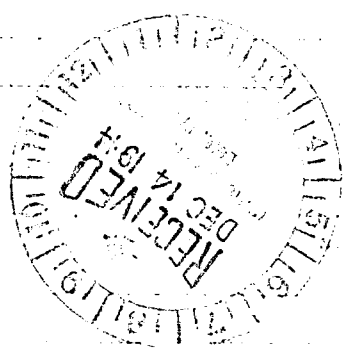
17. Q. Do you believe from your personal knowledge of the petitioner that during all the time you have known him/her as a resident of the United States (s)he has been attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States? A. yes

18. Q. Do you know of anything that might in your opinion disqualify the petitioner for citizenship? A. No

Martina Trelawny  
(Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Newark, NJ  
this 14 day of November, 1944 I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above-named witness established to my satisfaction that (s)he is a citizen of the United States and that his/her statements relate to the petitioner concerned.

Core W. [Signature]  
U.S. Naturalization Examiner  
(Title of attester)



TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

No. 3623

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, In the Common Pleas Court
Ashtabula County, of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Ida Wilhelmina Lohva
(2) My present place of residence is 1316 West 3rd St, Ashtabula, Ohio
(4) I am 63 years old. (5) I was born on Sept. 14, 1877, in Wahantakaa, Finland
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue
(7) I was married; the name of my wife's husband is Henry Lohva; we were married on Dec. 22, 1916
(8) I have 1 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: Anna (f) Feb. 1, 1919 at Ashtabula, Ohio, resides at Ashtabula, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Liverpool, England
(10) I emigrated to the United States from Liverpool, England
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was on October 4, 1912, on the SS Lusitania, under the name of Ida Vuorio
(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 2 main columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES. Each column has sub-columns for PORT, DATE (Month, day, year), and VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE.

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. on at in the in the

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Ida Wilhelmina Lohva
(Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other names if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio

this 5th day of Sept., anno Domini 1911 I hereby certify that

Certification 8-153795 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

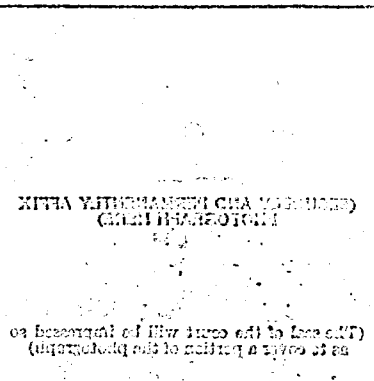
[SEAL]

Jay W. Young
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court
Helen Cox
Deputy Clerk

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

016-19119



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Ida Wilhelmina Lohva, Ashtabula, Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is 1316 W. 3rd St., Ashtabula, Ohio (3) My occupation is housewife  
(4) I am 66 years old. (5) I was born on Sept. 14, 1877 in Wahantakaa, Turunlaani, Finland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex fe., color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair gray  
height 5 feet 7 inches, weight 140 pounds, visible distinctive marks birthmark on rt cheek white  
present nationality Finland (7) I was married; the name of my wife's husband is Henry Lohva  
we were married on Dec. 22, 1916 at New York, N. Y.  
he or she was born at Oulu, Oulunlaani, Finland on March 10, 1872  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on July 1, 1906 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at is deceased 3-20-1931 and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not

(8) I have 1 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Anna Wilhelmiina (f) Feb. 1, 1919, Ashtabula, Ohio, resides  
Ashtabula, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Wahantakaa, Turunlaani, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Liverpool, England  
at New York, N. Y. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on October 4, 1912 on the SS Lusitania  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Sept. 5, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since Oct. 4, 1912  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
Dec. 1916 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.  
on not at not in the not  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: not

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to not

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Ida Wilhelmina Lohva.  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form N-405  
(Old 2204 L-B)  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(Edition of 1-13-41)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Martha Paolucci, my occupation is housework
I reside at 482 W. Main St., Geneva, Ohio
My name is Minnie Ida Lukkarila, my occupation is housewife
I reside at 1306 West 3rd St., Ashtabula, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Ida Wilhelmina Lohva Jan. 1, 1939

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Jan. 1, 1939
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Ashtabula in the State of Ohio continuously since Jan. 1, 1939 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. SO HELP ME GOD.

Martha Paolucci Minnie Ida Lukkarila
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of Jan.

Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-158795 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3623 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young Clerk. [SEAL]
Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Ida Wilhelmina Lohva.
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

Jay W. Young Clerk.
Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.-In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 15 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 106193 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-173456

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: ESSA MONONEN  
Port of entry: Detroit, Michigan  
Date: June 9, 1912  
Manner of arrival: Canadian Pacific Railway

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

May 19, 1941

(Date)

H. R. LANDIS, District Director,  
Immigration and Naturalization Service  
St. Albans, Vermont

By

*J. H. Paradise*  
In charge statistical division

187-57-6  
rfc/jah

TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION

No. 3595

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

- (1) My full, true, and correct name is Esa Mononen, k. a. Esaies Mononen
- (2) My present place of residence is RFD 4, Conneaut, Ohio (3) My occupation is mill worker
- (4) I am 56 years old. (5) I was born on April 3, 1885 in Isokyro, Finland
- (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes brown  
color of hair brown & gray, height 5 feet 6 inches, weight 150 pounds, visible distinctive marks none  
race Finnish, present nationality Finland
- (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or hus and is Fannie; we were married on Feb. 17, 1917  
at South Range, Mich.; he or she was born at Isokyro, Finland  
on April 10, 1886; and entered the United States at New York, N. Y.  
on Sept. 1916 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Conneaut, Ohio
- (8) I have 3 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Urpo (m) Feb. 13, 1918 Painesdale, Mich., resides Conneaut, Ohio;  
Oiva (m) Dec. 3, 1920 Weirton, W. Va., resides Conneaut, Ohio;  
John (m) April 21, 1925 Weirton, W. Va., resides Conneaut, Ohio;
- (9) My last place of foreign residence was Isokyro, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Liverpool, England via Quebec, Canada  
at Detroit, Michigan under the name of Esa Mononen  
on June 9, 1912 on the Canadian Pacific Railway
- (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I have heretofore made declaration of intention: No. 991, on June 16, 1912 at Hancock Co., W. Va. in the Circuit Court

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Esa Mononen

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 19th day of June, Anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that

Certification No. 7-173456 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

[SEAL]

Jay W. Young  
Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
By Helen Cox  
Deputy Clerk.

2964-3

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

c16-19119

NOT REPRODUCIBLE WITHOUT PERMISSION  
OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Printed at the Department of Justice  
(GPO: 1954 O-548-200)



PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Esa Mononen  
(2) My present place of residence is R. F. D. 3, Conneaut, Ohio (3) My occupation is ship worker  
(4) I am 58 years old. (5) I was born on April 3, 1885, in Isokyro, Finland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes br, color of hair br, height 5 feet 6 inches, weight 150 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Finland (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Fannie  
we were married on Feb. 17, 1917, at South Range, Michigan  
he or she was born at Isokyro, Finland, on April 10, 1886  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Sept. 1916 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Conneaut, Ohio with me and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not  
(8) I have 3 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Urpo, (m) Feb. 13, 1918, Painesdale, Mich., resides Conneaut, Ohio;  
Oiva (m) Dec. 3, 1920, Weirton, W. Va., resides U. S. Army;  
John (m) April 21, 1925, Weirton, W. Va., resides U. S. Navy;

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Isokyro, Finland (10) I emigrated to the United States from Quebec, Canada  
at Detroit, Michigan under the name of Essa Mononen  
on June 9, 1912 on the Canadian Pacific Railway  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on June 19, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since June 9, 1912  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since June 1, 1935  
on June 1, 1935 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. not  
on not at not in the not  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: not

(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to not

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Esa Mononen  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Charles Ojajarvi, my occupation is farmer. I reside at R. F. D. 3, Conneaut, Ohio. My name is Tyne Kesatie, my occupation is housewife. I reside at R. F. D. 3, Conneaut, Ohio.

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Esa Mononen, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Jan. 1, 1939. to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Conneaut, Ohio continuously since Jan. 1, 1939 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Charles Ojajarvi Tyne Kesatie (Signatures of witnesses)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of Jan. Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-173456 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3595 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young Clerk. [SEAL] Helen Cook Deputy Clerk.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Esa Mononen (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944. Jay W. Young Clerk. Helen Cook Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 17 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 6133/59 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 R 178277

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Johann Carl Wilhelm Dechau**  
Port of entry: **Pascagoula, Mississippi**  
Date: **December 21, 1907**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Kate F. Troop**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Pub., No. 853, 76th Cong.), solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued AUG 1 1941

LEMUEL B. SCHOFIELD,  
*Special Assistant to the Attorney General.*

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRY ISSUED

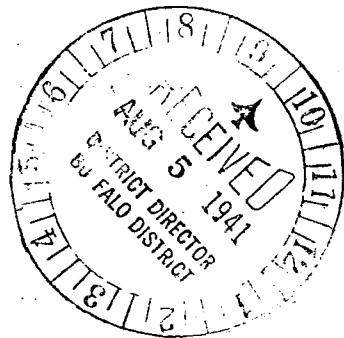
By

*E. Salisbury*

Chief, Certifications Branch.

2965-A

vfc



TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3610

State of Ohio In the Common Pleas Court
Ashtabula County of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Johann Carl Wilhelm Dechau
(2) My present place of residence is East Lake Road, Republic, Ashtabula, Ohio
(4) I am 60 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 28, 1881 in Wersermunde, Germany
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes grey
(7) I was married; the name of my wife on date of marriage was Catherine; we were married on 11-24-20 at Pittsburgh, Penna.
(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:
Margurite born Nov. 1, 1924 in Pittsburgh, Pa. resides Conneaut, Ohio (female); Catherine born June 20, 1922 in Conneaut, Ohio resides Girard, Penna. (female).
(9) My last place of foreign residence was Wersermunde, Germany. (10) I emigrated to the United States from Buenos Aires, South America. (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Pascagoula, Mississippi under the name of Johann Carl Wilhelm Dechau on December 21, 1907, on the SS Kate F. Troop.
(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE).

(13) I have heretofore made declaration of intention: No. Nov. 27, 1919 at Pittsburgh, Penna. in the Common Pleas

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Johann Carl Wilhelm Dechau. (Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 29th day of August, anno Domini 1941

I hereby certify that Certification No. 7-B-178277 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

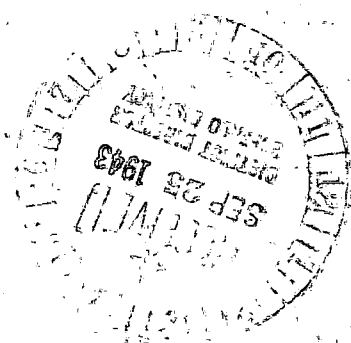
[SEAL]

Signature of Clerk: Clarence Young, Clerk of the Common Pleas Court, Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

c16-19119



RECEIVED AND FORWARDED  
(RECEIVED HERE)

Department of the Interior  
(Department of the Interior)

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio  
This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Johann Carl Wilhelm Dechau, County, Ohio  
(2) My present place of residence is RED 3, Conneaut, Ashtabula (3) My occupation is Laborer  
(4) I am 62 years old. (5) I was born on Jan. 28, 1881 in Wersermunde, Germany  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes grey, color of hair grey  
height 5 feet 4 inches, weight 138 pounds, visible distinctive marks (right hand fingers stiff) white  
present nationality Germany (7) I was not married; the name of my wife or husband was Catherine  
we were married on November 24, 1920 at Pittsburgh, Penna.  
she was born at Allison Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. on 1902  
and entered the United States at 1902 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at is deceased (Feb. 27, 1926) and was naturalized on 1902  
at is deceased (Feb. 27, 1926) certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by birth

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Marguerite (f) born Nov. 1, 1924, Pittsburgh, Penna., resides in Conneaut,  
Ohio; Catherine (f) born June 20, 1922, Conneaut, Ohio, resides at  
Girard, Penna.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Wersermunde, Germany (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Buenos Aires, Argentina  
at Pascagoula, Mississippi (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
on December 21, 1907 under the name of Johann Carl Wilhelm Dechau,  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition. SS Kate F. Troop

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on August 29, 1941, in the Common Pleas  
Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since December 21, 1907  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
1914 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No. \_\_\_\_\_  
on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Johann Carl Wilhelm Dechau  
(Full, true, and correct name of petitioner, without abbreviation)

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Kenneth Loomis, my occupation is Shipyard Worker
I reside at 296 Woodworth Rd., Conneaut, Ohio
My name is George Melvin Loomis, my occupation is Retired Farmer
I reside at 296 Woodworth Rd., Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Johann Carl Wilhelm Dechau, the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since January 1, 1939; to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned, and at Conneaut, in the State of Ohio, continuously since January 1, 1939 and I have personal knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States. I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Handwritten signatures of Kenneth Loomis and George Melvin Loomis.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 18th day of January, Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7R-178277 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3610 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Handwritten signatures of Jay W. Young (Clerk) and Helen Cox (Deputy Clerk) with a [SEAL] stamp.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Handwritten signature of Johann Carl Wilhelm Dechau.

Sworn to in open court, this 13th day of Nov., A. D. 1944

Handwritten signatures of Jay W. Young (Clerk) and Helen Cox (Deputy Clerk).

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 13 of List No. 124 and Certificate No. 6133181 issued.

Petition denied: List No.

Petition continued from to Reason



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-150774

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**


I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: **Stachowski, Ludwik**  
Port of entry: **New York, N. Y.**  
Date: **April 29, 1913**  
Manner of arrival: **SS Nieuw Amsterdam**

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

.....**November 14, 1940**.....  
(Date)

  
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By .....

TRIPPLICATE  
(To be given to  
declarant)

No. ....

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## DECLARATION OF INTENTION (Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA } In the DISTRICT Court  
} ss: NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO of UNITED STATES at CLEVELAND, OHIO

I, Ludwik Stachowski  
now residing at 8903 Grand Ave., Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio  
occupation Trimer, aged 45 years, do declare on oath that my personal description is:  
Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue  
color of hair brown, height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 185 pounds; visible distinctive marks  
none  
race Polish; nationality Poland  
I was born in Wola, Kanigowska, Poland, on August 25, 1895  
I am not married. The name of my wife or husband is Leokadya  
we were married on June 26, 1916, at Cleveland, Ohio; she or he was  
born at Stolowo, Poland, on April 27, 1895 the United States  
at New York, N.Y., on May 15, 1912, for permanent residence therein, and now  
resides at Cleveland, Ohio. I have 2 children, and the name, date and place of birth,  
and place of residence of each of said children are as follows: Edward May 19, 1917; Janina, August 1, 1922  
both born and reside in Cleveland, Ohio

I have not heretofore made a declaration of intention: Number \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ (City or town) \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of court) \_\_\_\_\_ (Date)  
my last foreign residence was Wola Kanigowska, Poland \_\_\_\_\_ (Country)  
I emigrated to the United States of America from Rotterdam, Holland \_\_\_\_\_ (Country)  
my lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at New York, N.Y. \_\_\_\_\_ (State)  
under the name of Stachowski, Ludwik, on April 29, 1913 \_\_\_\_\_ (Year)  
on the vessel SS Nioun Amsterdam \_\_\_\_\_ (Other than by vessel, state manner of arrival)

I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty, and particularly, by name, to the prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I may be at the time of admission a citizen or subject; I am not an anarchist; I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and it is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States of America and to reside permanently therein; and I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me.

I swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

*Ludwik Stachowski*  
(Original signature of declarant without abbreviation, also alias, if used)

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the form of oath shown above in the  
office of the Clerk of said Court, at Cleveland, Ohio  
this 22nd day of January, anno Domini, 1941. Certification  
No. 7-150774 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization  
showing the lawful entry of the declarant for permanent residence on the date  
stated above, has been received by me. The photograph affixed to the duplicate  
and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

C. B. Watkins,  
Clerk of the D.S. District Court.

By \_\_\_\_\_, Deputy Clerk.

Form 2202-L-A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14-2623

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



[SEAL]

No 342994

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Ludwik Stachowski  
(2) My present place of residence is R.F.D. 2, Rome, Ash, Co. Ohio (3) My occupation is laborer  
(4) I am 48 years old. (5) I was born on August 25, 1895 in Wola Kanigowska, Poland  
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion fair, color of eyes blue, color of hair br  
height 5 feet 7 inches, weight 185 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
present nationality Poland (7) I am not married; the name of my wife Keokadya  
we were married on June 26, 1916 at Cleveland, Ohio  
he or she was born at Stolowo, Poland on April 27, 1895  
and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on May 15, 1912 for permanent residence in the United States  
and now resides at Rome, Ohio with me and was naturalized on not  
at not certificate No. not; or became a citizen by not

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Edward, (m) May 19, 1917; Janina (f) August 1, 1922; both children  
were born in Cleveland, Ohio and reside in Rome, Ohio

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Wola Kanigowska, Poland (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Rotterdam, Holland (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
at New York, N. Y. under the name of Ludwik Stachowski  
on April 29, 1913 on the SS Nieuw Amsterdam  
as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on Jan. 22, 1941 in the U.S. District  
Court of United States at Cleveland, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since April 29, 1913  
and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
April 29, 1913 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.

on April 29, 1913 at not in the not  
Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: not

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
(20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to not

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

Ludwik Stachowski  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Alex Leonard, Jr., my occupation is farmer

I reside at R. D. 3, Jefferson, Ohio and

My name is James Kukla, my occupation is farmer

I reside at R. D. #1, Rome, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Ludwig Stachowski

the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since Jan. 1, 1939

to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,

and at Rome in the State of Ohio continuously since Jan. 1, 1939 and I have personal

knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.

I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: **SO HELP ME GOD.**

Alex Leonard, Jr. (Signature of witness) James Kukla (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio this 18th day of January,

Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-150774 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry

for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 74547 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with, attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young Clerk. [SEAL]  
Helen Cox Deputy Clerk.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance, and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: **SO HELP ME GOD.** In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Ludwig Stachowski (Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944

Jay W. Young Clerk.  
By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy Clerk.

NOTE—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 13 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 6106194 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7-176531

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Fodor, Sofia  
Port of entry: New York, N. Y.  
Date: April 22, 1909  
Manner of arrival: SS Ultonia

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940, solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

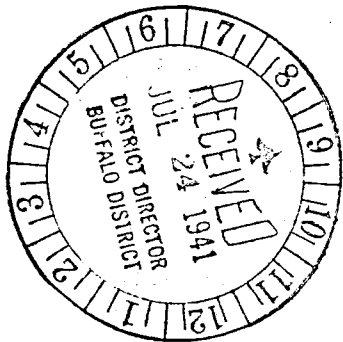
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Certificate of Arrival is issued

July 8, 1941  
(Date)

Form N-210 (N. Y.)  
Old 161-1m. (N. Y.)  
Edition of 1-13-41

*[Signature]*  
District Director of Immigration and Naturalization.

By Irving Lacks



TRIPPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION  
(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

No. 3641

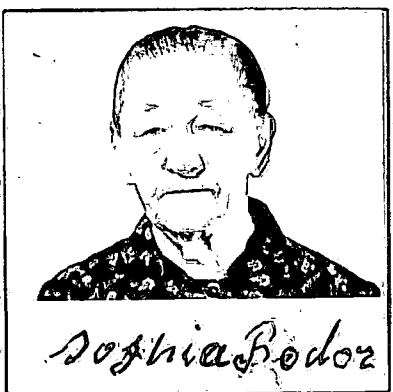
The State of Ohio, } In the Common Pleas Court  
Ashtabula County, } ss: of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Sophia Fedor (Full, true name, without abbreviation, and any other name which has been used, must appear here)  
 (2) My present place of residence is 972 1/2 Day St., Connaught, Ohio My occupation is housewife  
 (4) I am 72 years old. (5) I was born on April 16, 1869 (Year) in Perbeni, Hungary (Country)  
 (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes blue  
 color of hair gray, height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, weight 140 pounds, visible distinctive marks none  
 race Magyar, present nationality Hungary  
 (7) I am xxx married; the name of my xxx husband is John Fedor; we were married on Nov. 2, 1887  
 at Perbeni, Hungary (State or country); he or she was born at Perbeni, Hungary (County, district, province, or state) (Country)  
 on May 15, 1862 (Day) (Year); and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. (State)  
 on March, 1889 (Year) for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at 972 1/2 Day St., Connaught, Ohio  
 (8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Mary, (f) June 10, 1888, in Hungary, resides in Cleveland, Ohio  
Helen (f) Sept. 17, 1894, Williamston, Pa., resides in Ashtabula, Ohio.  
 (9) My last place of foreign residence was Berbeni, Hungary (Country) (10) I emigrated to the United States from Fiume, Italy (Country)  
 at New York, N. Y. (State) under the name of Sofia Fedor  
 on April 22, 1909 (Year) on the SS Urtonia (Name of vessel or other means of conveyance)  
 (12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_ (Month) \_\_\_\_\_ (Day) \_\_\_\_\_ (Year) at \_\_\_\_\_ (City or town) \_\_\_\_\_ (State) in the \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of court)

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Sophia Fedor  
 (Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)  
 Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio  
 this 1st day of December, anno Domini 1941 I hereby certify that  
 Certification No. 7-178531 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.  
Jay W. Young  
 Clerk of the Common Pleas Court.  
Helen Cox  
 Deputy Clerk.

[SEAL]

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

c16-19119

7725 May 21  
C. ...

UNITA YATHEWANNIM (M.A. YATHEWANNIM)  
(COURT INTERPRETER)

ca 1000000 of the ...  
(Supplemental ...)



ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2967

## PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio.

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Sophia Fodor,  
 (2) My present place of residence is 972 Day St., Conneaut, Ashtabula County, Ohio Housewife  
 (4) I am 74 years old. (5) I was born on April 18, 1869 in Perbeni, Hungary  
 (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex female, color white, complexion dark, color of eyes blue, color of hair gray  
 height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, weight 140 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
 present nationality Hungary (7) I am not married; the name of my late husband is John Fodor  
 we were married on Nov. 2, 1887 at Perbeni, Hungary  
 he ~~was~~ was born at Perbeni, Hungary on May 15, 1862  
 and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on March 1889 for permanent residence in the United States  
 and now resides at Conneaut, Ohio, with me. and was not naturalized on \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_ certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_

(8) I have 2 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Mary (f) born June 10, 1888, in Hungary, resides in Cleveland, Ohio;  
Helen (f) born Sept. 17, 1894, in Williamston, Pa., resides at Ashtabula, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Perbeni, Hungary (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Fiume, Italy  
 at New York, N. Y. under the name of Sofia Fodor  
 on April 22, 1909 on the SS Ultonia  
 as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on December 1, 1941 in the Common Pleas  
 Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since April 22, 1909  
 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
April 1909 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.

on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
 (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

*Sophia Fodor*  
(Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviations)

**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Mrs. Mary Megyesi, my occupation is Housewife  
I reside at 137 Hiler St., Conneaut, Ohio and  
My name is Charles H. Slifer, my occupation is Teacher  
I reside at 132 Craytor Ave., Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Sophia Fodor,  
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since January 1, 1939  
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,  
and at Conneaut, in the State of Ohio, continuously since Jan. 1, 1939 and I have personal  
knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and  
well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.  
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Mrs. Mary Megyesi Charles H. Slifer  
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of  
the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 19th day of January,  
Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7-176531 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry  
for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3641 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with,  
attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

[Signature] Clerk. [SEAL]  
By [Signature] Deputy Clerk.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Sophia Fodor  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 13th day of Nov., A. D. 1944

Jay W. Young, Clerk.  
By Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or titles) which I have heretofore held," or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 14 of List No. 124 and Certificate No. 6133182 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No. 7 R 178576

**CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the immigration records show that the alien named below arrived at the port, on the date, and in the manner shown, and was lawfully admitted to the United States of America for permanent residence.

Name: Matias Edward Vasti  
Port of entry: Niagara Falls, New York  
Date: August 1, 1923  
Manner of arrival: rowboat

I FURTHER CERTIFY that this certificate of arrival is issued under authority of, and in conformity with, the provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Pub., No. 853, 76th Cong.), solely for the use of the alien herein named and only for naturalization purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this certificate of arrival is issued

JUN 26 1941

LEMUEL B. SCHOFIELD,  
*Special Assistant to the Attorney General.*

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRY ISSUED

vfc

By

*E. Salisbury*

Chief, Certifications Branch.

2968-A

TRIPLICATE

(To be given to declarant when originally issued; to be made a part of the petition for naturalization when petition is filed; and to be retained as a part of the petition in the records of the court)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

No. 3621

(Invalid for all purposes seven years after the date hereof)

The State of Ohio, In the Common Pleas Court
Ashtabula County, of Ashtabula County at Jefferson, Ohio

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Matias Edward Vasti
(2) My present place of residence is 944 Day St., Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., Ohio
(3) My occupation is carpenter
(4) I am 43 years old. (5) I was born on Oct. 5, 1897, in Viistaro, Finland
(6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color white, complexion light, color of eyes blue, color of hair brown, height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches, weight 175 pounds, visible distinctive marks slight scar left side over ear, race Finnish, present nationality Finland
(7) I am married; the name of my wife or wives and is Jenny Maria Vasti; we were married on June 30, 1928 at Conneaut, Ohio; he or she was born at Isokyro, Finland on Sept. 9, 1899; and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Oct. 4, 1923 for permanent residence in the United States, and now resides at Conneaut, Ohio
(8) I have 1 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows: Kaarlo Edward (m) Dec. 22, 1926 at Conneaut, Ohio, resides at Conneaut, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Niagara Falls, Canada (10) I emigrated to the United States from Niagara Falls, Canada
(11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was at Niagara Falls, N. Y. under the name of Matias Edward Vasti on August 1, 1923 on the rowboat
(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

Table with 6 columns: DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE) and RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES (PORT, DATE, VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE). The table is currently empty.

(13) I have not heretofore made declaration of intention: No. in the Court

(14) It is my intention in good faith to become a citizen of the United States and to reside permanently therein. (15) I will, before being admitted to citizenship, renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which at the time of admission to citizenship I may be a subject or citizen. (16) I am not an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (17) I certify that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of me and was signed by me. I do swear (affirm) that the statements I have made and the intentions I have expressed in this declaration of intention subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.



Matias Edward Vasti (Original and true signature of declarant without abbreviation, also other name if used)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me in the form of oath shown above in the office of the Clerk of said Court, at Jefferson, Ohio this 4th day of Sept., anno Domini 41. I hereby certify that Certification No. 7-R178576 from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, showing the lawful entry for permanent residence of the declarant above named on the date stated in this declaration of intention, has been received by me, and that the photograph affixed to the duplicate and triplicate hereof is a likeness of the declarant.

[SEAL]

Jay W. Young, Clerk of the Common Pleas Court. Helen Cox, Deputy Clerk.

Not less than 2 nor more than 7 years after the date the original of this declaration was made, and after you have lived in the United States for at least 5 years and in the State for at least 6 months, you may file a petition for naturalization (or second papers). You will not be notified by the Government or the clerk of court to file such petition. It will be necessary for you to make application, in person or by letter, to the nearest clerk of court exercising naturalization jurisdiction, or to a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for an application Form N-400. You should not wait to do this until near the close of the 7-year period, because if you do not file your petition with the court before the end of this 7-year period it will be necessary for you to file a new declaration of intention and wait at least another 2 years thereafter before you can file your petition for naturalization. However, a petitioner for naturalization who is married to a citizen of the United States is not required to make a declaration of intention as a basis for filing a petition for naturalization.

Applicants for naturalization, before being granted citizenship, must satisfy the judge of the naturalization court that they believe in the principles of the Constitution of the United States. The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared a citizenship textbook about the Constitution and Government of the United States which may be used by persons who have declared their intention to become citizens and who attend citizenship classes in the public schools. This book and the classes will help applicants to prepare themselves for the duties and responsibilities of American citizenship.

616-19119

PHOTOGRAPHY UNIT  
SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION DIVISION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ORIGINAL  
(To be retained by  
Clerk of Court)

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 2968

## PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION

[Under General Provisions of the Nationality Act of 1940 (Public, No. 853, 76th Cong.)]

To the Honorable the Common Pleas Court of Common Pleas at Jefferson, Ohio

This petition for naturalization, hereby made and filed, respectively shows:

(1) My full, true, and correct name is Matias Edward Vasti,  
 (2) My present place of residence is 944 Day St., Conneaut, Ashtabula County, Ohio  
 (3) My occupation is Carpenter  
 (4) I am 46 years old. (5) I was born on October 5, 1897 in Ylistaro, Finland  
 (6) My personal description is as follows: Sex male, color White, complexion light, color of eyes blue, color of hair brown,  
 height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches, weight 185 pounds, visible distinctive marks none, race white  
 present nationality Finland (7) I am not married; the name of my wife or husband is Jenny Maria Vasti  
 we were married on June 30, 1926 at Conneaut, Ohio  
 or she was born at Isokyro, Finland on Sept. 9, 1899  
 and entered the United States at New York, N. Y. on Oct. 4, 1923 for permanent residence in the United States  
 and now resides at 944 Day St., Conneaut, Ohio, with me. and was naturalized on March 15, 1943  
 at Jefferson, Ohio, certificate No. 5784467; or became a citizen by \_\_\_\_\_  
 (8) I have 1 children; and the name, sex, date and place of birth, and present place of residence of each of said children who is living, are as follows:  
Kaarlo Edward (m) born December 22, 1926, Conneaut, Ohio, resides at  
Conneaut, Ohio.

(9) My last place of foreign residence was Niagara Falls, Canada (10) I emigrated to the United States from  
Niagara Falls, Canada  
 (11) My lawful entry for permanent residence in the United States was  
 at Niagara Falls, New York under the name of Matias Edward Vasti,  
 on August 1, 1923 on the rowboat  
 as shown by the certificate of my arrival attached to this petition.

(12) Since my lawful entry for permanent residence I have not been absent from the United States, for a period or periods of 6 months or longer, as follows:

DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES			RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES		
PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE	PORT	DATE (Month, day, year)	VESSEL OR OTHER MEANS OF CONVEYANCE

(13) I declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States on September 4, 1941, in the Common Pleas  
 Court of Ashtabula County, at Jefferson, Ohio (14) It is my intention in good faith to become a

citizen of the United States and to renounce absolutely and forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, State, or sovereignty of whom or which at this time I am a subject or citizen, and it is my intention to reside permanently in the United States. (15) I am not, and have not been for the period of at least 10 years immediately preceding the date of this petition, an anarchist; nor a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage; nor a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government; nor a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (16) I am able to speak the English language (unless physically unable to do so). (17) I am, and have been during all of the periods required by law, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States. (18) I have resided continuously in the

United States of America for the term of 5 years at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since August 1, 1923  
 and continuously in the State in which this petition is made for the term of 6 months at least immediately preceding the date of this petition, to wit, since  
August 1, 1923 (19) I have not heretofore made petition for naturalization: No.

on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Court, and such petition was dismissed or denied by that Court for the following reasons and causes, to wit: \_\_\_\_\_

and the cause of such dismissal or denial has since been cured or removed.  
 (20) Attached hereto and made a part of this, my petition for naturalization, are my declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States (if such declaration of intention be required by the naturalization law), a certificate of arrival from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of my said lawful entry into the United States for permanent residence (if such certificate of arrival be required by the naturalization law), and the affidavits of at least two verifying witnesses required by law.

(21) Wherefore, I, your petitioner for naturalization, pray that I may be admitted a citizen of the United States of America, and that my name be changed to \_\_\_\_\_

(22) I, aforesaid petitioner, do swear (affirm) that I know the contents of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me, that the same are true to the best of my own knowledge, except as to matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and that as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that this petition is signed by me with my full, true name: SO HELP ME GOD.

*Matias Edward Vasti*  
 (Full, true, and correct signature of petitioner, without abbreviation)

Form No. 405  
 (Old Form I-7)  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
 (Edition of 1-13-41)

**AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESSES**

The following witnesses, each being severally, duly, and respectively sworn, depose and say:

My name is Urho William Kitinoja, my occupation is Dock Policeman  
I reside at 895 Day St., Conneaut, Ohio. and  
My name is Arvo Ritari, my occupation is Foreman Car Shop Nickle Plate  
I reside at RFD 1, Conneaut, Ohio

I am a citizen of the United States of America; I have personally known and have been acquainted in the United States with Matias Edward Vasti,  
the petitioner named in the petition for naturalization of which this affidavit is a part, since January 1, 1939;  
to my personal knowledge the petitioner has resided, immediately preceding the date of filing this petition, in the United States continuously since the date last mentioned,  
and at Conneaut, in the State of Ohio, continuously since January 1, 1939 and I have personal  
knowledge that the petitioner is and during all such periods has been a person of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and  
well disposed to the good order and happiness of the United States, and in my opinion the petitioner is in every way qualified to be admitted a citizen of the United States.  
I do swear (affirm) that the statements of fact I have made in this affidavit of this petition for naturalization subscribed by me are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief: SO HELP ME GOD.

Urho William Kitinoja Arvo Ritari  
(Signature of witness) (Signature of witness)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above-named petitioner and witnesses in the respective forms of oath shown in said petition and affidavit in the office of  
the Clerk of said Court at Jefferson, Ohio, this 19th day of January,  
Anno Domini 1944 I hereby certify that Certificate of Arrival No. 7R-178576 from the Immigration and Naturalization Service, showing the lawful entry  
for permanent residence of the petitioner above named, together with Declaration of Intention No. 3621 of such petitioner, has been by me filed with,  
attached to, and made a part of this petition on this date.

Jay W. Young Clerk. [SEAL]  
Walter G. Hulbert Deputy Clerk

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE**

I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince,  
potentate, state, or sovereignty of whom or which I have heretofore been a subject or citizen; that I will support and defend  
the Constitution and laws of the United States of America against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: SO  
HELP ME GOD. In acknowledgment whereof I have hereunto affixed my signature.

Matias Edward Vasti  
(Signature of petitioner)

Sworn to in open court, this 14th day of March, A. D. 1944  
Jay W. Young Clerk.  
By Jay W. Young Deputy Clerk.

NOTE.—In renunciation of title or order of nobility, add the following to the oath of allegiance before it is signed: "I further renounce the title of (give title or  
titles) which I have heretofore held." or "I further renounce the order of nobility (give the order of nobility) to which I have heretofore belonged."

Petition granted: Line No. 19 of List No. 123 and Certificate No. 6106198 issued.

Petition denied: List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Petition continued from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Reason \_\_\_\_\_